


# BALKAN STUDIES

A BIENNIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE INSTITUTE FOR BALKAN STUDIES  
(ΙΔΡΥΜΑ ΜΕΛΕΤΩΝ ΤΗΣ ΧΕΡΣΟΝΗΣΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΑΙΜΟΥ)

INDEX TO VOLUMES  
1-20  
(1960-1979)

INDEXED AND EDITED  
BY  
MERSINI MORELELI-CACOURIS  
AND  
THOMY VERROU-KARAKOSTAS

THESSALONIKI  
1984



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024

## FOREWORD

It is well-known that knowledge grows impressively from year to year and the results of research are accumulated in such ways that man is forced more and more to narrow down his field of specialization, so that he can cope with the demands of scientific research.

In the last years electronic computers, the creation of data banks and a new science, information science, have all been called to meet this need.

However, and for some time, in order to assist research workers save time and effort in going through voluminous sets of journals, in order to locate articles of their interest, the traditional practice of publishing individual cumulative indexes to particular journals, not covered by trade or other collective indexes, is valid.

One of the journals that has achieved excellent recognition among the international reading public, because of the scholarly standing of its contributors and the importance of its articles dealing with various aspects and problems of the Balkan Peninsula, is *Balkan Studies*, the scholarly journal of the Institute for Balkan Studies, which has now reached over twenty years of life.

The need for a cumulative index to its contents has been felt by research workers and the general public for a long time. To meet this need the Institute for Balkan Studies has decided to publish such an index covering the first twenty years of the journal, 1960—1979, which will make possible the location of material by author and subject.

This task was undertaken by Ms. Mersini Moreleli-Cacouris and Ms. Thomy Verrou-Karakostas, philologues and librarians, who have worked studiously and conscientiously to bring it to a successful end.

We are certain this volume will become a valuable tool of research for workers dealing with problems relating to the Balkans and hope to repeat this task in the future.

A. E. Vacalopoulos  
President of the Institute





## PREFATORY NOTE

This is a cumulative Index to the first 20 volumes of Balkan Studies, the biannual publication of the Institute for Balkan Studies.

The main body of the Index consists of author and subject entries to articles and books reviewed. All entries are arranged in a single alphabet, A-Z.

In addition there is a listing of book reviews, under the reviewers' names, following the main body of the Index.

Entry samples and relevant explanations are given below:

Author entry: a) article:

ACHMINOW, G. F.

Die sowjetische Albanienpolitik. 4 (1963) 83—102

An article by G. F. Achminow entitled «Die sowjetische Albanienpolitik» will be found in volume 4 of the year 1963, pages 83—102.

b) book reviewed:

ABBOTT, George Frederick

Macedonian folklore. Reprint of the 1903 ed. Review  
10 (1969) 212—216. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros

A review of the reprint edition of G. F. Abbott's book entitled «Macedonian folklore», will be found in volume 10 of the year 1969, pages 212—216. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros is the reviewer.

Subject entry: ABDERA

Antiquities

Le théâtre d'Abdera: données archéologiques.  
K. A. Dimadis. il 15 (1974) 308—321

An article on the Antiquities of Abdera written by K. A. Dimadis, entitled «Le théâtre d' Abdera: données archéologiques», accompanied by illustrations will be found in volume 15 of the year 1974, pages 308—321.

**Book Review:** ALEXANDER, Alec P

Area development for national growth. The Turkish experience. M. D. Rivskin. Review 7 (1966) 237—240

A review by A. P. Alexander of M. D. Rivskin's «Area development for national growth», will be found in volume 7 of the year 1966, pages 237—240.

Paging is continuous in both issues of each volume. Therefore, only the volume number is given for each entry.

For volume 16, in which each issue has its own independent pagination, the issue number is given after the volume number.

## ABBREVIATIONS

assist.	assistance, assisted
biblio	bibliography
comment.	commentary
comp.	compiled, compilor
ed.	edited, edition, editor
enl.	enlarged
facs	facsimile
il	illustrations
introd.	introduction
jt. auth.	joint author
jt. ed.	joint editor
jt. rev.	joint reviewer
tr.	translated, translation, translator
vol.	volume





**AAASS.** *See* American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies

**AIESEE.** *See* International Association for Southeastern European Studies

**ABBOTT, George Frederick**

Macedonian folklore. Reprint of the 1903 ed. Review  
10 (1969) 212-216. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros

**ABDERA**

#### Antiquities

Πήλινα ειδώλια Ἀβδήρων [Clay figurines from Abdera], Δ. Λαζαρίδης.  
Review

2(1961) 161-163. L. Syndica-Laourda

Le théâtre d'Abdera: données archéologiques. K. A. Dimadis. il 15 (1974)  
308-321.

**ACADEMIA Grecești din București.** *See* Greek Academy of Bucharest

**ACADEMY of Athens**

Μνημεῖα τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἱστορίας. Τό ἀρχεῖον τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου  
Μαυρογορδάτου [Monuments of the Greek history. The archive of  
Alexander Mavrogordatos]. Review  
6 (1965) 401-405. D. N. Dontas

**ACADEMY of Athens. Research Centre for the Study of Modern Greek History**

Academy of Athens, Research Centre for the Study of Modern Greek  
History. G. Laios. Annals  
7 (1966) 425-428

**ACHMINOW, G. F.**

Die sowjetische Albanienpolitik. 4 (1963) 83-102

**ACTES du XIIème Congrès International d'Etudes Byzantines, Ochride,**  
10-16 sept. 1961. Review

6 (1965) 382-390. B. Radojčić

**ADAM, E. L., ed.** *See* Documents on American Foreign Relations.

**ADMINISTRATION.** *See* names of countries with subdivision *Politics and Government*, e.g. Greece-Politics and Government

**AERTS, W. J.**, jt ed. *See* *Studia byzantina et neohellenica neerlandica*

### **AGAPITIDIS, S**

Déplacements récents de population en Grèce. 18 (1977) 273-283.

**AGENDA.** Winter 1969. Greek poetry special issue. Review  
12 (1971) 300-304. R. Green

### **AGHIA, Thessaly**

#### **Churches**

Byzantine and post-byzantine monuments at Aghia in Thessaly, Greece: the art and architecture of the monastery of Saint Panteleimon. J. T. A. Koumoulides and C. Walker. Review  
18 (1977) 440-442. L. B. Laourdas

#### **Monuments**

Report on the christian monuments and antiquities in the township of Aghia in Thessaly, Greece. J. T. A. Koumoulides. Review  
18 (1977) 440-442. L. B. Laourdas

**AGRICULTURAL cooperation.** *See* **Agriculture, Cooperative**

### **AGRICULTURE**

#### **Greece**

Contribution of the Irish philhellene Stevenson to the agricultural development of Greece. C. A. Vacalopoulos. 13 (1972) 129-155

Existenzfragen des griechischen Bauerntums. F. K. Kienitz. Review  
2 (1961) 156. D. J. Delivanis

Problems of the Greek rural economy. A. N. Damaskinidis. 6 (1965) 21-34.

#### **Greece, Northern**

Northern Greece in our times. Problems and achievements. P. P. Vouras.  
map 1 (1960) 33-48

#### **Rumania**

Regional fluctuations in Rumanian agriculture: a case study of grain production, 1956-1966. C. Thomas. maps 15 (1974) 80-98

### Yugoslavia

Agrarpolitische Wandel und Modernisierung in Jugoslawien. Zwischenbilanz einer sozialistischen Entwicklungsstrategie. H. Kontetzki. Review 18 (1977) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

### AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

#### Greece

Οἱ γεωργικοί συνεταιρισμοὶ ἐν τῷ πλαισίῳ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς κοινωνικῆς διαρθρώσεως [The agricultural co-operatives within the framework of Greek social structure]. J. E. Tsouderos. Review 2 (1961) 164-167. M. G. Papaconstantinou

AID. *See* Economic assistance

ΑΚΑΔΗΜΙΑ ΑΘΗΝΩΝ. *See* Academy of Athens

### ALASTOS, Doros

Cyprus in history: a survey of 5000 years. Review 18 (1977) 199. J. T. A. Koumoulides

### ALBANIA

*See also* subdivision *Albania* under the subject  
Nationalism

#### Boundaries

*See* Albanian question

#### Description and travel

Γεωγραφία Ἀλβανίας καὶ Ἡπείρου [Geography of Albania and Epirus]. K. Thesprotos and A. Psalidas. Review 6 (1965) 412-413. G. C. Soulis

#### Foreign relations

#### G r e e c e

The Albanian question at the beginning of 1920 and the Greek-Albanian protocol of Kapestitsa (May 28th 1920). B. Kondis. 20 (1979) 393-427.

The Malissori uprising of 1911 and Greek-Albanian negotiations in the United States for a secret understanding. B. Kondis. 18 (1977) 99-119.

ALBANIA-Foreign Relations (*continued*)*R u s s i a*

Die sowjetische Albanienpolitik. G. F. Achminow. 4 (1963) 83-102

**History**

Albania and the Albanians. R. Marmulaku. Review  
17 (1976) 434-436. R. Weiner

Albania defiant. J. Myrdal and G. Kessle. Review  
18 (1977) 447-448. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

Albania's course toward statehood. A case of interaction between great powers' policies, the Ottoman and Balkan political environment and Albanian cultural and biological nationalism. S. Xydis. Review article of S. Skendi. The Albanian national awakening 1878-1912. 8 (1967) 29-52

The Malissori uprising of 1911 and Greek-Albanian negotiations in the United States for a secret understanding. B. Kondis. 18 (1977) 99-120

Nadir of appeasement: British policy and the demise of Albania, April 7, 1939. D. B. Funderburk. 11 (1970) 299-304

ALBANIAN folk-songs. *See* Folk-songs, Albanian

ALBANIAN folklore. *See* Folklore, Albanian

ALBANIAN language

**Dialects**

Sulla problematica dei prestiti bizantini e neo-greci nei dialetti italo-albanesi. T. P. Jochalas. 16:1 (1975) 44-55

**Dictionaries***G r e e k*

Fjalor shqip-greqisht. Λεξικόν Ἀλβανο-ελληνικόν [Albanian-Greek dictionary]. K. Kristoforidhi. Review  
6 (1965) 410. G. C. Soulis

ALBANIAN question

The Albanian question at the beginning of 1920 and the Greek-Albanian protocol of Kapestitsa (May 28th 1920). B. Kondis. 20 (1979) 393-427



Greece and the Albanian question at the outbreak of the first World War. G. B. Leon. 11 (1970) 61-80

## ALBANIANS

Albania and the Albanians. R. Marmullaku. Review  
17 (1976) 434-436. R. Weiner

## ALBANIANS in Italy

The Italo-Albanian villages of southern Italy. G. N. Nasse. Review  
6 (1965) 441-442. D. S. Pitkin

## ALEKSIĆ-Pejković, Liljana

La Serbie et les rapports entre les puissances de l'Entente (1908-1913). 6  
(1965) 305-344

## ALEXANDER I, King of Yugoslavia

Der Königsmord von Marseille. Das Verbrechen und seine Hintergründe.  
V. Miličević. Review  
3 (1962) 232-235. G. Hering

ALEXANDER the Great. *See* Alexander III, the Great, King of Macedonia

## ALEXANDER III, the Great, King of Macedonia

Alexander the Great and hellenism. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 165-166. G. A. Papantoniou

### Eastern campaigns

Vostočnaja politika Aleksandra Makedonskogo [The eastern policy of  
Alexander of Macedonia]. A. Š. Šofman. Review  
19 (1978) 450-454. D. Touslianos

### Romances, etc.

Alexander der Grosse: ein alter Neugrieche. G. Veloudis. Review  
11 (1970) 199-200. D. Holton

Alexander historiatus. A guide to medieval illustrated Alexander literature.  
D. J. A. Ross. Review  
6 (1965) 218-219. R. Cormack

Αἱ μικρογραφίαι τοῦ μυθιστορήματος τοῦ Μεγάλου Ἀλεξάνδρου εἰς  
τὸν κώδικα τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ Ἰνστιτούτου Βενετίας [The miniatures

ALEXANDER III, The Great, king of Macedonia-Romances, etc. (*continued*)

of the Hellenic Institute in Venice]. A. Xyngopoulos. Review  
9 (1968) 271-278. K. Mitsakis

Der neubulgarische Alexanderroman. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte  
und Verbreitung. I. Köhler. Review  
17 (1976) 410-414. K. Mitsakis

Der neugriechische Alexander. Tradition in Bewahrung und Wandel. G.  
Veloudis. Review  
10 (1969) 183-188. D. Holton

#### ALEXANDER, John A

Potidea. Its history and remains. Review  
4 (1963) 450-454. M. Andronikos

ALEXANDRESCU, Sorin, ed. *See Transformational grammar and...*

#### ALEXEEV, Wassilij and Stavrou, T. G.

The great revival. The Russian Church under German occupation. Review  
18 (1977) 456-457. J. W. Cunningham

#### ALIEN labor, Turkish

##### Europe

Exporting workers: the Turkish case. S. Paine. Review  
17 (1976) 175-176. O. M. Headley

#### ALLEN, William Edward David

Problems of Turkish power in the sixteenth century. Review  
6 (1965) 438-440. N. Itzkowitz

ALLIANCE des peuples des Balkans. *See Alliance of the Balkan Peoples*

#### ALLIANCE of the Balkan Peoples

La société «L'alliance des peuples des Balkans» en Serbie en 1890-1891.  
Contribution à l'histoire des alliances balkaniques. D. Djordjević.  
4 (1963) 137-154

**ALVAREZ, David J**

The «Missouri» visit to Turkey: an alternative perspective on cold war diplomacy. 15 (1974) 225-236

AMERA, A. *See* Blum R. Health and healing in rural Greece

AMERICA and the Middle East. Hart, P. T., ed. Review  
13 (1972) 319-321. H. N. Howard

**AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies**

AAASS: Fourth National Convention, Denver, Colorado, March 1971.  
A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 286-289

AAASS: Fifth National Convention, Dallas-Texas, March 1972. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 208-210

AAASS: Sixth National Convention, New York, N.Y., Apr. 1973. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 213-214

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: 1976 Convention: St. Louis, Missouri, 6-9 oct. 1976. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 387-390

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: 1976 Convention: St. Louis, Missouri, 6-9 Oct. 1976. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 387-390.

Balkan topics at the AAASS. D. Demus. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 446

Fifth National Convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies. D. Djordjević. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 157-159

**AMERICAN Association for South Slavic Studies**

AASSS: First annual meeting, New York, N. Y., April 1973. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 211-212

AMERICAN Bibliography of Russian and East European Studies for 1966. F. T. Epstein, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 240. J. S. Roucek

AMERICAN economic assistance. *See* Economic assistance, American

AMERICAN foreign policy: current documents. 1965. Review  
9 (1968) 514. H. N. Howard

AMERICAN foreign policy: current documents. 1966. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

**AMERICAN Historical Association**

Balkan history at the American Historical Association meeting. L. Bushkoff. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 186-188

**AMERICAN School of Classical Studies**

The American School of Classical Studies at Athens. E. L. Bennett, Jr. 8 (1967) 437-447

**AMZAR, Dumitru C**

Der walachische Fremdenroman Johann Friedrich Mauers. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des deutschen Rumänenbildes im 18. Jahrhundert. *Review* 4 (1963) 201-203. E. Turczynski

**ANASTASSIADOU, Iphigenia**

Les Russo-Turcs à Zante en 1798. D'après un manuscrit inédit de P. A. Guys. 14 (1973) 12-46

**ANASTENARIA**

Διονυσιακά [Dionysiaka]. K. I. Kakouri. *Review* 5 (1964) 179-184. P. P. Bourboulis

**ANCIENT Epirus.** *See* Epirus, Ancient

**ANCIENT Greek architecture.** *See* Architecture, Greek, Ancient

**ANCIENT Greek civilization.** *See* Greek civilization

**ANCIENT Greek drama.** *See* Greek drama, Ancient

**ANCIENT Greek literature.** *See* Greek literature, Ancient

**ANCIENT Greek sculpture.** *See* Sculpture, Greek, Ancient

**ANCIENT Macedonia.** *See* Macedonia, Ancient

**ANDERSON, Matthew Smith, ed.** *See* The Great Powers and the Near East

**ANDERSON, Patrick**

Dolphin days. A writer's notebook of Mediterranean pleasures. *Review* 5 (1964) 188-189. R. Witt



ANDONOV-Polianski, Hristo, ed. *See* Britanski Dokumenti za istorijata...

**ANDRIĆ, Ivo**

The woman from Sarajevo. Review

8 (1967) 480-483. E. D. Goy

**ANDRIOTIS, Nikolaos P**

Ἑτυμολογικὸ λεξικὸ τῆς κοινῆς νεοελληνικῆς [Etymological dictionary of the modern Greek language]. 2d ed. Review

9(1968) 556-558. A. E. Katranides

The fiftieth anniversary of the Balkan wars. 3 (1962) 245-246

History of the name «Macedonia». 1 (1960) 143-148

Lexikon der Archaismen in neugriechischen Dialekten. Review

16:1 (1975) 208-210. C. Symeonidis

**ANDRONIKOS, Manolis**

Ancient Greek painting and mosaics in Macedonia. biblio il 5 (1964) 287-302

An early iron age cemetery at Vergina, near Beroea. il 2 (1961) 85-98

**ANGELOPOULOS, Athanasios A**

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS).

Fourth National Convention, Denver-Colorado, March 1971. Annals. 12 (1971) 286-289

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS).

Fifth National Convention, Dallas-Texas, March 1972. Annals. 14 (1973) 208-210

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS).

Sixth National Convention, New York, N.Y., April 1973. Annals. 14 (1973) 213-214

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: 1976 convention (St. Louis, Missouri, 6-9 Oct. 1976). Annals. 17 (1976) 387-390

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: 1979 convention (New Haven, Connecticut, 1979). Annals. 20 (1979) 474-475

American Association for South Slavic Studies (AASSS). First annual meeting. New York, N.Y., April 1973. Annals. 14 (1973) 211-212

**ANGELOPOULOS, Athanasios** (*continued*)

Celebration of the 1600th anniversary (379-1979) of the death of Basil the Great. Orthodox Theological Convention at Pendeli (Athens, 24-27 Oct. 1979). *Annals*. 20 (1979) 476-478

Dimitrios Tsamis Karatasos. A symbol of Greek, Serbian and Bulgarian friendship. *il* 17 (1976) 49-57

The episcopal synod of the Metropolis of Thessaloniki and its significance for today. 18 (1977) 381-408

Population distribution of Greece today according to language, national consciousness, and religion (on the basis of official statistics and census returns). 20 (1979) 123-132

The relations between the Ecumenical Patriarchate and the Church of Serbia during the period 1885-1912. *il* 13 (1972) 119-127

The Second Congress of the Orthodox Theological Schools (Athens, 19-29 Aug. 1976). *Annals*. 17 (1976) 384-386

**ANSCHLUSS movement, 1918-1938**

Austro-German relations in the Anschluss era. R. Luza. Review 18 (1977) 459-460. B. C. Fox

**ANSEL, Walter**

Hitler and the Middle Sea. Review 15 (1974) 164. J. Hondros

**ΑΝΘΟΛΟΓΙΑ** συγχρόνων Σλοβένων ποιητῶν [Anthology of contemporary Slovenian poetry]. M. Tavcar, tr. Review 14 (1973) 232. K. Mitsakis

**ANTRHOPOGEOGRAPHY**

Geographie humaine de la Grèce. B. Kayser. Review 5 (1964) 395-397. M. Negreponi-Delivanis

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

*See also*

**Anthropogeography**

**Anthropometry**

**Ethnology**

**National characteristics**

Anthropologische Untersuchungen an Achrianen. N. I. Xirotiris. *biblio* 16:2 (1975) 126-132

### Congresses and conventions

24th Yugoslav Congress of Anthropologists with international participation, Zagreb, 17-19 Nov., 1975. N. I. Xirotiris. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 236

## ANTHROPOMETRY

### Balkans

Die Rassentypen der Balkanhalbinsel und der ostägäischen Inselwelt und deren Bedeutung für die Herkunft ihrer Bevölkerung. P. Boev. *Review* 16:1 (1975) 207. N. Xirotiris

**ANTIQUITIES.** *See* Classical antiquities; Excavations (Archaeology); Inscriptions; Numismatics; Pottery; *also* names of countries, regions, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Antiquities*, e.g. Greece-Antiquities

### ANTONIADES, Sophie

L'activité de l' «Institut Hellénique de Venise». *Annals*. 5 (1964) 337-342.

### ANTONIJEVIĆ, Dragoslav

Das epische Volkslied als Quelle zur Kenntnis der Haiduken und Uskokentracht. 18 (1977) 31-41

**ANTONOVA-Popstefanieva, Maritza, ed.** *See* Broderies nationales macédoniennes

## ARABS

Arabs as «barbaroi» before the rise of Islam. V. Christides. 10 (1969) 315-324

**ARCH of Galerius.** *See* Thessaloniki. Arch of Galerius

**ARCHAEOLOGY.** *See* Classical antiquities; Excavations (archaeology); Inscriptions; Numismatics; Pottery; *also* names of countries, regions, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Antiquities*, e.g. Greece-Antiquities

## ARCHITECTURE

*See also*

Castles

Neoclassicism (architecture)

**ARCHITECTURE, Byzantine**

Sailing to Byzantium. O. Lancaster. Review  
11 (1970) 209-210. K. Mitsakis

**ARCHITECTURE, Domestic****Asia Minor**

A tower at Yeni Foça Izmir. M. E. Weaver. il 12 (1971) 253-280

**Chalkidike**

Σπίτια τῆς Χαλκιδικῆς [Maisons de la Chalcidique]. Review  
9 (1968) 528-531. M. S. Theocharis

**ARCHITECTURE, Greek**

Greek art and architecture 1945-1967. A brief survey. A. D. Fatouros.  
biblio il 8 (1967) 421-435

**ARCHITECTURE, Greek, Ancient**

Architect and sculptor in classical Greece. B. Ashmole. Review  
15 (1974) 120-124. M. Andronicos

**ARCHITECTURE, Turkish****Greece**

Observations on the history of northern Greece during the Turkish rule.  
Historical and architectural description of the Turkish monuments of  
Komotini and Serres, their place in the development of Ottoman  
Turkish architecture, and their present condition. M. Kiel. il 12 (1971)  
415-462

**ARCHIVES****Great Britain**

Documents concerning Rumanian history (1427-1601). E. D. Tappe, ed.  
Review  
6 (1965) 436-438. R. Florescu

**Turkey**

Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. A guide to the literature. A. L. Horniker.  
7 (1966) 135-154



**ARGENTI, Eustratius**

Eustratius Argenti: a study of the Greek Church under Turkish rule. T. Ware. Review  
6 (1965) 219-222. P. C. Christou

**ARGENTI, Philip P**

The occupation of Chios by the Germans, 1941-1944. Review  
8 (1967) 470-471. C. M. Woodhouse

**ARGYRIOU, Asterios**

Spirituels néo-grecs (XVe-XXe siècles). Review  
8 (1967) 502-504. C. Papoulidis

**ARHEOLOŠKI Muzej Skopje.** *See* Skopje. Archeological Museum

**ARMENOPOULOS, Konstantinos.** Exabiblos

Zur Verbreitung der «Hexabiblos» des Harmenopoulos im slawischen Raum. C. K. Papastathis. 17 (1976) 67-78

**ARMSTRONG, A. H., ed.** *See* Rediscovering eastern Christendom

**ARNAKIS, George Georgiades**

Byzantium and Greece. A review article. A propos of R. Jenkins, Byzantium and byzantinism. 4 (1963) 379-400

The Ottoman empire and the Balkan states to 1900. vol. 1. Review  
13 (1972) 325-326. D. Geanakoplos

Turanism. An aspect of Turkish nationalism. 1 (1960) 19-32

*See also*

———, Jarvis, G. ed. *See* George Jarvis. His journal and related documents

———, Stillman, W. American consul in a Cretan war

**ARNAUDOV, Mihail**

Academician Mihail Arnaudov (1878-1978). D. Loukidou-Mavridou. Obituary. 19 (1978) 484-485

**ARNOTT, Peter**

The Byzantines and their world. Review  
17 (1976) 148-149. F. E. Wozniak

**ARŠ, Grigorij L**

Eteriskoe dviženie v Rossij. Review  
11 (1970) 348-351. D. Iliadou

**ART**

*See also*

Architecture  
Costume  
Engraving, Greek  
Folk art  
Glass painting  
Icons  
Illumination of books and manuscripts  
Jewelry  
Mosaics  
Mural painting and decoration  
Music  
Paintings  
Portraits  
Pottery  
Sculpture

**ART, Byzantine****Congresses and conventions**

L'école de Morava et son temps. Symposium du 1er au 8 oct. 1968. L.  
Syndica-Laourdas. Annals. 9 (1968) 474-477  
Sept siècles de Sopoćani. Symposium à Sopoćani du 18-25 septembre 1965.  
L. Syndica-Laourda. Annals. 6 (1965) 370-375

**Macedonia**

Geistige Grundlagen und Wesen der mazedonischen Renaissance. K.  
Weitzmann. Review.  
4 (1963) 454-457. S. Pelekanidis

**ART, Greek**

Greek art and architecture 1945-1967. A brief survey. D. A. Fatouros.  
biblio il 8 (1967) 421-435

**ART, popular.** *See* Folk art

**ART, Serbian**

**Congresses and conventions**

L'école de Morava et son temps. Symposium du 1er au 8 oct. 1968. L. Syndica-Laourdas. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 474-477

Sept siècles de Sopoćani. Symposium à Sopoćani du 18-25 septembre 1965. L. Syndica-Laourda. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 370-375

**ART, Thracian**

The gold treasure of Panagurischte. N. M. Kontoleon. *il* 3 (1962) 185-200

**ASHMOLE, Bernard**

Architect and sculptor in classical Greece. Review  
15 (1974) 120-124. M. Andronicos

**ASIMAKOPOULOS, Costas**

Anthology of Rumanian poetry. Review  
17 (1976) 170-171. A. E. Karathanassis

**ASSA, Aharon**

Makedoniia i evreiskii narod. Review  
18 (1977) 209-212. M. Pinson

**ASSOCIATION for the Study of the Greek Enlightenment**

The Association for the Study of the Greek Enlightenment. C. Koumarianou. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 454-456

**ASSOCIATION Internationale des Etudes Byzantines.** *See* International Association of Byzantine Studies

**ASSOCIATION Internationale d'Etudes du Sud-Est Européen.** *See* International Association for Southeastern European Studies

**ATATÜRK, Mustafa Kemal**

Atatürk; a biography of Mustafa Kemal, father of modern Turkey. Lord Kinross. Review  
6 (1965) 391-392. H. N. Howard

ATATÜRK, Mustafa Kemal (*continued*)

Türkei: Anschluss an die moderne Wirtschaft unter Kemal Atatürk. F. K. Kienitz. Review

2 (1961) 157. D. J. Delivanis

Turkish diplomacy 1918-1923: Mustafa and the Turkish nationalist movements. S. R. Sonyel. Review

17 (1976) 439-440. H. N. Howard

## Bibliography

Atatürk and Turkey: a bibliography, 1919-1938. A. Bodurgil, comp. Review

17 (1976) 173. B. Kontis

ATATÜRK and Turkey: a bibliography, 1919-1938. A. Bodurgil, comp. Review

17 (1976) 173. B. Kontis

## ΑΘΑΝΑΣΙΟΥ Ξοδύλου

Ἡ Ἑταιρεία τῶν Φιλικῶν καί τὰ πρῶτα συμβάντα τοῦ 1821 [Athanasios Xodilos, The society of friends and the first events of 1821]. L. I. Vranoussis and N. Camarianos, eds. Review

6 (1965) 392-394. J. E. Rexine

## ATHENS

## Foreign relations

## 5th century B.C.

Δυτική πολιτική τῶν Ἀθηνῶν κατά τον πέμπτον π.Χ. αἰῶνα. [Western policy of Athens in the Vth century B.C.]. J. Vartsos. Review

19 (1978) 447-449. N. G. L. Hammond

ATHOS. *See* Mount Athos

## ATIYA, Aziz S

The crusade: historiography and bibliography. Review

6 (1965) 212-215. J. A. Brundage

Crusade, commerce and culture. Review

6 (1965) 212-215. J. A. Brundage

History of eastern christianity. Review

17 (1976) 146-148. J. E. Rexine

**AUSTRIA**

*See also* subdivision *Austria* under the subjects

**Minorities**

**Nationalism**

**Newspapers, Greek**

**Boundaries***T u r k e y*

Des Kaisers Grenzer. 300 Jahre Türkenabwehr. N. von Preradovich.  
Review

16:2 (1965) 282-285. A. L. Horniker

**Foreign relations***B a l k a n s*

Die Balkanpolitik der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges. W. Plöchl. 6 (1965) 281-292

La captivité d'Alexandre Ypsilanti. N. Corivan. 8 (1967) 87-102

Österreich-Ungarn und Südosteuropa während der Balkankriege. E. Turczynski. 5 (1964) 11-46

*R u m a n i a*

Austria-rumanian relations, 1883-1916. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 9 (1968) 41-54

*S e r b i a*

Carinski rat Austro-ugarske i Srbije 1906-1911 [The customs war of Austria-Hungary and Serbia 1906-1911]. D. Djordjević. Review  
4 (1963) 444-448. C. Jelavich

**History**

50 Jahre Bundestaat Österreich. E. Melichar. 12 (1971) 323-346

*1 9 1 8 - 1 9 3 9*

Austro-german relations in the Anschluss era. R. Luza. Review  
18 (1977) 459-460. B. C. Fox

**History, Military**

The military border in Croatia, 1780-1881: a study of an imperial institution. G. E. Rothenberg. Review  
8 (1967) 496-499. W. E. Wright



AUSTRIA (*continued*)**Politics and government**

Austro-german relations in the Anschluss era. A. Luza. Review  
18 (1977) 459-460. B. C. Fox

La dissolozuione dell' Austria Ungheria. L. Valiani. Review  
8 (1967) 508-510. B. Raditsa

**AUSTRIA-Hungary.** *See* **Austria**

**AUTY, Phillis**

Yugoslavia. Review

7 (1966) 519-521. A. N. Dragnich

——, ed. *See* **British policy toward wartime resistance...**

**AUXENTIADIS, Georgios**

The Greek teacher Georgios Auxentiadis at the town of Zemun (1793-1802). I. A. Papadrianos. *il* 19 (1978) 359-371

**AVAKUMOVIĆ, Ivan**

History of the communist party of Yugoslavia. Vol. 1. Review  
7 (1966) 496-501. L. Bushkoff

**AVENOL, Joseph**

Betrayal from within; Joseph Avenol, secretary-general of the League of Nations, 1933-1940. J. Barros. Review  
14 (1973) 221-222. D. Kitsikis

**AVRAMANTÈS, John**, ed. *See* **Οἱ Πόντιοι ἀνά τοὺς αἰῶνας**

**BAN.** *See* **Bulgarian Academy of Sciences**

**BABINGER, Franz**

Aufsätze und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte Südosteuropas und der Levante. Vol. 1. Review

7 (1966) 515-517. A. L. Horniker

Vol. 2. Review

14 (1973) 375-378. A. L. Horniker

Mehmed the conqueror and his time. Review

20 (1979) 181-183. W. J. Griswold

**BAGIONAS, Avgustos**

XVth International Philosophy Conference. Varna, 16-22 sept., 1973.  
Annals. 14 (1973) 371-372

**BAILLIE-Grohman, Harold Tom.** *See* Heckstahl-Smith A., jt auth. Greek tragedy, 1941

**BAIROVA, Marija Filipova.** *See* Filipova-Bairova, M

**BAKALAKIS, D. and Triandaphyllos, D**

Excavations at Plotinopolis, 1977. il 19 (1978) 239-247

**BAKALOPOULOS, Apostolos E.** *See* Vacalopoulos, A. E.

**BAKALOPOULOS, Constantine A.** *See* Vacalopoulos, C. A.

**BAKER, Derek, ed.** *See* The Orthodox Churches and the West

**BAKER, Francis Noel.** *See* Noel-Baker, F

**BAKIRTZIS, Charalambos**

D'une porte inconnue des remparts occidentaux de Thessalonique. il 14 (1973) 303-307

**BAKKER, W. F., jt ed.** *See* Studia Byzantina et Neohellenica Neerlandica

**BÄLGARSKA Akademija na Naukite.** *See* Bulgarian Academy of Sciences

**BÄLGARSKI Zemedelski Narodni Săjuz.** *See* Bulgarian Agrarian National Union

**BALKAN Alliance, 1st, 1867**

Spoljna politika Srbije za vlade kneza Mihaila. Prvi balkanski savez [The foreign policy of Serbia during the reign of prince Michel. The first Balkan alliance]. G. Jakšić and V. Vučković. Review 5 (1964) 164-166. D. Djordjević

**BALKAN Alliance, 1912**

The failure of the Balkan alliance of 1912. H. Batowski. 7 (1966) 111-122.

**BALKAN literature****Themes**

«Homo aedificans» dans les littératures sud-est européennes. G. Muntean.  
15 (1974) 262-287.

**BALKAN Pact, 1934**

Le problème de la sécurité dans le sud-est européen de l'entre-deux-guerres:  
à la recherche des origines du pacte balkanique de 1934. C. Svolo-  
poulos. 14 (1973) 247-292

România și antanta balcanică. Momente și semnificații de istorie diploma-  
tică [Romania and the Balkan entente. Moments and significances in  
diplomatic history]. O. Popișteanu. 2d. ed. Review  
15 (1974) 162-163. C. Bodea

Venizelos and the struggle around the Balkan Pact. B. Raditsa. 6 (1965)  
119-130

**BALKAN Wars**

Balkan wars. Their meaning in the history of Greece. C. Fragistas. 3 (1962)  
247-256

Eleutherios Venizelos and the Balkan wars. E. Prevelakis. 7 (1966) 363-378

Österreich-Ungarn und Südosteuropa während der Balkankriege. E. Turc-  
zynski. 5 (1964) 11-46

Die serbisch-bulgarischen Beziehungen am Vorabend und während der  
Balkankriege. G. Hering. 3 (1962) 297-326

**BALKANS**

*See also* subdivision *Balkans* under the subjects

**Anthropometry**

**Church and state**

**Commercial law**

**Communism**

**Currency question**

**Ecclesiastical law**

**Law**

**Minorities**

**Nationalism**

**Regionalism****Self-government****World War II, 1939-1945****Antiquities**

Dem Hypsistos geweihte Denkmäler in den Balkanländern (Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der antiken Religionen, IV). M. Tačeva-Hitova. 19 (1978) 59-75

**Bibliography**

Bălgarija na Balkanite: 1944-1974: bibliografija [Bulgaria in the Balkans: 1944-1974: bibliography]. M. Lazarov. Review 19 (1978) 482-483. D. Loukidou-Mavridou

**Biography**

Männer am Balkan. Vom Alexander dem Grossen bis Josip Tito. F. Thierfelder. Review 2 (1961) 314-318. G. Hering

**Commerce**

Conquering Balkan orthodox merchant. T. Stoianovich. Review 2 (1961) 167-171. G. Hering

New directions for world trade and the developing economies: the case of the Balkans. 13 (1972) 31-40

Relațiile comerciale ale țării Românești cu peninsula balcanică (1829-1858) [Les relations commerciales de la Valachie avec la péninsule balkanique, 1829-1838]. V. Diclescu et alii. Review 11 (1970) 331-333. A. Dușu

**Congresses and conventions***See also*

**American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies**

**American Association for South Slavic Studies**

**International Association for Southeast European Studies**

«Aspects of the Balkans: continuity and change». L. Laourda. Annals. 10 (1969) 448-450

«Aspects of the Balkans: continuity and change». International conference. H. Birnbaum. 9 (1968) 483-485

**BALKANS-Congresses and conventions (*continued*)**

- Balkan topics at the AAASS. D. Demus. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 446
- II. Congrès International des Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. M. Nystazopoulou. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 485-487; 10 (1969) 440-442
- Der erste internationale Kongress für Balkanologie. A. I. Thaworis. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 447-454
- The international conference on «Slavonic cultures and the Balkans». Varna, 15-20 sept., 1975. C. Papoulidis. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 233-234
- La quatrième réunion de l'Association Internationale d'Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. F. Maltou. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 193-195
- Tagung der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in München. G. Theocharides. *Annals*. 4 (1963) 171-174

**Cooperation**

- The failure of the Balkan alliance of 1912. H. Batowski. 7 (1966) 111-122
- Marco Antonio Canini e la Grecia: un mazziniano suo malgrado. F. Guida. 20 (1979) 343-392
- România și antanta balcanică. Momente și semnificații de istorie diplomatică [Romania and the Balkan entente. Moments and significances in diplomatic history]. C. Popisteanu. 2d. ed. Review 15 (1974) 162-163. C. Bodea
- La société «L'alliance des peuples des Balkans» en Serbie en 1890-1892. Contribution à l'histoire des alliances balkaniques. D. Djordjević. 4 (1963) 137-154
- Spoljna politika Srbije za vladu kneza Mihaila. Prvi balkanski savez [The foreign policy of Serbia during the reign of prince Michel. The first Balkan alliance]. G. Jakšić and V. Vučković. Review 5 (1964) 164-166. D. Djordjević
- Vepizelos and the struggle around the Balkan Pact. B. Raditsa. 6 (1965) 119-130

**Economic conditions**

- Balkan economic developments. D. J. Delivanis. *biblio* 1 (1960) 1-18
- Les Balkans. P.-Y. Péchoux and M. Sivignon. Review 12 (1971) 314-315. V. Kremmydas



Les conséquences des stipulations financières et économiques du traité de Versailles dans les Balkans. D. J. Delivanis. 20 (1979) 219-233

Contrasts in emerging societies: readings in the social and economic history of southeastern Europe in the nineteenth century. D. Warriner, ed. Review

6 (1965) 457-460. L. Bushkoff

Development integration in the Balkans. E. Pournarakis. 19 (1978) 285-312

New directions for world trade and the developing economies: the case of the Balkans. E. Pournarakis. 19 (1972) 31-40

### **Economic cooperation**

Development integration in the Balkans. E. Pournarakis. 19 (1978) 285-312

### **Economic policy**

Regional development strategy in south-east Europe: a comparative analysis of Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Romania and Yugoslavia. G. W. Hoffman. Review

16:1 (1975) 223-225. E. Vlachos

### **Ethnic groups**

Les réglementations juridiques opérées par le traité de San-Stefano au sud de la péninsule d'Hémus ses répercussions ethnologiques. C. Vavouskos. 17 (1976) 269-282

### **Foreign relations**

Balkan triangle. Birth and decline of an alliance across ideological boundaries. J. O. Iatrides. Review

10 (1969) 198-202. T. A. Couloumbis

The diplomacy of the great powers and the Balkan states, 1908-1914. D. Dakin. map 3 (1962) 327-374

### *Austria*

Österreich-Ungarn und Südosteuropa während der Balkankriege. E. Turczynski. 5 (1964) 11-46.

### **Historical geography**

An historical geography of the Balkans. F. W. Carter, ed. Review

20 (1979) 159-160. G. Augustinos

**BALKANS** (*continued*)**History***See also***Balkan Alliance, 1st, 1867****Balkan Alliance, 1912****Balkan Pact, 1934****Balkan wars****Berlin, Congress of 1878****Berlin, Treaty of 1878****Eastern question****San Stefano, Treaty of 1878**

«The Balkans in transition». L. Bushkoff. A review article of «The Balkans in transition»: essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth century. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. 5 (1964) 125-238

The Balkans in transition. G. W. Hoffman. Review  
5 (1964) 411-413. A. N. Damaskinidis

A history of the Balkan people. R. Ristelhueber. Review  
14 (1973) 373-374. D. J. Farsolas

*Congresses and conventions*

«Aspects of the Balkans: continuity and change». International conference. H. Birnbaum. Annals. 9 (1968) 483-485.

Balkan history at the American Historical Association meeting. L. Bushkoff. Annals. 6 (1965) 186-188

The international conference in Sarajevo to mark the centenary of the outbreak of the revolution on Bosnia and Hercegovina. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Annals. 16:2 (1976) 229-232

The transformation of the Balkans since the Ottoman era. The University of California Balkan conference. P. C. Manolis. Annals. 1 (1960) 149-156

*Sources*

Aufsätze und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte Südosteuropas und der Levante. F. Babinger. Vol. 1. Review  
7 (1966) 515-517. A. L. Horniker  
Vol. 2. Review  
14 (1973) 375-378. A. L. Horniker

- Britanski dokumenti za istorijata na makedonskiot narod [British documents on the history of the Macedonian people]. H. Andonov-Polianski, ed. Vol. 1, 1797-1839. Review  
9 (1968) 559-561. A. Angelopoulos

*15th century*

*Sources*

- Turski izvori za bālgarskata istorija. Serija XV-XVI [Fontes turcici historiae bulgaricae. Series XV-XVI]. Vol 2. N. Todorov and B. Nedkov, eds. Review  
8 (1967) 206-213. B. Demetriades

*1453 -*

- The Balkans since 1453. L. S. Stavrianos. Review  
2 (1961) 322-323

*to 1900*

- The Ottoman empire and the Balkan states to 1900. G. Arnakis. Vol. 1. Review  
13 (1972) 325-326. D. Geanakoplos

*Turkish occupation*

- Les grandes puissances et le mouvement h tairste dans les principaut s roumaines. A. O etea. 7 (1966) 379-394  
Haiducia  i hauducii. S. I. G rleanu. Review  
11 (1970) 225-227. M. A. Musicescu

-  Η κ νηση το  δ κα το  Νεβ ρ Καρόλου Γονζ γα γ  τ ν  πελευθ ρωση τ ν βαλκανικ ν λα ν (1603-1625) [The movement of the duke of Nevers Charles de Gonsague for the liberation of the Balkan peoples, 1603-1625]. S. I. Papadopoulos. Review  
7 (1966) 528-531. J. K. Chassiotis

*See also*

**Greece-History-Turkish occupation**

*19th and 20th centuries*

- The Balkans, 1815-1914. L. S. Stavrianos. Review  
5 (1964) 178-179. J. E. Rexine

BALKANS-History 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries (*continued*)

«The Balkans in transition». L. Bushkoff. A review article of «The Balkans in transition» essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth century. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. 5 (1964) 125-138

**Kings and rulers***Congresses and conventions*

Symposium on Byzantine kingship. D. Tsourka-Papastathis. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 157-160

**Languages**

Die Balkansprachen. Eine Einführung in der Balkanphilologie. H. W. Schaller. Review  
20 (1979) 161-163. R. Rohr

**Peasant uprisings**

«Peasant movements in central and southeastern Europe». S. Fisher-Galati. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 358-361

**Politics and government**

«The Balkans in transition». L. Bushkoff. A review article of «The Balkans in transition» essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth century. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. 5 (1964) 125-138

The Balkans in transition. G. W. Hoffman. Review  
5 (1964) 411-413. A. N. Damaskinidis

The establishment of the Balkan national states, 1804-1920. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich. Review  
20 (1979) 160-161. S. D. Spector

**Relations (general) with***B u l g a r i a*

Bălgarija na Balkanite: 1944-1974: bibliografija [Bulgaria in the Balkans: 1944-1974: bibliography]. M. Lazarov. Review  
19 (1978) 482-483. D. Loukidou-Mavridou

**Social conditions**

Contrasts in emerging societies: readings in the social and economic

history of southeastern Europe in the nineteenth century. D. Warriner, ed. Review

6 (1965) 457-460. L. Bushkoff

### Social life and customs

Ethnologie de l'Europe du sud-est: une anthologie. P. H. Stahl. Review  
17 (1976) 447-448. S. D. Messing

**BALKANS** in transition: essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth century. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. Review  
5 (1964) 125-138. L. Bushkoff

**BALLADS.** *See* Folk-songs

## BANDITS

Bandits. E. Hobsbawm. Review  
14 (1973) 374-375. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

## BANESCU, Nicolae

Les 90 ans du Nicolas Banescu. Un champion de l'amitié roumano-grec.  
M. S. Théocharis and L. Hurmuziadi. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 487-489

## BANK of Greece

### History

The Alexander Korizis papers. C. A. Maltezos. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 443-446

## BANKS AND BANKING

Beiträge zum Bank- und Devisenrecht in Südosteuropa. Review  
6 (1965) 381-382. D. J. Delivanis

## BARBARO, Nicolò

Diary of the siege of Constantinople 1453. J. R. Jones, tr. Review  
12 (1971) 499-500. A. L. Horniker

## BARCLAY, Glen St. J

The rise and fall of the new Roman Empire: Italy's bid for world power, 1890-1943. Review  
18 (1977) 460-462. H. Cliadakis



**BARRATT, Glynn R**

Notice sur l'insurrection des grecs contre l'empire ottoman: a Russian view of the Greek war of independence. 14 (1973) 47-115

**BARROS, James**

Betrayal from within; Joseph Avenol, secretary general of the League of Nations, 1933-1940. Review  
14 (1973) 221-222. D. Kitsikis

The Corfu incident of 1923. Review  
8 (1967) 157-161. S. G. Xydis

The League of Nations and the great powers: the Greek-bulgarian incident, 1925. Review  
12 (1971) 315-318. S. G. Xydis

Mussolini's first aggression: the Corfu ultimatum. 2 (1961) 257-286

**BARSKIJ, Basile**

Thessalonique en 1726 (la relation du moine russe Basile Barskij). D. Hemmerdinger-Iliadou. 2 (1961) 293-298

**BARTLE, G. F.**

Bowring and the Greek loans of 1824 and 1825. 3 (1962) 61-74

**BARTOŠ, Milan**

Les dispositions relatives aux relations internationales dans la constitution yougoslave. 6 (1965) 67-78

**BASIL, the Great, Saint****Congresses and conventions**

Celebration of the 1600th anniversary (379-1979) of the death of Basil the Great. Orthodox Theological Convention at Pendeli (Athens, 14-17 oct. 1979). A. Angelopoulos. Annals. 20 (1979) 476-478

**BATALDEN, Stephen K**

A further note on patriarch Serapheim II's sojourn to Russia. 18 (1977) 409-411

**BATOWSKI, Henryk**

A centenary: two partitions of European Turkey. San Stefano and Berlin. A comparison. 19 (1978) 227-237

The failure of the Balkan alliance of 1912. 7 (1966) 111-122

Proposal for a second front in the Balkans in September 1939. 9 (1968)  
335-344

**BATTLE of Navarino, 1827.** *See* Navarino, Battle of, 1827

## **BAVARIA**

### **Foreign relations**

#### *Greece*

Russia, Bavaria and the Greek revolution of 1862/1863. B. Jelavich. *ibid.*  
2 (1961) 125-150

## **BAVARIANS in Greece**

Bayern in Griechenland. Die Geschichte eines Abenteuers. W. Seidl.  
Review

8 (1967) 483-488. J. Petropoulos

## **BAXEVANIS, John**

Population, internal migration and urbanization in Greece. maps 6 (1965)  
83-98

**BDINSKI zbornik**, Ghent Slavonic ms. 408, A. D. 1360. Review

16:2 (1975) 291. C. Papoulidis

## **BEAUBIER, Jeff**

High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. Review

18 (1977) 426-427. K. C. Markides

**BECKINSALE, Monica and Beckinsale, R**

Southern Europe: the Mediterranean and Alpine lands. Review

17 (1976) 448-449. G. J. Martin

**BECKINSALE, Robert, jt. auth.** *See* Beckinsale M. Southern Europe...

## **BEES, Nikos A**

Τά Χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός τῶν χειρογρά-  
φων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονὰς τῶν Μετεώρων [The  
manuscripts of the Meteora. Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts

BEES, Nikos A (*continued*)

preserved at the monasteries of the Meteora]. Vol 1. (Monastery of Transfiguration). Review  
9 (1968) 278-281. K. Mitsakis

BEGINNINGS of modernization in the Middle East. The nineteenth century. W.R. Polk and R.L. Chamberas, eds. Review A.L. Horniker 13 (1972) 170-175.

BEGUNOV, J. K.

Kozma presviter v slavjanskih literaturah. Review  
16:2 (1975) 269-271. C. Papoulidis

BEITRÄGE zum Bank- und Devisenrecht in Südosteuropa. Review  
6 (1965) 381-382. D. J. Delivanis

## BELGIUM

### Constitutional history

Deux états nés en 1830. Ressemblances et dissemblances constitutionnelles entre la Belgique et la Grèce. A. J. Manassis. Review  
2 (1961) 329-331. C. Vavouskos

## BELGRADE

### History

#### *18th century*

#### *Sources*

Beograd i Srbija u dokumentima arhive Zemunskog magistrata od 1739 do 1804 god., knjiga 1, 1739-1788 [Belgrade and Serbia in the documents of the municipality of Zemun during the years 1739-1804, vol. 1, 1739-1788]. T. Z. Ilić. Review  
18 (1977) 208-209. I. A. Papadrianos

BELIA, Hélène D

L'instruction aux communautés grecques de Roumanie (1869-1878). 16:1 (1975) 5-13

BELL, George

Bell and Anderson: a Scottish partnership in Wallachia. E. D. Tappe. 12 (1971) 479-484

**BELL, John D**

The genesis of agrarianism in Bulgaria. 16:2 (1975) 73-92

Peasants in power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1899-1923. Review  
20 (1979) 179-180. P. Shashko

**BELLUSCI, Antonio**

Canti sacri, raccolti in San Constantino Albanese, S. Sofia d'Epiro e in alcune comunità albanesi di Grecia. Review  
19 (1978) 468-470. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

Il telaio nei testi originali arbëreshe: ricerca etnografica tra gli Albanesi di Calabria, di Basilicata e di Grecia. Review  
19 (1978) 468-470. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

**BENDER, Peter**

East Europe in search of security. Review  
15 (1974) 167. W. G. Vettes

**BENNETT, Emmett L., Jr.**

The American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 8 (1967) 437-447

**BENNISON, D. J.**

The sectoral and spatial structure of retail trade in Greece, 1957-69. maps  
20 (1979) 443-465

**BENTHAM, Jeremy**

Jeremy Bentham's constitutional reform proposals to the Greek provisional government, 1823-1825. E. Vallianatos. 10 (1969) 325-334

**BERCHTOLD, Leopold, Graf**

Die Balkanpolitik des österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges. W. Plöchl. 6 (1965) 281-282

**BEREND, Iván Tibor and Ránki, György**

Hungary: a century of economic development. Review  
15 (1974) 374-376. D. J. Delivanis

**BEREND, J. T. See Berend, Iván Tibor**

**BERKES, Niyazi**

The development of secularization in Turkey. Review  
6 (1965) 223-225. H. N. Howard

**BERKOV, Pavel Naumović**

Literary contacts between Russia and the West since the fourteenth century. Review  
16:1 (1975) 195. C. Papoulidis

**BERLIN, Congress of, 1878****Congresses and conventions**

«The Congress of Berlin of 1878 and Southeastern Europe as a problem in European policy»: international meeting of scholars in Mainz, 11-15 oct. 1978. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 441-443

**BERLIN, Treaty of, 1878**

A centenary: two partitions of European Turkey. San Stefano and Berlin. A comparison. H. Batowski. 19 (1978) 227-237

**BERLOGEA, Ileana**

Romanticism in the interpretation of the Greek tragedy on the Roumanian stage. 12 (1971) 41-55

**BERZA, Mihai**

Mihai Berza (1907-1978). A. Karathanasis. *Obituary*. 20 (1979) 517-518

**BEŠEVLIEV, Veselin**

Eine unvollendete Tragödie von Dr. N. S. Pikkolo. 17 (1976) 225-228

**BESSARION, Cardinal**

Cento codici Bessarionei. Catalogo di mostra a cura di T. Gasparini Leporace ed E. Mioni. Review  
14 (1973) 230-231. V. Hassiotis

Τό κληροδότημα τοῦ καρδινάλιου Βησσαρίωνος γιὰ τοὺς φιλενωτικούς τῆς βενετοκρατούμενης Κρήτης (1439-17ος αἰ.) [Le legs du cardinal Bessarion aux unionistes de la Crète vénétienne (1439-XVIIe s.)]. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Review

9 (1968) 294-297. J. A. Papadrianos



### Congresses and conventions

Two congresses at Venice on Cardinal Bessarion (May 29th-June 1st 1968).  
J. K. Hassiotis. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 234-236

### BIBLE

#### Pictures, illustrations, etc.

Die Kirche der Hagia Triada bei Kranidi in der Argolis (1244): ikonographische und stilistische Analyse der Malereien. S. Kalopissi-Verti.  
Review  
20 (1979) 487-489. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

### BIBLIA de la București

Les bibles grecque et roumaine de 1687-1688 et les visées impériales de Șerban Cantacuzène. V. Căndea. 10 (1969) 351-376

### BIĆANIĆ, Rudolf

Economic policy in socialist Yugoslavia. Review  
15 (1974) 143-144. S. R. Sacks

### BIEGMAN, Nicolas H

The Turco-Ragusan relationship. According to the firmans of Murad III (1575-1595) extant in the state archives of Dubrovnik. Review  
15 (1974) 152-154. A. L. Horniker

**BIEN, Chrysanthi.** *See* Bien, P., jt. auth. **Demotic Greek**

### BIEN, Peter

Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature. Review  
16:1 (1975) 212-214. A. Decavalles

———, Rassias, J., and Bien, C

Demotic Greek. 3d ed. Review  
15 (1974) 135-136. H. Tsantsanoglou

———, ed. *See* **Modern Greek writers**

———, tr. *See* Myrivilis, S. **Life in the tomb**

### BÎRLAD, river (Rumania)

Le fleuve scitique Ararus des «histoires» d'Hérodote ou Ierasus de la «Géographie» de Ptolémée dans la tradition roumaine. A. I. Gonța. 12 (1971) 399-414

**BIRNBAUM, Henrik**

«Aspects of the Balkans: continuity and change». International Conference. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 483-485

**BISMARCK, Otto, Fürst von**

Bismarck at the crossroads: the reorientation of German foreign policy after the Congress of Berlin 1878-1880. B. Waller. Review  
16:1 (1975) 197-200. G. B. Leon

**BITOSKI, Krste**

Dejnosta na pelagoniskata mitropolija 1878-1912 [The activity of the bishopric in Pelagonia 1878-1912]. Review  
9 (1981) 561-564. A. Angelopoulos

**BLUE guide: Greece.** S. Rossiter, ed. Review

14 (1973) 233. K. Mitsakis

**BLUM, Eva.** *See* Blum, R. jt. auth. **Health and healing in rural Greece****BLUM, Richard and Blum, Eva**

Health and healing in rural Greece: a study of three communities. Assist. by A. Amera and S. Kallifatidou. Review  
6 (1965) 208-212. T. Stoianovich

**BODURGIL, Abraham, comp.** *See* Atatürk and Turkey**BOEV, Petär**

Die Rassentypen der Balkanhalbinsel und der ost-ägäische Inselwelt und deren Bedeutung für die Herkunft ihrer Bevölkerung. Review  
16:1 (1975) 207. N. Xirotiris

**BOGOMILES**

Bogomilska crkva bosanskih krstjana. D. Mandić. Review  
4 (1963) 424-426. G. J. Prpic.

Kozma presviter v slavjanskih literaturah. J. K. Begunov. Review  
16:2 (1975) 269-271. C. Papoulidis

Θεόφιλος: Bogumil. E. Werner. 7 (1966) 49-60.

**BOLDUR, Alexander V**

The enigma of the Ulichy-Tivertsy people. map 9 (1968) 55-90

**BORDEAUX, Michael**

Patriarch and prophets. Review

11 (1970) 343-346. C. F. Battell

**BOSNIA**

*See also Moslems in Bosnia; also subdivision Bosnia under the subject Markets*

**Commerce**

Tendances caractéristiques du commerce de la Bosnie et le rôle économique des commerçants grecs au début du XIXe siècle. C. A. Vacalopoulos. il map 20 (1979) 91-110

**History**

Bosna i Hercegovina. D. Mandić. Review

4 (1963) 424-426. G. J. Prpic

**Industrialization**

Industrialization of Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1878-1918. P. F. Sugar. Review

7 (1966) 222-225. L. Bushkoff

**Religion**

The Bosnian Church: a new interpretation. J. V. A. Fine, Jr. Review

20 (1979) 185-187. F. E. Wozniak

**Social life and customs**

European Moslems: economy and ethnicity in western Bosnia. W. G. Lockwood. Review

18 (1977) 207-208. J. M. Halpern

**BOTSAS, Eleutherios N**

Emigration and capital formation. The case of Greece. 10 (1969) 127-134

**BOTZARIS, Notis**

Visions balkaniques dans la préparation de la révolution grecque (1789-1821). Review

4 (1963) 187-190. D. Dakin

**BOUBOULIDES, Phaedon C**

Φαναριώτικα κείμενα. Α' Ἑμμετροὶ ἐπιστολαὶ Κωνσταντίνου Δράκου Σούτσου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου Καρατζᾶ. Β' Ἀλεξάνδρου Κάλφογλου «Ἑθικὴ στιχοιργία» [Textes Phanariotes. I. Lettres en vers de Constantin Dracos Soutsos et Constantin Caratzas. II. «Versification morale» d'Alexandre Calphoglou]. Review

8 (1967) 199-201. M. G. Papageorgiou

——, ed. *See* Πρακτικά τρίτου Πανιονίου συνεδρίου...

**BOULAKI-Zissi, Christina**

Ilarion of Tarnovo and the renaissance in Bulgaria during the first decades of the 19th century. 17 (1976) 123-130

**BOULAY, Juliet Du. *See* Du Boulay, Juliet**

**BOUNDARIES.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Boundaries*, e.g. **Austria-Boundaries**

**BOWRING, John**

Bowring and the Greek loans of 1824 and 1825. G. F. Bartle. 3 (1962) 61-74

**BRADDOCK, Joseph**

Sappho's island. A paean for Lesbos. Review  
11 (1970) 211-212. R. Witt

**BRADEEN, Donald W**

Donald W. Bradeen. Historian, scholar, philhellene, 1918-1973. J. A. Vartsos. Obituary. 14 (1973) 215-216

**BRATIANU, Ioan C**

Rumania at the Paris Peace Conference. S. D. Spector. Review  
4 (1963) 442-444. G. G. Arnakis

**BREAD stamps. *See* Hand stamps****BRESLAV (cruiser)**

The escape of the Goeben: prelude to Gallipoli. R. McLaughlin. Review  
17 (1976) 172-173. H. N. Howard

**BRÎNCOVEANU, Constantin Basarab**

Constantin voda Brîncoveanu. Viața, domnia, epoca. S. Ionescu and P. I. Panait. Review

16:2 (1975) 274-279. A. E. Karathanassis

Des grecs à la cour du Constantin Brîncoveanu, voévod de Valachie (1688-1714). A. E. Karathanassis. 16:1 (1975) 56-69

**BRITANSKI** dokumenti za istorijata na makedonskiot narod [British documents on the history of the Macedonian people]. Vol. 1, 1797-1839.

H. Andonov-Polianski, ed. Review

9 (1968) 559-561. A. Angelopoulos

**BRITISH** policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P.

Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review

17 (1976) 445-446. J. L. Hondros

**BRODERIES** nationales macédoniennes. M. Antonova-Popstefanieva, ed.

Review

3 (1962) 214-221. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros

**BROMKE, Adam**, ed. *See* The communist states in disaray

**BROWN, James F**

Bulgaria under communist rule. Review

12 (1971) 512-515. F. B. Chary

The new Eastern Europe. Review

7 (1966) 470-471. S. Fischer-Galati

**BROWNING, Robert**

Byzantium and Bulgaria. A comparative study across the early medieval frontier. Review

17 (1976) 401-403. F. E. Wozniak

Justinian and Theodora. Review

12 (1971) 291. P. Charanis

A new source on Byzantine-hungarian relations in the twelfth century.

The inaugural lecture of Michael ó τοῦ Ἀρχιάλου ὡς ὑπατος τῶν φιλοσόφων. 2 (1961) 173-214



**BRYER, Anthony A**

Byzantine studies in the University of Birmingham. *Annals*. 10 (1969)  
439

**BRYSON, Thomas A**

American diplomatic relations with the Middle East, 1784-1975: a survey.  
Review  
18 (1977) 462-463. H. N. Howard

**BULATOVIČ, Aleksandr Ksaver'evič**

Aleksandr Ksaver'evič Bulatovič: sa participation parmi les Onomatolâtres  
du Mont Athos. C. Papoulidis. 16:1 (1975) 126-129

**BULGARIA.** *Jahrbuch der deutsch-bulgarischen Gesellschaft*. Vol. 6. Review  
5 (1964) 168-169. E. Turczynski

**BULGARIA**

*See also Jews in Bulgaria; also subdivision Bulgaria under the subjects*  
**Communism**  
**Education**  
**League of Nations**  
**Learning and Scholarship**  
**Newspapers, Greek**  
**Peasantry**

**Antiquities**

*See Panagurishte-Antiquities*

**Economic conditions**

Bulgarian economic development since World War II. B. Dobrin. Review  
16:2 (1975) 273. J. R. Lampe

**Economic policy**

Bulgaria under communist rule. J. F. Brown. Review  
12 (1971) 512-515. F. B. Chary

Bulgarian economic development since World War II. B. Dobrin. Review  
16:2 (1975) 273. J. R. Lampe

**Foreign relations**

Aspects of Bulgarian foreign policy. D. Poulakos. 2 (1961) 299-308

*G r e e c e*

The League of Nations and the great powers: the Greek-bulgarian incident, 1925. J. Barros. Review  
12 (1971) 315-318. S. G. Xydis

The Paris Peace conference of 1946 and the Greek-bulgarian relations. D. S. Constantopoulos. Review  
2 (1961) 153. M. G. Papaconstantinou

*R u s s i a*

Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886. C. Jelavich. Review  
2 (1961) 335-336. E. Kofos

*S e r b i a*

Die serbisch-bulgarischen Beziehungen am Vorabend und während der Balkankriege. G. Hering. Part 1: 3 (1962) 297-326. Part 2: (1963) 347-378

*T u r k e y*

Bulgarian-turkish relations in the summer of 1915. W.-U. Friedrich. biblio  
18 (1977) 363-379

**History**

The Slavs, Byzantium, and the historical significance of the first Bulgarian kingdom. P. Charanis. 17 (1976) 5-24.

*'B i b l i o g r a p h y*

English histories of Bulgaria. J. F. Clarke. Annals. 7 (1966) 175-183

*I n s u r r e c t i o n o f A p r i l, 1 8 7 6**P u b l i c o p i n i o n*

L'insurrection d'Avril et l'opinion publique grecque. N. Todorov. 17 (1976) 229-239

*M a s s a c r e s 1 8 7 8 - 1 8 7 7*

Gladstone and the Bulgarian agitation 1876. R. T. Shannon. Review  
5 (1964) 154-155. D. Dakin

*1 8 7 8 - 1 9 0 8*

The genesis of agrarianism in Bulgaria. J. D. Bell. 16:2 (1975) 73-92

**BULGARIA-History** (*continued*)*Balkan wars, 1912-1913***See Balkan Wars***World War II, 1939-1945*

Bulgaria during the Second World War. M. L. Miller. Review  
17 (1976) 167-169. J. S. Roucek

*Resistance*

Obsti borbi na bălgarskija i grăckija narod sreštu hitlerofasistkata okupa-  
cija [The Bulgarian and Greek common struggle against Hitler-fascist  
occupation]. P. Šterev. Review  
7 (1966) 242-244. K. Charalambidis

*1944-*

Bulgaria under communist rule. J. F. Brown. Review  
12 (1971) 512-515. F. B. Chary

**Intellectual life**

Bulgarien. C. Ognjanoff. Review  
9 (1968) 499-503. W. A. Welsh

**Politics and government**

Bulgarian communism: the road to power 1934-1944. N. Oren. Review  
12 (1971) 518-523. F. B. Chary

The Bulgarian Jews and the final solution, 1941-1944. F. B. Chary. Review  
16:2 (1975) 271-272. L. A. D. Dellin

Peasants in power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian  
National Union, 1899-1923. J. D. Bell. Review  
20 (1979) 179-180. P. Shashko

**Relations (general) with the Balkans**

Bălgarija na Balkanite: 1944-1974; bibliografija [Bulgaria in the Balkans:  
1944-1974; bibliography]. M. Lazarov. Review  
19 (1978) 482-483. D. Loukidou-Mavridou

**Relations (general) with the Byzantine Empire**

Byzantium and Bulgaria. A comparative study across the early medieval  
frontier. R. Browning. Review  
17 (1976) 401-403

**BULGARIAN Academy of Sciences**

Politics and scholarship in Bulgaria. W. A. Welsh. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 138-149

**BULGARIAN Agrarian National Union**

The genesis of agrarianism in Bulgaria. J. Bell. 16:2 (1975) 73-92

Peasants in power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1899-1923. J. D. Bell. *Review* 20 (1979) 179-180. P. Shashko

**BULGARIAN Agrarian Union.** *See* Bulgarian Agrarian National Union

**BULGARIAN Church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN Eastern Orthodox Church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN language****Foreign words**

Die Archaismen der griechischen Lehnwörter im Bulgarischen. A. J. Thaworis. 16:1 (1975) 146-153

Greek loan-words in modern Bulgarian. A. I. Thavoris. *biblio* 20 (1979) 19-53

**BULGARIAN literature**

Der neubulgarische Alexanderroman. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte und Verbreitung. I. Köhler. *Review* 17 (1976) 410-414. K. Mitsakis

**BULGARIAN manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts, Bulgarian

**BULGARIAN renaissance.** *See* Renaissance, Bulgarian

**BULGARIANS in Rumania**

La contribution de l'émigration bulgare de Valachie à la renaissance politique et culturelle du peuple bulgare (1762-1850). C. N. Velichi. *Review* 16:1 (1975) 202-204. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**BULWER, Sir Henry**

Sir Henry Bulwer and the Wallachian elections of 1857. T. J. Hope. 14  
(1973) 324-330

**BURKE, John B**

Angelos Sikelianos and the Balkan idea: a forgotten response. 16:2 (1975)  
119-125

**BURKS, Richard V**

The dynamics of communism in Eastern Europe. Review  
3 (1962) 202-206. S. G. Xydis

Truman doctrine and Greece. [Comments]. 8 (1967) 452-456

———, ed. *See The future of communism in Europe*

**BUȘE, Constantin**

Comerțul exterior prin Galați sub regimul de port franc, 1837-1883 [Le  
commerce extérieur par Galatzi sous le régime de port franc, 1837-1883].  
Review

20 (1979) 177-179. O. Cicanci

**BUSHKOFF, Leonard**

Balkan history at the American Historical Association meeting. *Annals*.  
6 (1965) 186-188

The Balkans in transition. A review article of «The Balkans in transition:  
essays on the development of Balkan life and politics since the eighteenth  
century». C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. 5 (1964) 125-138

Chatham College symposium on the Soviet Union in world politics.  
*Annals*. 7 (1966) 171-173

Images and attitudes: East European history at the American Historical  
Association meeting. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 166-171

University of Washington project on the history of East Central Europe.  
*Annals*. 6 (1965) 185-190

**BYRNE, Leo Gerald**

The great ambassador. Review  
6 (1965) 424-425. B. D. Gooch



**BYRNES, Robert F., ed.** *See* **Communal families in the Balkans; also**  
**The United States and Eastern Europe**

**BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th Baron**

The Greek poets praise «the Britannic muse». M. B. Raizis. 20 (1979)  
 275-307

**BYZANTINE architecture.** *See* **Architecture, Byzantine**

**BYZANTINE art.** *See* **Art, Byzantine**

**BYZANTINE Church.** *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church**

**BYZANTINE civilization.** *See* **Byzantine Empire-Civilization**

**BYZANTINE cloisonné.** *See* **Cloisonnée, Byzantine**

**BYZANTINE embroidery.** *See* **Embroidery, Byzantine**

## **BYZANTINE EMPIRE**

*See also* **Slavs in the Byzantine Empire; also** subdivision **Byzantine Empire**  
 under the subjects.

### **Charities**

### **Public welfare**

Byzance: état-société-économie. D. Zakythinos. Review  
 15 (1974) 344-345. P. Charanis

Byzantium and Greece. G. G. Arnakis. A review article a propos of R.  
 Jenkins, *Byzantium and byzantinism*. 4 (1963) 379-400

Dumbarton Oaks Papers, number sixteen. Review  
 5 (1964) 173-178. J. E. Rexine

Dumbarton Oaks Papers, number nineteen. Review  
 7 (1966) 492-496. J. E. Rexine

### **Civilization**

The Byzantine commonwealth: Eastern Europe, 500-1453. D. Obolensky.  
 Review  
 13 (1972) 163-165. P. Charanis

**BYZANTINE EMPIRE - Civilization** (*continued*)

The Byzantines and their world. P. Arnott. Review

17 (1976) 148-149. F. E. Wozniak

Interaction of the «sibling» Byzantine and western cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600). D. J. Geanakoplos. Review

19 (1978) 193-196. J. E. Rexine

Reich der neuen Mitte. Der christliche Geist der byzantinischen Kultur. H. Hunger. Review

7 (1966) 235-237. P. Speck

**Congresses and conventions**

Actes du XIIème Congrès International d'Etudes Byzantines, Ochride, 10-16 sept., 1961. Review

6 (1965) 382-390. B. Radojčić

«After the fall of Constantinople». The Dumbarton Oaks Symposium, 1968. B. C. P. Tsangadas. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 463-470

Byzantine and modern Greek studies in London. S. Fassoulakis. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 160-162

«Byzantine society». The Dumbarton Oaks Symposium, 1969. B. C. P. Tsangadas. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 145-148

Die byzantinische Kommission des 12. Internationalen Historikerkongresses, Wien 1965. H. Hunger. *Annals* 6 (1965) 361-362

Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. Oxford, 5-10 sept. 1966. J. M. Hussey, D. Obolensky, and S. Runciman, eds. Review

10 (1969) 190-197. J. W. Barker

Le XIVe Congrès International des Etudes Byzantines (Bucarest, 6-12 sept. 1971). M. Nystazopoulou-Pélekides. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 281-286

**Foreign Relations**

Byzantine diplomacy and the Lombard-Gepidic wars. F. E. Wozniak. 20 (1979) 139-158

**Historical geography**

The northern boundaries of Hellenism in the 7th and 8th centuries. S. P. Kyriakides. 1 (1960) 57-64

## History

*See also***Serres-History**

The Byzantine commonwealth: Eastern Europe 500-1453. D. Obolensky.  
Review

13 (1972) 163-165. P. Charanis

The Cambridge Medieval History. Vol. 4. The Byzantine Empire. 2d rev.  
ed. Part 1: Byzantium and its neighbors. J. M. Hussey, ed. with the  
assist. of D. M. Nicol and G. Cowan. Review

8 (1967) 499-502. N. Tobias

Imperial twilight: the Palaiologos Dynasty and the decline of Byzantium.  
C. Head. Review

19 (1978) 455. F. E. Wozniak

*t o t h e 1 0 t h c e n t u r y*

Slavjanski perevod chroniki Simeona Logotheta. V. I. Sreznevskij. Review  
16:2 (1975) 290. C. Papoulidis

*7 t h a n d 8 t h c e n t u r i e s*

Observations on the history of Greece during the early Middle Ages. P.  
Charanis. 11 (1970) 1-34

*6 1 0 - 1 0 7 1*

Byzantium: the imperial centuries (A. D. 610-1071). R. Jenkins. Review  
7 (1966) 522-528. J. W. Barker

Some perspectives on the middle Byzantine period. W. E. Kaegi, Jr.  
10 (1969) 289-310

*F r a n k i s h d o m i n a t i o n , 1 2 0 4 - 1 2 9 2*

Crusaders and conquerors: the chronicle of Morea. H. Lurier, ed. and  
tr. Review

7 (1966) 483-485. R. P. Grossman

*L a t i n c o n q u e s t , 1 2 0 4 - 1 2 0 6*

Ἡ κατά τῶν Λατίνων Ἑλληνοβουλγαρική σύμπραξις ἐν Θράκῃ 1204-  
1206 [Das griechisch-bulgarische Zusammenwirken gegen die Lateiner  
in Thrazien 1204-1206]. A. Krantonelli. Review

6 (1965) 443-446. P. Speck

BYZANTINE EMPIRE-History (*continued*)

1 2 5 5 - 1 3 1 0

Arsenij i Arsenity. I. E. Troitskij. Review

15 (1974) 349-350. C. Papoulidis

*Fall of Constantinople**See Constantinople, Siege of 1453***Kings and rulers***Congresses and conventions*Symposium on Byzantine kingship. D. Tsourka-Papastathis. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 157-160**Monuments**

Sailing to Byzantium. O. Lancaster. Review

11 (1970) 209-210. K. Mitsakis

**Politics and government***Congresses and conventions*Le symposium de Thessalonique sur l'institution imperiale au moyen âge. 26-29 août 1969. M. Theocharis. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 436-438**Population**

On the demography of medieval Greece: a problem solved. P. Charanis. 20 (1979) 193-218

**Relations (general) with Bulgaria**

Byzantium and Bulgaria. A comparative study across the early medieval frontier. R. Browning. Review

17 (1976) 401-403. F. E. Wozniak

\*Η συνάντησις Συμεών καὶ Νικολάου Μυστικοῦ (Αὔγουστος 913) στὰ πλαίσια τοῦ βυζαντινοβουλγαρικοῦ ἀνταγωνισμοῦ. [The meeting of Symeon and Nicholas Mysticus in the context of Byzantinobulgarian antagonism]. A. Stavridou-Zafraka. Review

15 (1974) 348-349. C. N. Tsirpanlis

**Relations (general) with England**

Byzantium and England. D. M. Nicol. 15 (1974) 179-203

### **Relations (general) with Europe**

Byzantine East and Latin West: two worlds of Christendom in Middle Ages and Renaissance. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
9 (1968) 251-254. A. Papadakis

### **Relations (general) with Hungary**

A new source on Byzantine-hungarian relations in the twelfth century. The inaugural lecture of Michael ὁ τοῦ Ἀρχιάλου ὡς ὑπατος τῶν φιλοσόφων. R. Browning. 2 (1961) 173-214

### **Relations (general) with Serbia**

The marriage-arrangement between Constantine XI Palaeologus and the Serbian Mara (1451). I. A. Papadrianos. 6 (1965) 131-138

### **Relations (general) with Slavs**

The cult of St. Demetrius of Thessaloniki in the history of Byzantine-slav relations. D. Obolensky. 15 (1974) 3-20

The Slavs, Byzantium, and the historical significance of the first Bulgarian kingdom. P. Charanis. 17 (1965) 5-24

Južnye slavjane i Vizantija vo vtoroe četverti XIV veka. T. Florinskij. Review  
15 (1974) 350. C. Papoulidis

**BYZANTINE illumination of books and manuscripts.** *See* **Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine**

**BYZANTINE law.** *See* **Law, Byzantine**

**BYZANTINE literature**

### **Bibliography**

Modern Greek studies in the West: a critical bibliography of studies on Modern Greek linguistics, philology and folklore in languages other than Greek. D. C. Swanson. Review  
2 (1961) 312-313. J. E. Rexine

**BYZANTINE mosaics.** *See* **Mosaics, Byzantine**

**BYZANTINE mural painting and decoration.** *See* **Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine**



**BYZANTINE music.** *See* Music, Byzantine

**BYZANTINE portraits.** *See* Portraits, Byzantine

**BYZANTINE religious poetry.** *See* Religious poetry, Byzantine

**BYZANTINE studies**

Byzantine studies in the University of Birmingham. A. A. Bryer. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 439

Les études byzantines en Tchécoslovaquie. V. Hrochová. 13 (1972) 301-311

Geschichte der byzantinistischen Studien: Ergebnisse und Aufgaben. J. Irmischer. *biblio* 17 (1976) 241-268

**Periodicals**

*Studia byzantina et neohellenica neerlandica*. W. F. Bakker, A. F. van Gemert, and W. J. Aerts, eds. Review 14 (1973) 392-393. K. Mitsakis

**CMEA.** *See* COMECON

**COMECON**

The socialist commonwealth of nations: organization and institutions. K. Grzybowski. Review 6 (1965) 433-436. R. Haster

**CALLIMACHES codex.** *See* Codul Callimach

**CAMARIANO, Nestor**

Alexandre Mavrocordato, le grand drogman. Son activité diplomatique 1673-1709. Review 17 (1976) 149-154. A. L. Horniker

Nouvelles informations sur la création et l'activité de la typographie grecque de Yassy (1812-1821). 7 (1966) 61-76

Quelques renseignements sur la vie et l'activité commerciale de l'épirote Consta Petru en Oltenie (Valachie). 19 (1978) 313-326

Les relations de Tudor Vladimirescu avec l'Hétairie, avant la révolution de 1821. 6 (1965) 139-164

Trois lettres de Jean Capodistria, ministre des affaires étrangères de Russie, envers Manouk Bey (1816-1817). 11 (1970) 97-105

———, ed. *See* Ἀθανασίου Ξοδύλου, Ἡ Ἑταιρεία τῶν Φιλικῶν...;  
also *Cronica Ghiculeștilor*

**CAMARIANO-CIORAN, Ariadna**

Les académies princières de Bucarest et de Jassy et leurs professeurs.

Review

20 (1979) 168-176. A. Argyriou

Un directeur éclairé à l'Académie de Jassy il y a deux siècles: Iosip Moisiu. 7 (1966) 297-332

———, ed. *See* *Cronica Ghiculeștilor*

**CAMARIANOS, Nestor. *See* Camariano, Nestor**

**THE CAMBRIDGE Medieval history.** Vol. 4: The Byzantine Empire. 2d rev.

ed. Part 1: Byzantium and its neighbors. J. M. Hussey, ed. with the assist. of D. M. Nicol and G. Cowan. Review

8 (1967) 499-502. N. Tobias

**CAMPBELL, John C**

American policy toward communist Eastern Europe: the choices ahead.

Review

6 (1965) 405-408. P. V. Burks

———, ed. *See* *Successful negotiations*

**CAMPBELL, J. K.**

Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values in a Greek mountain community. Review

5 (1964) 363-377. D. Loukatos

7 (1966) 501-505. T. Stoianovich

**CAMPAIGN of Ukraine, 1919. *See* Ukraine, Campaign of, 1919**

**CANADA - Greeks. *See* Greeks in Canada**

**CANAPA, Marie Paule**

Réforme économique et socialisme en Yougoslavie. Review

11 (1970) 373-376. D. J. Delivanis

**CÂNDEA, Virgil**

L'activité de l'AIESEE. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 459-464

Les bibles grecque et roumaine de 1687-1688 et les visées impériales de Șerban Cantacuzène. 10 (1969) 351-376

Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ et les débuts de la littérature philosophique dans les pays roumains. 18 (1977) 243-250

William Harvey, Anthime Gazis et les débuts de la science roumaine moderne. il 5 (1964) 77-88

**CANDILIS, Wray O**

The economy of Greece, 1944-66. Efforts for stability and development. Review

10 (1969) 470-472. C. Michalopoulos

12 (1971) 294. D. J. Delivanis

**CANINI, Marco Antonio**

Marco Antonio Canini e la Grecia: un mazziniano suo malgrado. F. Guida. 20 (1979) 343-392

**CANNING, Stratford. See Stratford de Radcliffe, Stratford Canning, 1st viscount****CANTACUZINO, Constantin the «Stolnic»****Congresses and conventions**

Convegno lo 'stolnic' Cantacuzino e le relazioni italo-rumene nei secoli XVII-XVIII a Padoue. C. Tsourkas. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 167-168

**CANTACUZINO, Șerban**

Les bibles grecque et roumaine de 1687-1688 et les visées impériales de Șerban Cantacuzène. V. Căndeia. 10 (1969) 351-376

**CANTEMIR, Dimitrie**

Demetrius Kantemir and Russia. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 12 (1971) 383-398

Extracts from «the history of the Ottoman Empire». A. Dușu and P. Cernovodeanu, eds. Review

16 (1975) 219-220. N. Simms

**CAPODISTRIAS, John.** *See* Kapodistrias, Ioannes

**CAPPADOCIA**

*See* subdivision *Cappadocia* under the subjects

Cave churches

Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine

**CARATAȘU, Mihail**

Documentele văcăreștilor [Documents des Vacaresco]. Review

17 (1976) 436-437. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**CAREY, Andrew G.** *See* Carey, J. P. C., jt. auth. *The web of modern Greek...*

**CAREY, Jane P. C. and Carey, A. G.** *The web of modern Greek politics.*

Review

10 (1969) 460-461. J. O. Iatrides

**CARLO I Gonzaga, Duke of Mandua.** *See* Charles de Gonsague, Duke of Nevers

**CARSTEN, Francis Ludwig**

*Revolution in Central Europe, 1918-1919.* Review

14 (1973) 218-219. J. B. Street

**CARSWELL, John and Dowsett, C. J. F.**

*Kütahya tiles and pottery from the Armenian cathedral of St. James, Jerusalem.* 2v. Review

15 (1974) 376-379

**CARTE Romînească de învățătură, 1646.** Review

5 (1964) 155-157. K. Hitchins

**CARTER, Francis W**

*The decline of the Dubrovnik city-state.* maps 9 (1968) 127-138

*Dubrovnik (Ragusa): a classic city-state.* Review

17 (1976) 176-178. J. Halpern

———, ed. *See* *An historical geography of the Balkans*

**CASSELS, Alan**

Mussolini's early diplomacy. Review  
12 (1971) 523-524. D. J. Alvarez

**CASSELS, Lavender**

The struggle for the Ottoman Empire 1717-1740. Review  
8 (1967) 474-476. G. E. Rothenberg

**CASTLES****Congresses and conventions**

Le 8ème session internationale de l'«Internationales Burgen-Institut» à  
Athènes. M. S. Théocharis. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 457-462

**CASTORIA. See Kastoria****CATHOLIC Church. See Papacy; also World War II, 1939-1945-Catholic Church****CATHOLIC Church in Constantinople**

The Catholic Church in Constantinople, 1204-1453. C. A. Frazee. 19  
(1978) 33-49

**CATHOLIC Church in Croatia**

J. J. Strossmayer as a Balkan bishop. C. J. Slovak. 18 (1977) 121-144

**CAVAFY, C. P.**

Collected poems. Tr. by E. Keeley and P. Sherrard, ed. by G. Savidis.  
Review

17 (1976) 419-423 P. Bien

Passions and ancient days. New poems tr. and introd. by E. Keeley and G.  
Savidis. Review

14 (1973) 395-399. M. B. Raizis

Selected poems. Tr. by E. Keeley and P. Sherrard. Review

14 (1973) 395-399. M. B. Raizis

**Translations**

Cavafy and his translators. M. B. Raizis. 18 (1977) 91-97



**CAVARNOS, Constantine**

Anchored in God: an inside account of life, art, and thought on the Holy Mountain of Athos. Review

3 (1962) 223-224. J. E. Rexine

The Holy Mountain. Review

15 (1974) 350-352. J. E. Rexine

Modern Greek thought. Three essays dealing with philosophy, critique of science, and views of man's nature and destiny. Review

11 (1970) 219-222. R. Witt

**CAVE churches****Cappadocia**

Caves of God: the monastic environment of Byzantine Cappadocia. S. Kostof. Review

15 (1974) 352-353. J. E. Rexine

**CENTER for Slavic and East European Studies. Florida State University.**

*See Florida. State University. Center for Slavic and East European Studies*

**CENTO** Codici Bessarionei. Catalogo di mostra a cura di T. Gasparini-Leporace ed E. Mioni. Review

14 (1973) 230-231. V. Hassiotis

**CENTRAL Europe.** *See Europe, Central*

**CERAMICS.** *See Pottery*

**ČERNIAEV, Mihail Grigorevič**

The lion of Tashkent. The career of general M.G. Cherniaev. D. Mackenzie Review

19 (1978) 475-476. P. Weisensel.

**CERNOVODEANU, Paul.** *See Cicanci, O., jt. auth. Contribution à la...*

———, and Vătămanu, N

Un médecin princier moins connu de la période phanariote: Michel Schendos Van der Bech (1691-env. 1736). 18 (1977) 13-30

———, Cantemir D. Extracts from «The history of the Ottoman Empire»

**CHADWICK, John**

The Mycenaean world. Review

18 (1977) 200-201. J. K. Demetrius

**CHAMBERAS, Peter A**

The Orthodox Theological Society in America. *Annals*. 11 (1970) 315-317

**CHAMBERAS, Richard L., ed.** *See* **Beginnings of modernization in...****CHANAK crisis**

The Chanak affair (September-October 1922). A. L. Macfie. 20 (1979) 309-341

Fifty years ago: the Chanak crisis. S. R. Sonyel. 13 (1972) 41-48

**CHARACTERISTICS, National.** *See* **National characteristics****CHARANIS, Peter**

Kouver, the chronology of his activities and their ethnic effects on the regions around Thessalonica. 11 (1970) 229-247

Observations on the history of Greece during the early Middle Ages. 11 (1970) 1-34

On the demography of medieval Greece: a problem solved. 20 (1979) 193-218

The Slavs, Byzantium and the historical significance of the first Bulgarian kingdom. 17 (1976) 5-24

**CHARITIES****Byzantine Empire**

Byzantine philanthropy and social welfare. D. J. Constantelos. Review 10 (1969) 479-484. B. N. Tatakis

**CHARLES de Gonsague, Duke of Nevers**

Ἡ κίνησις τοῦ δούκα τοῦ Νεβέρ Καρόλου Γονζάγα γιὰ τὴν ἀπελευθέρωσιν τῶν Βαλκανικῶν λαῶν (1603-1625) [The movement of the duke of Nevers Charles de Gonsague for the liberation of the Balkan peoples, 1603-1625]. S. I. Papadopoulos. Review

7 (1966) 528-531. J. K. Chassiotis

**CHARY, Frederick B**

The Bulgarian Jews and the final solution, 1940-1944. Review  
16:2 (1975) 271-272. L. A. D. Dellin

**CHATEAUBRIAND, François René, Vicomte de**

Chateaubriand et la Grèce. P. Quemeneur. 3 (1962) 119-132

**CHAUCER, Geoffrey**

Chaucer and the fourteenth century Englishman's knowledge of Wallachia. N. Simms. 18 (1977) 325-332

**CHERNIAEV, Mihail Grigorevič. See Černiaev, M. G.****CHETNIKS. See Yugoslavia-Axis occupation-Resistance****CHICAGO** essays on economic development. D. Wall, ed. Review  
14 (1973) 227-228. D. J. Delivanis**CHILANDARI**

Hilandarski zbornik [Receuil d'études sur Chilandar]. Vol. 1. Review  
9 (1968) 548-551. J. A. Papadrianos

**CHIOS****History***German occupation 1941-1944*

The occupation of Chios by the Germans, 1941-1944. P. P. Argenti. Review  
8 (1967) 470-471. C. M. Woodhouse

**CHIROT, Daniel**

Social change in a peripheral society. The creation of a Balkan colony.  
Review  
19 (1978) 208-210. J. J. Farsolas

**CHLOROS, A. G.**

Yugoslav civil law: history, family property: commentary and texts. Review  
14 (1973) 385-387. J. M. Halpern

**CHRISTIAN art and symbolism**

Byzantine tradition in church embroidery. P. Johnstone. Review  
9 (1968) 535-542. M. S. Theocharis.

La staurothèque byzantine d'Esztergom. A. Somogyi. *il* 9 (1968) 139-154

**CHRISTIANITY**

*See also*

**Bogomiles**

**Catholic church**

**Ecumenical movement**

**Lutheran church**

**Onomatolatries**

**Orthodox Eastern church**

**Moravia**

Christianity in Moravia [Christentum in Gross-Mähren]. D. R. Zdenek.  
Review

4 (1963) 434-435. E. Turczynski

**CHRISTIDES, V**

Arabs as «barbaroi» before the rise of Islam. 10 (1969) 315-324

**CHRISTOS** und das verschenkte Brot. Neugriechische Volkslegenden und  
Legendenmärchen. M. Klaar, ed. Review

5 (1964) 421-424. P. Speck

**CHRISTOU, Panagiotes C**

The 3rd Panorthodox Conference at Rhodes. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 335-337

**CHURCH and state**

*See also*

**Church property**

**Nationalism and religion**

**Balkans**

Church and state in the Balkan peninsula during the Ottoman rule. N. J.  
Pantazopoulos. Review

9 (1968) 546-548. C. K. Papastathis

### Greece

Church and state in modern Greece. A review article. C. A. Vavouskos.  
A propos of V. D. Tzortzatos, The statutory legislation of the church  
of Greece... 9 (1968) 209-226

Die ersten staatlichen Kirchengesetze in Griechenland 1833 und ihre  
politische Herkunft. M. Servo, Jr. 11 (1970) 111-122

The Orthodox church and independent Greece, 1821-1852. C. A. Frazee.  
Review  
10 (1969) 203-208. D. Dakin

### Vatican

The Vatican in the age of the dictators 1922-1945. A. Rhodes. Review  
17 (1976) 179-180. D. J. Alvarez

**CHURCH law.** *See* Ecclesiastical law

### CHURCH property

#### Cyprus

The communal character of the administration of church property in  
Cyprus under Ottoman rule. C. P. Kyrris. 12 (1971) 463-478

### CHURCH schools

#### Rome

#### *Congresses and conventions*

Scientific symposium for the celebration of the 400 years from the founda-  
tion of the Greek college of St. Athanasius in Rome (Rome from 29  
April to 2 May, 1977). Z. N. Tsirpanlis. *Annals*. 18 (1977) 419-421

### CHURCH vestments

Byzantine tradition in church embroidery. P. Johnstone. Review  
9 (1968) 535-542. M. S. Theocharis

**CHURCHES.** *See* Cave churches; also names of cities, towns etc. with the  
subdivision *Churches*, e.g. **Castoria-Churches**

### CICANCI, Olga and Cernovodeanu, P

Contribution à la connaissance de la biographie et de l'oeuvre de Jean  
(Hierothée) Comnène (1668-1719). 12 (1971) 143-186

**ÎMPEANU, Cornel**, ed. *See* Micu S. Scurtă cunoștință a istorii...

**CIORAN, Ariadna Camariano-**. *See* Camariano-Cioran, Ariadna

**CIVIL government**. *See* names of countries with subdivision *Politics and government*, e.g. Greece-Politics and government

**CIVIL law**

#### Yugoslavia

Yugoslav civil law: history, family property: commentary and texts. A. G. Chloros. Review  
14 (1973) 385-387. J. M. Halpern

**CIVIL war (Greece)**. *See* Greece-History-Civil war, 1945-1949

**CIVILIZATION**

*See also*

**Learning and scholarship**; *also* names of countries with subdivision *Civilization*, e.g. Greece-Civilization

**CIVILIZATION, Byzantine**. *See* Byzantine Empire-Civilization

**CIVILIZATION, Cretan**

#### Congresses and conventions

IVth International Congress on Cretan Studies (Heraclion, Crete, 29 aug.-3 sept. 1976). A. E. Karathanassis. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 386-387

**CIVILIZATION, Greek**

*See also*

#### Hellenism

Alexander the Great and Hellenism. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 165-166. G. A. Papantoniou

Greece: the magic spring. J. A. Crow. Review  
13 (1972) 177-179. J. E. Rexine



**CIVILIZATION, Medieval**

12th century Europe: an interpretive essay. S. R. Packard. Review  
16:2 (1975) 237-239. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

**CIVILIZATION, Mycenaean**

A land called Crete. A symposium in memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes.  
Review

10 (1969) 197-198. E. L. Benett, Jr.

The lion gate. L. Cottrell. Review

5 (1964) 189-192. R. Witt

The Mycenaean world. J. Chadwick. Review

18 (1977) 200-201. J. K. Demetrius

La seconde fin du monde: Mycène et la mort d'une civilisation. H. Van Effenterre. Review

19 (1978) 449-450. S. A. Sussman

**CLARKE, James F**

English histories of Bulgaria. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 175-183

Stanford University conference on Yugoslavia. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 173-175

Stanford University East European seminars. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 190

**CLASSICAL antiquities****Congresses and conventions**

Le VIIIe Congrès International d'Archéologie Classique et le premier  
Colloque International sur la Mosaïque Greco-romaine. P. Petsas. *Annals*.  
4 (1963) 409-412

**CLASSICAL archaeology.** *See* Classical antiquities

**CLASSICAL philology.** *See* Greek philology

**CLEMENT of Ohrid**

Clément d'Achrida dans l'actualité bulgare. A. E. Tachiaos. *Annals*.  
7 (1966) 434-447

**CLOGG, Richard, ed.** *See* British policy toward wartime...; *also* The movement  
for Greek independence; *also* The struggle for Greek independence

**CLOISONNE, Byzantine**

La staurothèque byzantine d'Esztergom. A. Somogyi. il 9 (1968) 139-154

**COAVOUX, Pierre**

Réflexions sur «la chronique d'une cité». 9 (1968) 429-450

——, tr. *See* Prevelakis, P. Crète infortunée

**ČOBRE, Klime and Toševski, V**

Makedonija. Razvoj i perspektive. Review  
2 (1961) 320-321. G. Hering

**COCKERELL, Charles R**

Cockerell at Thessaloniki. M. Vickers. il 13 (1972) 49-64

**CODUL Calimach [Das Gesetzbuch des Calimach].** Review

4 (1963) 195-199. E. Turczynski

**COLD war.** *See* **Russia-Foreign Relations-United States; also United States-Foreign Relations-Russia****COLLEGE of Europe**

The 1969 annual symposium of the College of Europe. Annals. J. Lukaszewski. 9 (1968) 481-483.

**COLLEGIO Greco di Roma.** *See* **Greek College of St. Athanasius in Rome****COLONIZATION.** *See* names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Colonization*, e.g. **Greece, Ancient-Colonization****COLUMBIA University. The Rumanian Institute**

Russian diplomacy and Eastern Europe, 1914-1917. Review  
6 (1965) 225-226. E. C. Thaden

**COMMERCE**

*See also*

**Markets**

**Merchants**

**Retail trade**

**Trade routes**

**Transportation; also** names of countries, regions, cities, etc. with subdivision *Commerce*, e.g. **Greece-Commerce**

**COMMERCIAL law****Balkans**

Commerce international et différence des systèmes juridiques. Réflexions sur une coopération des pays balkaniques dans le domaine du droit. D. J. Evrigenis. 7 (1966) 357-362

**COMMERCIAL policy**

*See also*

**Free ports and zones**

Chicago essays in economic development. D. Wall, ed. Review 14 (1973) 227-228. D. J. Delivanis

**COMMON Market, European.** *See* **European Economic Community**

**COMMUNAL families in the Balkans: the Zadruga.** R. F. Byrnes, ed. Review 19 (1978) 214-215. K. C. Markides

**COMMUNISM****Balkans**

Eagles in cobweb: nationalism and communism in the Balkans. P. Lendvai. Review 12 (1971) 515-518. F. B. Chary

**Bulgaria**

Bulgaria under communist rule. J. F. Brown. Review 12 (1971) 512-515. F. B. Chary

Bulgarian communism: the road to power 1934-1944. N. Oren. Review 12 (1971) 518-523. F. B. Chary

**Europe, Eastern**

Background to Eastern Europe. F. B. Singleton. Review 7 (1966) 465-467. R. V. Burks

Communism national and international: Eastern Europe after Stalin. H. G. Skilling. Review 6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fischer-Galati

Communist Eastern Europe. J. Rothschild. Review 6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fischer-Galati

COMMUNISM-Europe, Eastern (*continued*)

- Communist regimes in Eastern Europe. R. F. Starr. 3rd ed. Review  
19 (1978) 193. J. S. Roucek
- The dynamics of communism in Eastern Europe. R. V. Burks. Review  
3 (1962) 202-206. S. G. Xydis
- Ferment in Eastern Europe. I. Isenberg, ed. Review  
6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fischer-Galati
- The future of communism in Europe. R. V. Burks, comp. and ed. Review  
11 (1970) 208-209
- Political socialization in Eastern Europe: a comparative framework. I. Volgyes, ed. Review  
17 (1976) 144-145. J. S. Roucek
- Soviet-East European dialogue: international relation of a new type? N. Jamgotch, Jr. Review  
10 (1969) 188-190. J. O. Iatrides

**Rumania**

- Communism in Rumania, 1944-1962. G. Ionescu. Review  
7 (1966) 225-227. R. V. Burks
- Contemporary Romania: her place in world affairs. I. Ratiu. Review  
17 (1976) 438-439. J. S. Roucek

**Yugoslavia**

- Beyond Marx and Tito: theory and practice in Yugoslav socialism. S. Zudin. Review  
17 (1976) 446-447. W. G. Vettes
- Communism and nationalism in Yugoslavia. G. J. Prpic. 10 (1969) 23-50
- Enemies on all sides: the fall of Yugoslavia. M. M. Lašić-Vasojević. Review  
18 (1977) 446. F. Kraljic
- The legitimation of a revolution: the Yugoslav case. B. D. Denitch. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513. F. B. Chary
- The transformation of communist ideology: the Yugoslav case, 1945-1953. A. R. Johnson. Review  
16:1 (1975) 205-206. S. R. Sacks

The unperfect society: beyond the new class. M. Djilas. Review  
10 (1979) 169-177. B. Raditsa

Yugoslavia and the new communism. G. W. Hoffman and F. W. Neal.  
Review  
4 (1963) 413-417. S. G. Xydis

### **COMMUNISM and society**

The unperfect society: beyond the new class. M. Djilas. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

### **COMMUNIST countries**

The communist states in disarray 1965-1971. A. Bromke and T. Rakowska-Harmstone, eds. Review  
13 (1972) 326-327. S. Fischer-Galati

Conversations with Stalin. M. Djilas. Review.  
4 (1963) 426-429. G. J. Prpic

### **COMMUNIST party (Greece)**

Greece during the second world war. C. F. Edson. 8 (1967) 225-238

Revolution and defeat: the story of the Greek communist party. D. G. Kousoulas. Review  
6 (1965) 244-248. E. Kofos

*See also*

Greece-History-Civil war, 1944-1949

### **COMMUNIST party (Yugoslavia)**

The battle Stalin lost. Memoirs of Yugoslavia, 1948-1953. V. Dedijer.  
Review  
13 (1972) 182-184. J. O. Iatrides

History of the communist party of Yugoslavia. I. Avakumović. Vol. 1.  
Review  
7 (1966) 496-501. L. Bushkoff

COMMUNIST states in disarray 1965-1971. A. Bromke and T. Rakowska-Harmstone, eds. Review  
13 (1972) 326-327. S. Fischer-Galati

COMNENE, Jean. *See* Komnenos, Ioannes

**COMOTINE.** *See* Komotine

**COMPANIA** grecească din Braşov. *See* Greek Company of Braşov

**COMPARATIVE** literature. *See* Literature, Comparative

**CONFERENCE** of Montreux, 1936. *See* Montreux, Conference of, 1936

**CONGRÈS** International d'Etudes Byzantines. *See* International Congress of Byzantine Studies

**CONGRÈS** International d'Etudes Crétoises. *See* International Congress of Cretan Studies

**CONGRÈS** International des Études du Sud-Est Européen. *See* International Congress of Southeastern European Studies

**CONGRÈS** Panionien. *See* Panionian Congress

**CONGRESSUS** historiae slavicae salisburgensis in memoriam Ss Cyrill et Methodi, 1st, Salzburg, 1963

Feier für Cyrill und Method in Salzburg. B. Turczynski. *Annals.* 4 (1963) 403-406

**CONSTANTELOS**, Demetrios J

Byzantine philanthropy and social welfare. *Review*  
10 (1969) 479-484. B. N. Tatakis

**CONSTANTINE** Palaeologus, Emperor of Byzantium. *See* Constantine XI, Emperor of Byzantium

**CONSTANTINE XI**, Emperor of Byzantium

The marriage-arrangement between Constantine XI Palaeologus and the Serbian Mara (1451). I. A. Papadrianos. 6 (1965) 131-138

**CONSTANTINIU**, Florin and Papacostea, Ş

Les réformes des premiers phanariotes en Moldavie et en Valachie: essai d'interprétation. *biblio* 13 (1972) 89-118



**CONSTANTINOPLE.** *See also* **Poles in Constantinople**; *also* subdivision, *Constantinople* under the subjects

**Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine**  
**Societies, Cultural, Greek**

**Civilization**

Istanbul and the civilization of the Ottoman Empire. B. Lewis. Review  
 7 (1966) 216-219. N. Itzkowitz

**Kariye camii**

The Kariye djami. P. A. Underwood. 3v. Review  
 9 (1968) 543-546. L. Syndica-Laourdas

**CONSTANTINOPLE, Siege of, 1453**

Diary of the siege of Constantinople 1453. N. Barbaro. J. R. Jones, tr.  
 Review  
 12 (1971) 499-500. A. L. Horniker

The fall of Constantinople, 1453. S. Runciman. Review  
 6 (1965) 411-412. G. C. Soulis

Περί τήν ἄλωσιν τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Γ. Τ. Ζώρας. Review  
 4 (1963) 220-224. J. E. Rexine

**CONSTANTOPOULOS, Dimitrios S**

The Paris Peace conference of 1946 and the Greek-bulgarian relations.  
 Review  
 2 (1961) 153. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**CONSTITUTION.** *See* names of countries, etc. with the subdivision *Constitution*, e.g. **Yugoslavia-Constitution**

**CONSTITUTIONAL history.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Constitutional history*, e.g. **Greece-Constitutional history**

**CONSTITUTIONAL law.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Constitutional law*, e.g. **Greece-Constitutional law**

**CONTEMPORARY Yugoslavia:** twenty years of socialist experiment. W. S. Vucinich, ed. Review  
 13 (1972) 179-180. S. D. Spector

**CONTRASTS** in emerging societies: readings in the social and economic history of southeastern Europe in the nineteenth century. D. Warriner, ed. Review  
6 (1965) 457-460. L. Bushkoff

**CONVENTION** of Neuilly, 1919. *See* Neuilly, Convention of, 1919

**COOPERATION.** *See* Agriculture, Cooperative; also names of countries with the subdivision *Cooperation*, e.g. Balkans-Cooperation

**COOPERATIVE** agriculture. *See* Agriculture, Cooperative

## **CORFU**

### **Antiquities**

Investigations of the prehistory of Corfu during 1964-1966. A. Sordinas. biblio il map 10 (1969) 393-424

### **Monuments**

Old Corfu. History and culture. N. Stamatopoulos. Review  
20 (1979) 187-190. R. Witt

## **CORFU incident, 1923**

The Corfu incident of 1923. J. Barros. Review  
8 (1967) 157-161. S. G. Xydis

Mussolini's first aggression: the Corfu ultimatum. J. Barros. 2 (1961)  
257-286

## **CORIVAN, N**

La captivité d'Alexandre Ypsilanti. 8 (1967) 87-102

**CORYDALEAS, Theophilos.** *See* Korydaleas, T

**CORYDALÉE, Théophile.** *See* Korydaleas, T

## **COSTESCU, Eleonora**

L'image du Mont Athos dans l'exonarthex de Polovraci (Vilcea, Roumanie). il 14 (1973) 308-312

## COSTUME

## Greece

- The Greek folk costume. Costumes with the segouni. A. Hatzimihali.  
Ed. by T. Ioannou-Giannara and A. Delivorias. Review  
20 (1979) 497-506. I. Papantoniou

## Haiduks

- Das epische Volkslied als Quelle zur Kenntnis der Haiduken- und Usko-  
kentracht. D. Antonijević. 18 (1977) 31-41

## Rumania

- Terminologia portului popular românesc în perspectiva etnolingvistică  
comparată sud-est europeană [La terminologie du costume paysan rou-  
main dans la perspective de l'ethnolinguistique comparée du sud-est  
européen]. Z. Mihail. Review  
20 (1979) 506-507. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu.

## Uskoks

- Das epische Volkslied als Quelle zur Kenntnis der Haiduken- und Uskoken-  
tracht. D. Antonijević. 18 (1977) 31-41

## COTTRELL, Leonard

- The lion gate. Review  
5 (1964) 189-192. R. Witt

## COUFOUDAKIS, Van

- The United Nations force in Cyprus: an end to a peacekeeping era?  
15 (1974) 107-118

———, ed. *See Essays on the Cyprus conflict*

## COULOUMBIS, Theodore A

- Greek political reaction to American and NATO influences. Review  
7 (1966) 538-543. J. O. Iatrides

———, Petropoulos, J. A. and Psomiades, H. J.

- Foreign interference in Greek politics: an historical perspective. Review  
19 (1978) 196-197. S. V. Papacosma

———, ed. *See U. S. foreign policy toward Greece and Cyprus*

**COUMARIANO, Catherine**

The Association for the study of the Greek Enlightenment. *Annals*.  
7 (1966) 454-456

——, jt. auth. *See* Dimaras, C. Th. *La Grèce moderne et sa littérature*

**COUNCIL of Mutual Economic Assistance.** *See* COMECON

**COURTS and courtiers.** *See* names of countries with the subdivision *Court and courtiers*, e.g. *Turkey-Court and courtiers*

**COWAN, G., ed.** *See* *The Cambridge medieval history*

**CRAWLEY, C. W.**

John Capodistrias: some unpublished documents. Review  
11 (1970) 338-341. C. M. Woodhouse

**CRAWSHAW, Nancy**

The Cyprus revolt: an account of the struggle for union with Greece.  
Review  
20 (1979) 482-485. J. T. A. Koumoulides

**CRETAN civilization.** *See* *Civilization, Cretan*

**CRETAN drama.** The life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece High Commissioner in Crete (1898-1906). A. A. Pallis, ed. Review  
2 (1961) 314. J. E. Rexine

**CRETAN High Commission.** *See* *Crete-History-Cretan High Commission, 1898-1906*

**CRETE**

*See also* subdivision *Crete* under the subject  
**Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine**

**Antiquities**

A land called Crete. A symposium in memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes.  
Review  
10 (1969) 197-198. E. L. Benett, Jr.

### Congresses and conventions

IVth International congress on Cretan studies (Heraclion, Crete, 29 aug.-3 sept. 1976). A. E. Karathanassis. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 386-387

A land called Crete. A symposium in memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes. Review

10 (1969) 197-198. E. L. Bennett, Jr.

Le second congrès international d'études crétoises (La Canée, 12-17 avril 1966). M. Theocharis. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 155-162

### History, Ancient

Ptolemaic Itanos and hellenistic Crete. S. Spyridakis. Review  
12 (1971) 299-300. E. L. Bennett

### History

#### *Venetian domination*

Τό κληροδότημα τοῦ καρδινάλιου Βησσαρίωνος γιά τοὺς φιλενωτικούς τῆς βενετοκρατούμενης Κρήτης (1439-17ος αἰ.) [Le legs du cardinal Bessarion aux unionistes de la Crète Vénitienne (1439-XVIIe s.)]. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Review

9 (1968) 294-297. J. A. Papadrianos

#### *Insurrection of 1866-1868*

American consul in a Cretan war. Rev. ed. of the Cretan insurrection of 1866-7-8. W. J. Stillman. With introd. and notes by G. G. Arnakis. Review

7 (1966) 532-535. D. N. Dontas

Greece and the great powers, 1863-1872. D. N. Dontas. Review  
8 (1967) 197-198. H. N. Howard

#### *Cretan High Commission, 1898-1906*

The Cretan drama. The life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece High Commissioner in Crete (1898-1906). A. A. Pallis, ed. Review  
2 (1961) 314. J. E. Rexine

The selection of prince George of Greece as high commissioner in Crete. G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

### CRETE in fiction

Ἡ Κρήτη στό λογοτεχνικό ἔργο τοῦ Πρεβελάκη [Crete in the literary work of Prevelakis]. Y. Manousakis. Review

10 (1969) 486-487. A. Decavalles

**CROATIA**

*See also* subdivision *Croatia* under the subjects

**Humanists****Nationalism**

Croatia: land, people, culture. Vol. 1. F. H. Eterovich and C. Spalatin, eds. Review

9 (1968) 254-256. J. Velikonja

**Boundaries***T u r k e y*

The military border in Croatia, 1740-1881: a study of an imperial institution. G. E. Rothenberg. Review

8 (1967) 496-499. W. E. Wright

**History**

Diplomatic and political history of Croatia. I. Omrčanin. Review

14 (1973) 384-385. F. Kraljic

French rule in Croatia: 1806-1813. G. J. Prpic. map 5 (1964) 221-276

Velike ideje i mali narodi [Great ideas and small nations]. F. Tudjman. Review

10 (1969) 461-465. B. Raditsa

**Intellectual life**

Some aspects of Italian literary exchanges and influences on Croatian literature. B. Raditsa. 10 (1969) 263-278

**CROATS**

Croatia: land, people, culture. Vol. 1. F. H. Eterovich and C. Spalatin, eds. Review

9 (1968) 254-256. J. Velikonja

**CROCE, Benedette**

Croce and Russian thought. B. Raditsa. Annals. 9 (1968) 242-245

**CROIX, Geoffrey E. M. de Ste.** *See* De Ste Croix, G. E. M.

**CRONIA, Arturo**

La fortuna di Dante nella letteratura serbo-croata. Review

6 (1965) 428-430. N. R. Pribić



**CRONICA** Ghiculeștilor. Istoria Moldovei între anii 1695-1754. N. Camariano and A. Camariano-Cioran, eds. Review  
7 (1966) 206-212. M. G. Papageorgiou

**CRONȚ, Gheorghe**

Le droit byzantin en Roumanie. Nouvelles éditions des anciennes sources juridiques. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 188-193

L'eclogue des Isauriens dans les pays roumains. 9 (1968) 359-374

Instituții feudale românești. Infrățirea de Moșie, jurătorii [Institutions féodales roumaines. L'affrérissement, les conjureurs]. Review  
10 (1969) 453-457. T. Ionescu-Nișcov

La loi agraire byzantine dans les pays du sud-est européen. 15 (1974) 49-60

**CROOK, J. Mordaunt**

The Greek revival. Neoclassical attitudes in British architecture 1760-1870. Review  
15 (1974) 124-126. D. Papastamos

**CROW, John A**

Greece: the magic spring. Review  
13 (1972) 177-179. J. E. Rexine

**CRUSADERS** as conquerors: the chronicle of Morea. H. Lurier ed. and tr. Review  
7 (1966) 483-485. R. P. Grossman

**CRUSADES**

Crusade, commerce and culture. A. S. Atiya. Review  
6 (1965) 212-215. J. A. Brundage

**Bibliography**

The crusade: historiography and bibliography. A. S. Atiya. Review  
6 (1965) 212-215. J. A. Brundage

**Historiography**

The crusade: historiography and bibliography. A. S. Atiya. Review  
6 (1965) 212-215. J. A. Brundage

**CULTURAL societies.** See Societies, Cultural

**CULTURE.** *See Intellectual life; also Learning and scholarship*

**CUNNINGHAM, Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st Viscount, 1883-1963**

Admiral of the fleet: Cunningham of Hyndhope: the battle for the Mediterranean: a memoir. D. Warner. Review  
14 (1973) 224-225. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**CURRENCY question**

**Balkans**

The repercussions of the international monetary crisis in the Balkans and a possible remedy. D. J. Delivanis. 13 (1972) 191-201

Les répercussions de la crise monétaire dans les Balkans des années trente et soixante dix. D. J. Delivanis. 16:1 (1975) 20-29

**CYPRUS**

*See also* subdivision *Cyprus* under the subjects

**Church property**

**Ethnology**

**Icons**

**United Nations**

**Commerce**

Entwicklung, gegenwärtiger Stand und Probleme des Genossenschaftswesens in der nichtkommunistischen Staaten Südosteuropas. F. K. Kienitz. 2 (1961) 99-124

**Constitutional history**

Cyprus: constitutionalism and crisis government. S. Kyriakides. Review 9 (1968) 511-512. P. Vouras

**Economic conditions**

The economics of Cyprus. D. Jenness. Review 7 (1966) 197-201. T. G. Stavrou

The economy of Cyprus. A. J. Mayer and S. Vassiliou. Review 7 (1966) 197-201. T. G. Stavrou

**Foreign relations**

Cyprus: reluctant republic. S. G. Xydis. Review 17 (1976) 430-432. D. Kitsikis

### *T r e a t i e s*

Turkish and British reactions to the emigration of the Cypriot Turks to Anatolia, 1924-1927. G. S. Georghallides. 18 (1977) 43-52

### **History**

*See also*

#### **Cyprus question**

Cyprus and the war of Greek independence, 1821-1829. J. T. A. Koumoulides. Rev. and enl. ed. Review

18 (1977) 199-200. R. Wires

Cyprus in history: a survey of 5000 years. D. Alastos. Review

18 (1977) 199. J. T. A. Koumoulides

### *2 0 t h c e n t u r y*

The Cyprus revolt: an account of the struggle for union with Greece. N. Crawshaw. Review

20 (1979) 482-485. J. T. Koumoulides

#### *Cyprus crisis, 1963*

The wrong horse: the politics of intervention and the failure of American diplomacy. L. Stern. Review

19 (1978) 206-208. J. T. A. Koumoulides

#### *Cyprus crisis, 1974*

The wrong horse: the politics of intervention and the failure of American diplomacy. L. Stern. Review

19 (1978) 206-208. J. T. A. Koumoulides

### **Politics and government**

Cyprus: reluctant republic. S. G. Xydis. Review

17 (1976) 430-432. D. Kitsikis

The rise and fall of the Cyprus republic. K. C. Markides. Review

19 (1978) 205-206. V. Coufoudakis

### **CYPRUS question**

Cyprus: a place of arms. R. Stephens. Review

8 (1967) 478-480. M. S. Anderson

Cyprus: an analysis of Cypriot political discord. H. I. Salih. Review

9 (1968) 512-513. H. N. Howard

**CYPRUS** *question (continued)*

Cyprus: conflict and conciliation, 1954-1958. S. G. Xydis. Review  
9 (1968) 506-511. J. O. Iatrides

Cyprus: constitutionalism and crisis government. S. Kyriakides. Review  
9 (1968) 511-512

Essays on the Cyprus conflict. V. Coufoudakis, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 442. K. C. Markides

The struggle for Cyprus. C. Foley and W. J. Scobie. Review  
17 (1976) 432-433. V. Coufoudakis

The United Nations force in Cyprus: an end to a peacekeeping era? V.  
Coufoudakis. 15 (1974) 107-118

**CYRIL.** *See* Kyrillos, Saint

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA****History**

The Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. Its effects on Eastern Europe. E.  
Czerwinski and J. Piekalkiewicz, eds. Review  
15 (1974) 362-365. F. B. Chary

**CZERWINSKI, Edward J., ed.** *See* The Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia

**DAKARIS, Sotirios I**

Οί γενεαλογικοί μύθοι τῶν Μολοσσῶν [The genealogical myths of the  
Molossians]. Review  
5 (1964) 413-421. P. Petsas

**DAKIN, Douglas**

British sources concerning the Greek struggle in Macedonia, 1901-1909.  
2 (1961) 71-84

The diplomacy of the Great Powers and the Balkan states, 1908-1914.  
map 3 (1962) 327-374

The Greek proposals for an alliance with France and Great Britain,  
June-July 1907. 3 (1962) 43-60

The Greek struggle for independence, 1821-1833. Review  
15 (1974) 358. N. P. Diamandouros

The Greek struggle in Macedonia, 1897-1913. Review  
10 (1969) 218-220. J. Barros

The Greek unification and the Italian Risorgimento compared. 10 (1969)  
1-10

The unification of Greece 1770-1923. Review  
16:2 (1975) 256-257. T. G. Stavrou

## DALMATIA

*See also* subdivision *Dalmatia* under the subject  
**Orthodox Eastern church**

### Relations (general) with Greece

La Grèce et la Dalmatie au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. J. Tadić. 5 (1964) 1-10

## DAMASKENIDIS, Antonis N

Problems of the Greek rural economy. 6 (1965) 21-34

## DANIEL, Robert L

American philanthropy in the Near East, 1820-1960. Review essay.  
12 (1971) 485-489. H. N. Howard

## DANIELOPOLU, Cornelia Papacostea-. *See* Papacostea-Danielopolou, C

## DANTE Alighieri

### Influence

La fortuna di Dante nella letteratura serbo-croata. A. Cronia. Review  
6 (1965) 428-430. N. R. Pribić

### Translations, Serbo-croatian

La fortuna di Dante nella letteratura serbo-croata. A. Cronia. Review  
6 (1965) 428-430. N. R. Pribić

## DANUBE

### Navigation

International conference on shipping in the Danube and its confluents.  
Belgrade, 5-6 june, 1979. D. J. Delivanis. Annals. 20 (1979) 472-473

**DANUBIAN Principalities****Foreign relations***R u s s i a*

L'établissement d'un consulat russe dans les principautés danubiennes  
1780-1782. B. G. Spiridonakis. 4 (1963) 284-314

**DARBY, Henry C**

A short history of Yugoslavia: from early times to 1966. Review  
9 (1968) 258-260. L. Bushkoff

**DARDANELLES.** *See Straits question; also subdivision Dardanelles under the subject*

**World War I, 1914-1918-Campaigns and battles**

**DASCALAKIS, Apostolos B**

Alexander the Great and Hellenism. Review

8 (1967) 165-166. G. A. Papantoniou

The Greek marseillaise of Rhigas Velestinlis. 7 (1966) 273-296

The Hellenism of the ancient Macedonians. Review

8 (1967) 164-165. G. A. Papantoniou

Mouvements nationaux et sociaux en Grèce au XIXe siècle. 16:1 (1975)  
14-19

«Thourios Hymnos». Le chant de la liberté de Rhigas Velestinlis. 4 (1963)  
315-346

**DAVIS, Dorothy (Salisbury)**

Enemy and brother. Novel. Review

8 (1967) 181-183. R. Witt

**DE Ste Croix, Geoffrey E.M.**

The origins of the Peloponnesian war. Review

15 (1974) 340-342. J. A. Vartsos

**DEAN, Robert W., ed.** *See East European perspectives on European...*

**DEATH** of a simple giant and other modern Yugoslav stories. B. Lenski, ed.  
Review

8 (1967) 185-197. A. Kadić



**DEBTS, Public****Greece**

Bowring and the Greek loans of 1824 and 1825. G. F. Bartle. 3 (1962) 61-74

**Yugoslavia**

La dette publique extérieure de la Yougoslavie et ses règlements. P. Dertilis. 4 (1963) 109-136

**DEDIJER, Vladimir**

The battle Stalin lost. Memoirs of Yugoslavia, 1948-1953. Review 13 (1972) 182-184. J. O. Iatrides

**DEFENSES.** *See* names of continents, regions etc. with the subdivision *Defenses*, e.g. **Europe-Defenses**

**DEFTER-İ khakani**

Turski izvori za bałgarskata istorija. Serija XV-XVI [Fontes turcici historiae bulgaricae. Series XV-XVII]. Vol. 2. N. Todorov and B. Nedkov, eds. Review 8 (1967) 206-213. B. Demetriades

**DELIVANIS, Dimitris J**

Achievements in the north of Greece (1912-1962). 3 (1962) 256-266

The activity of professor Charalambos Fragistas in the Institute for Balkan Studies. 18 (1977) 5-11

Balkan economic developments. biblio 1 (1960) 1-18

Charalambos Fragistas (1905-1976). Obituary. 17 (1976) 397

Les conséquences des stipulations financières et économiques du traité de Versailles dans les Balkans. 20 (1979) 219-233

Le développement des sciences économiques en Grèce. 5 (1964) 193-204

Economic change in eastern Europe from the first world war to the end of the second world war. Oxford, 22-24 sept. 1972. Annals. 13 (1972) 316-317

Die Entwicklung der griechischen Volkswirtschaft, 1830-1945. biblio 20 (1979) 65-82

**DELIVANIS, Dimitris J** (*continued*)

Euloges [B. Laourdas]. Obituary. 12 (1971) 9-10

Foreign aid and industrialization. A new proposal. 10 (1969) 113-126

Greek monetary policy and planning economic development. biblio  
12 (1971) 365-381

International Conference on shipping in the Danube and its confluent.  
Belgrade, 5-6 june, 1979. Annals. 20 (1979) 472-473

Marshall plan in Greece. 8 (1967) 333-338

«The people's democracies after Prague». The 6th symposium of the College of Europe. 10 (1969) 155-157

Planning and economic development in Greece. biblio 4 (1963) 47-66

«Les répercussions de la crise monétaire dans les Balkans des années trente et soixante-dix». 16:1 (1975) 20-29

The repercussions of the international monetary crisis in the Balkans and a possible remedy. biblio 13 (1972) 191-201

Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und die aussenwirtschaftliche Verflechtung Griechenlands insbesondere seit 1950. 18 (1977) 227-242

**DELIVANIS, Maria Negreponti-**. *See* Negreponti-Delivanis, M

**DELIVORIAS, Angelos**, ed. *See* Hatzimihali, A. The Greek folk costume

**DELIYIANNI-Doris, H**

Die Wandmalereien der Lite der Klosterkirche von Hosios Meletios.  
Review

19 (1978) 201-204. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

**DELZELL, Charles F.**, ed. *See* Mediterranean fascism, 1919-1945

**DEMACOPOULOS, George D.**, ed. *See* Newspapers of the Greek War of...

**DEMETRACOPOULOU, Euridice**, ed. *See* Jarvis, G. George Jarvis. His journal and related documents

**DEMETRIUS, Saint.**

Ὁ Ἅγιος Δημήτριος εἰς τὴν ἑλληνικὴν καὶ τὴν βουλγαρικὴν παράδοσιν [St. Demetrius in Greek and Bulgarian tradition]. A. M. Papadopoulos. Review

14(1974) 129-132. Y. Tsaras.

The cult of St. Demetrius of Thessaloniki in the history of Byzantine-slav relations. D. Obolensky 15(1974) 3-20.

L'enkomion de Saint Démétrius par Jean Archevêque de Thessalonique. D. Hemmerdinger-Iliadou. 1(1960) 49-56.

**DEMOGRAPHY. See Population.****DEMUS, D**

Balkan topics at the AAASS. Annals. 10 (1969) 446

**DEMUS, John**

Conferences and studies on Skanderberg. In Albania. Annals. 9 (1968) 492-493

The Dumbarton Oaks Symposium on the Byzantine mission to the Slavs: St. Cyril and Methodius. Annals. 5 (1964) 333-335

**DENDRA, Serbia****Relations (general) with the Byzantine Empire**

La région de la Dendra de la Serbie au XIIe siècle. 11 (1970) 249-260

**DENITCH, Bogdan Denis**

The legitimation of a revolution: the Yugoslav case. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513. F. B. Chary

**DENOVO, John A**

American interests and policies in the Middle East, 1900-1939. Review  
6 (1965) 425-428. L. Evans

**DERTLIS, Panagiotis**

La dette publique extérieure de la Yougoslavie et ses règlements. 4 (1963)  
109-136

**DESBOROUGH, Vincent Robin d'Arba**

The Greek dark ages. Review

15 (1974) 333-340. P. G. Themelis

**DESCRIPTION.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Description and travel*, e.g. **Greece-Description and travel**

**DESPOTOPOULOS, Alexandre J**

La révolution grecque, Alexandre Ypsilantis et la politique de la Russie.

7 (1966) 395-410

**DETER, Ismene**

Das neugriechische Volkslied. Review

9 (1968) 553-555. K. Mitsakis

**DEVELOPMENT, Rural.** *See* **Rural development**

**DEVEREUX, Robert**

The first Ottoman constitutional period. Review

4 (1963) 422-423. S. G. Xydis

**DEVSHIRME**

Ursprung und Wesen der «Knabenlese» im osmanischen Reich. B. D. Papoulia. Review

5 (1964) 145-153. S. Vryonis, Jr.

**DIAKIDIS, D. J.**

L'infrastructure des transports en Grèce et en Turquie en vue de leur association avec la Communauté Économique Européenne. 20 (1979) 55-63

**DIALECTS.** *See* names of languages with the subdivision *Dialects*, e.g. **Greek language-Dialects**

**DICTIONARIES.** *See* names of languages with the subdivision *Dictionaries*, e.g. **Greek language-Dictionaries**

**DICULESCU, Vladimir**

Relațiile comerciale ale țării Românești cu peninsula balcanică (1829-1858) [Les relations commerciales de la Valachie avec la péninsule balkanique, 1829-1858]. Review

11 (1970) 331-333. A. Duțu

**DIDACTIC literature, Rumanian****History and criticism**

Les livres de sagesse dans la culture roumaine. Introduction à l'histoire des mentalités sud-est européen. A. Duțu. Review  
15 (1974) 145-147. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**DIGENES Akritas (Epic poem)**

Digenes Akritas. The two-blood border lord. The Grottaferrata version. Tr. with an introd. and notes by D. B. Hull. Review  
13 (1972) 323-324. K. Mitsakis

Digenes Akrites: synoptische Ausgabe der ältesten Versionen. E. Trapp. Review  
13 (1972) 168-169. P. Charanis

**DILGER, Konrad**

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des osmanischen Hofzeremoniells im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Review  
15 (1974) 147-152. A. L. Horniker

**DIMADIS, K. A.**

Ansichten über den jugoslawisch-bulgarischen Streit. 19 (1978) 139-145  
Le théâtre d'Abdera (données archéologiques). il 15 (1974) 308-321

**DIMAKI, J. Lambiri-. See Lambiri-Dimaki, J****DIMAKIS, Jean**

P. Kodrikas face aux projets de l'Ordre de Malte en Grèce: un échange de lettres avec le colonel Voutier. 19 (1978) 51-58  
La presse de Vienne et la question d'Orient: 1821-1827. 16:1 (1975) 35-43  
La «Société de la morale chrétienne» de Paris et son action en faveur des Grecs lors de l'insurrection de 1821. 7 (1966) 27-48

**DIMARAS, C. Th.**

Dix années de culture grecque dans leur perspective historique (1791-1800). 9 (1968) 319-334

**DIMARAS, C. Th., Coumariano, C., and Droulia, L**

La Grèce moderne et sa littérature: orientation bibliographique en allemand, anglais, français, italien. Review  
7 (1966) 269-270. T. G. Stavrou

**DIMEN, Muriel, ed.** *See Regional variation in modern Greece and Cyprus*

**DIMITROKALLIS, G.** *See Moutsopoulos, N. C., jt. auth. Further notes...*

**DIMOPOULOS, Georgios**

L'opinion publique française et la Révolution grecque (1821-1827). Review  
5 (1964) 406-411. J. Dimakis

## **DIPLOMATICS**

Handbook of Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. J. Reychman and A. Zajackowski. Rev. and exp. tr. by A. S. Ehrenkreutz. Review  
12 (1971) 501-503. A. L. Horniker

### **Bibliography**

Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. A guide to the literature. A. L. Horniker.  
7 (1968) 135-154

**DJILAS, Milovan**

Conversations with Stalin. Review  
4 (1963) 426-429. G. J. Prpic

Montenegro. Review

7 (1966) 472-474. E. D. Goy

Njegoš, poet-prince-bishop. Review

7 (1966) 231-234. B. Raditsa

The unperfected society: beyond the new class. Review

10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

**DJORDJEVIĆ, Dimitrije**

Carinski rat Austro-ugarske i Srbije 1906-1911 [The customs war of Austria-Hungary and Serbia 1906-1911]. Review  
4 (1963) 444-448. C. Jelavich



Fifth national convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 157-159

The Historical Institute in Belgrade. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 139-144

Jorjo Tadić. In memoriam. *Obituary*. 10 (1969) 450-452

The 1883 peasant uprising in Serbia. *map* 20 (1979) 235-255

La société «L'alliance des peuples des Balkans» en Serbie en 1890-1891. Contribution à l'histoire des alliances balkaniques. 4 (1963) 137-154

### **DJURČINOV, Milan**

La poésie macédonienne. *Anthologie des origines à nos jours*. Review 14 (1973) 402-403. C. K. Papastathis

### **DJURDJEVIĆ, Ignjat**

Ignjat Djurdjević (Ignatio Giorgi). 18th century scholar from Dubrovnik. I. Pudić. 7 (1966) 123-134

### **DOBRIN, Bogoslav**

Bulgarian economic development since World War II. Review 16:2 (1975) 273. J. R. Lampe

### **DOBROUDJA. See Orthodox Eastern Church-Dobroudja**

**DOCUMENTE** privind istoria Români. Răscoala din 1821 [Documents concerning the history of Rumania. The uprising of 1821]. A. Oțetea, ed. 5 vol. Review 4 (1963) 429-431. K. Hitchins

### **DOCUMENTS. See Archives**

**DOCUMENTS** concerning Rumanian history (1427-1601). E. D. Tappe, ed. Review 6 (1965) 436-438. R. Florescu

**DOCUMENTS** of destruction: Germany and Jewry 1933-1945. R. Hilberg, ed. Review 15 (1974) 360-362. F. B. Chary

**DOCUMENTS** on American foreign relations 1967. R. P. Stebbins, ed., E. P. Adam, assist. ed. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

## **DODECANESE**

*See also*

**Rhodes**

### **Economic conditions**

The Dodecanese: diversity and unity in island politics. R. E. Kasperson.  
Review  
10 (1969) 459-460. C. Michalopoulos

### **History**

The Dodecanese: diversity and unity in island politics. R. E. Kasperson.  
Review  
10 (1969) 459-460. C. Michalopoulos

**DOMESTIC architecture.** *See* **Architecture, Domestic**

## **DONTAS, Domna N**

The allied-powers and the Eastern Question 1921-1923. 17 (1976) 331-357

Greece and the Great Powers, 1863-1872. Review  
8 (1967) 197-198. H. N. Howard

John Capodistrias and the Greek historians. A selective bibliographical review. 7 (1966) 411-422

The last phase of the War of Independence in western Greece, 1827-1829.  
Review  
7 (1966) 463-465. C. M. Woodhouse

——, ed. *See* **Greece in transition**

**DORIS, H. Deliyianni-.** *See* **Deliyianni-Doris, H**

## **DOULIS, Thomas**

Eva Vlami and the imprisonment of the past. 10 (1969) 95-104

George Theotokas. Review  
17 (1976) 424-427. M. B. Raizis

**DOWSETT, Charles James Frank.** *See* **Carswell, J. jt. auth. Kütahya tiles and pottery...**

**DRACOS Soutsos Konstantinos.** *See* Drakos Soutsos, K

**DRAGOMIR, Silviu**

Avram Iancu. Review

8 (1967) 516-519. K. Hitchins

**DRAGOUMES, Ion**

‘Ο Ἴων Δραγούμης καί ὁ Μακεδονικός ἀγών [Ion Draghoumis and the Macedonian struggle]. D. Evrygenis. Review

2 (1961) 151-152. M. P. Papaconstantinou

**DRAGOUMIS, M. Ph.**

The first International congress on Byzantine and Eastern liturgical music. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 237-242

**DRAKOS Soutsos, Konstantinos**

Φαναριώτικα κείμενα. Α΄ Ἑμμετροὶ ἐπιστολαὶ Κωνσταντίνου Δράκου Σούτσου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου Καρατζᾶ. Β΄ Ἀλεξάνδρου Κάλφογλου «Ἠθικὴ στιχουργία». [Textes phanariotes. I. Lettres en vers de Constantin Dracos Soutsos et Constantin Caratzas. II. «Versification morale» d’Alexandre Calphoglou. P. C. Bouboulides. Review

8 (1967) 199-201. M. G. Papageorgiou

**DRAMA.** For works on criticism of the drama as presented on the stage *see* subdivision *Dramatic criticism* under names of drama, e.g. **Greek drama, Ancient-Dramatic criticism**

**DRANG nach Osten**

The Nazis in the Balkans: a case study of totalitarian politics. D. Orlow. Review

10 (1969) 467-469. D. G. Kousoulas

Teuton and Slav: the struggle for Central Europe. H. Schreiber. Review  
9 (1968) 256-258. G. Rothenberg

**DROULIA, L.** *See* Dimaras, C. Th., jt. auth. *La Grèce moderne et sa...*

**DU BOULAY, Juliet**

Portrait of a Greek mountain village. Review

17 (1976) 427-428. P. Sherrard

**DUBROVNIK****History**

The decline of the Dubrovnik city-state. F. W. Carter. maps 9 (1968) 127-138

Dubrovnik (Ragusa): a classic city-state. F. W. Carter. Review 17 (1976) 176-178. J. Halpern

Dubrovnik in the 14th and 15th centuries: a city between East and West. B. Krekić. Review 15 (1974) 136-137. J. V. A. Fine, Jr.

Dubrovnik u borbi za ujedinjenje, 1908-1918 [Dubrovnik in its struggle for national union, 1908-1918]. M. Živanović. Review 5 (1964) 162-164. D. Djordjević

**Relations (general) with Turkey**

The Turco-ragusan relationship. According to the firmans of Murad III (1575-1595) extant in the State Archives of Dubrovnik. N. H. Biegman. Review 15 (1974) 152-154. A. L. Horniker

**DUGAN, James and Lafore, L**

Days of Emperor and clown: the Italo-ethiopian war, 1935-1936. Review 18 (1977) 460-462. H. Cliadakis

**DUMBARTON Oaks papers. See Harvard University. Dumbarton Oaks. Center for Byzantine Studies****DUNN, John**

Modern revolutions: an introduction to the analysis of a political phenomenon. Review 13 (1972) 336-339. H. B. Applewhite

**DUȚU, Alexandru**

Ethics, scherzi and delectation. A chapter in the history of south-east European mentality. 13 (1972) 265-277

Les livres de sagesse dans la culture roumaine. Introduction à l'histoire des mentalités sud-est européennes. Review 15 (1974) 145-147. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

———, ed. *See* Cantemir, D. Extracts from «The History of the Ottoman Empire»

**DVOICHENKO-Markov, Demetrius**

Austria-Rumanian relations, 1883-1916. 9 (1968) 41-54

Demetrius Kantemir and Russia. 12 (1971) 383-398

Lomonosov and the capture of the fortress of Khotin in 1739. 8 (1967) 65-74

**DVORNIK, Francis**

Byzantine missions among the Slavs: Ss. Constantine-Cyril and Methodius.  
Review

14 (1973) 217-218. D. J. Geanakoplos

The origins of intelligence services. Review

17 (1976) 399-400. F. E. Wozniak

Photian and byzantine ecclesiastical studies. Review

17 (1976) 400-401. C. K. Papastathis

**EEC. *See* European Economic Community**

**EARLY christian mosaics. *See* Mosaics, Early Christian**

**EAST European perspectives on European security and cooperation. R. R.**

King and R. Dean, eds. Review

18 (1977) 450-453. C. W. Frey

**EAST-West trade**

Monetary cooperation between East and West. Z. Zwass. Review

18 (1977) 454-455. M. Pournarakis

**EASTERN churches**

*See also*

**Orthodox Eastern Church**

**History**

History of eastern christianity. A. S. Atiya. Review

17 (1976) 146-148. J. E. Rexine

**EASTERN Europe.** *See* Europe, Eastern

**EASTERN Orthodox church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church

**EASTERN question**

The allied powers and the Eastern Question, 1921-1923. D. Visvizi-Dontas. 17 (1975) 331-357

Les Balkans jouet de la politique des puissances européennes pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. D. Iliadou. 16:2 (1975) 133-190

A centenary: two partitions of European Turkey: San Stefano and Berlin: a comparison. H. Batowski. 19 (1978) 227-237

The Eastern Question: the last phase. A study in Greek-turkish diplomacy. H. J. Psomiades. Review  
9 (1968) 297-300. G. B. Zotiades

The establishment of the Balkan national states, 1804-1920. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich. Review  
20 (1979) 160-161. S. D. Spector

Fifty years ago: the Chanak crisis. S. R. Sonyel. 13 (1972) 41-48

The Great Powers and the Near East, 1774-1923. M. S. Anderson, ed. Review  
13 (1974) 169. H. N. Howard

Ἡ κίνησις τοῦ δούκα τοῦ Νεβέρ Καρόλου Γονζάγα γιὰ τὴν ἀπελευθέρωσις τῶν Βαλκανικῶν λαῶν (1603-1625) [The movement of the Duke of Nevers Charles de Gonsague for the liberation of the Balkan peoples, 1603-1625]. S. I. Papadopoulos. Review  
7 (1966) 528-531. J. K. Chassiotis

Rossia i vostochnyi krizis 20th godov XIX veka [Russia and the Eastern crisis of the 1820's]. A. V. Fadeev. Review  
4 (1963) 190-192. T. G. Stavrou

Visions balkaniques dans la préparation de la révolution grecque (1789-1821). N. Botzaris. Review  
4 (1963) 187-190. D. Dakin

**Austrian press**

La presse de Vienne et la question d'Orient: 1821-1827. J. Dimakis. 16:1 (1975) 35-43



### Congresses and conventions

The Congress of Berlin of 1878 and southeastern Europe as a problem in European policy. International meeting of scholars in Mainz, 11-15 oct. 1978. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 441-443

**EASTERN Romelia.** *See* **Romelia, Eastern**

**ECCLESIASTICAL history.** *See* **Church history**

**ECCLESIASTICAL law**

#### Balkans

Church and law in the Balkan peninsula during the Ottoman rule. N. J. Pantazopoulos. Review 9 (1968) 546-548. C. K. Papastathis

#### Greece

Die ersten staatlichen Kirchengesetze in Griechenland 1833 und ihre politische Herkunft. M. Serwo, Jr. 11 (1970) 111-122

**ECCLESIASTICAL vestments.** *See* **Church vestments**

**ECONOMIC assistance**

Chicago essays in economic development. D. Wall, ed. Review 14 (1973) 227-228. D. J. Delivanis

Foreign aid and industrialization: a new proposal. D. J. Delivanis. 10 (1969) 113-126

**ECONOMIC assistance, American**

#### Greece

American aid to Greece: a report on the first ten years. C. A. Munkman. Review 2 (1961) 309-310. J. E. Rexine

Marshall plan in Greece. D. J. Delivanis. 8 (1967) 333-338

**ECONOMIC conditions.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Economic conditions*, e.g. **Greece-Economic conditions**

**ECONOMIC cooperation.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Economic cooperation*, e.g. **Balkans-Economic cooperation**

**ECONOMIC development**

Chicago essays in economic development. D. Wall, ed. Review  
14 (1973) 227-228. D. J. Delivanis

Yugoslav economists on problems of a socialist economy. R. Stojanović,  
ed. Review  
7 (1966) 486-487. W. A. Leeman

**ECONOMIC planning.** *See* names of countries with the subdivision *Economic policy*, e.g. **Greece-Economic policy**

**ECONOMIC policy**

*See also*

**Economic assistance**

**Industrialization**

**Labor supply;** *also* names of countries with the subdivision *Economic policy*, e.g. **Greece-Economic policy**

Chicago essays in economic development. D. Wall, ed. Review  
14 (1973) 227-228. D. J. Delivanis

**Congresses and conventions**

Selected problems of social sciences and humanities. Papers from the  
Yugoslav-American colloquium, Ohrid, aug. 27-sept. 2 1962. Indiana  
University and University of Skopje. Review  
5 (1964) 185-186. D. J. Delivanis

**ECONOMIC relations, Foreign.** *See* **Finance, International**

**ECONOMICS**

**Study and teaching**

*G r e e c e*

Le développement des sciences économiques en Grèce. D. J. Delivanis. 5  
(1964) 193-204

**ECUMENICAL movement**

Portée oecuménique du renouveau monastique au XVIIIe siècle dans  
l'église orthodoxe. C. Papoulidis. 10 (1969) 105-112

**ECUMENICAL Patriarchate**

The Ecumenical Patriarchate under the Turkish Republic: the first ten years. H. J. Psomiades. 2 (1961) 47-70

The Great Church in captivity: a study of the patriarchate of Constantinople from the eve of the Turkish conquest to the Greek war of independence. S. Runciman. Review  
12 (1971) 297-299. J. E. Rexine

The Oecumenical Patriarchate in the Orthodox Church. A review article of the recently published monograph by Metropolitan Maximos of Sardis. G. I. Konidaris. 14 (1973) 331-351

Ökumenisches Patriarchat und europäische Politik 1620-1638. G. Hering. Review  
16:2 (1975) 252-256. S. Harkianakis

The relations between the Ecumenical Patriarchate and the Church of Serbia during the period 1885-1912. A. Angelopoulos. 13 (1972) 119-127

Some aspects of the history of the Ecumenical Patriarchate. N. M. Vaporis. Review  
11 (1970) 346-347. C. F. Battell

**EDSON, Charles F**

Greece during the second world war. 8 (1967) 225-238

**EDUCATION**

*See also*

**Church schools**

**Learning and scholarship**

**Schools**

**Bulgaria**

Letter to the editor. J. Georgeoff. 12 (1971) 525-528

The social education of Bulgarian youth. P. J. Georgeoff. Review  
11 (1970) 370-373. F. B. Chary

**Rumania**

Les académies princières de Bucarest et de Jassy et leurs professeurs. A. Camariano-Cioran. Review  
20 (1979) 168-176. A. Argyriou

**EDUCATION-Rumania** (*continued*)

Les débuts de l'enseignement philosophique et de la libre pensée dans les Balkans. La vie et l'oeuvre de Théophile Corydalée (1570-1646).

C. Tsourkas. Review

8 (1967) 465-469. A. Cioranescu

L'instruction aux communautés grecques de Roumanie (1869-1878). H. D. Bélia. 16:1 (1975) 5-13

Un directeur éclairé à l'Académie de Jassy il y a deux siècles: Iosip Moisiodax. A. Camariano-Cioran. 7 (1966) 297-332

**Russia**

The education of a Russian statesman. The memoirs of Nicholas Karlovich Giers. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. Review

4 (1963) 185-187. D. Dakin

**Serbia**

The beginning of girls' education in modern Serbia, 1838-1858. M. Karanovich. 20 (1979) 429-441

**Turkey**

Education and the quest for modernity in Turkey. A. M. Kazamias. Review

7 (1966) 488-492. J. E. Rexine

**EDUCATIONAL sociology****Greece**

Πρός μίαν ελληνικήν κοινωνιολογίαν της παιδείας [Toward a Greek sociology of education]. J. Lambiri-Dimaki. Review

17 (1976) 416-418. G. A. Kourvetaris

**EFFENTERRE, Henri Van.** *See* Van Effenterre, H

**EHRENKREUTZ, Andrew S., tr.** *See* Reychman, J. *Handbook of Ottoman-turkish diplomatics*

**EKISTICS**

The 1970 Athens ekistics month. P. Psomopoulos. *Annals.* 10 (1969) 443

## ELECTIONS

## Turkey

Managers of modernization: organizations and elites in Turkey (1950-1969). L. L. Roos and N. P. Roos. Review  
16:1 (1975) 201-202. H. N. Howard

Parteien und Wahlen in der Türkei. F. Sen. 20 (1979) 111-121

## ELGIN marbles

Lord Elgin and the marbles. W. St. Clair. Review  
8 (1967) 476-478. D. Dakin

## ELIADE, Mircea

The forbidden forest. A novel. Tr. by Mac Linscott Ricketts and M. Park Stevenson. Review  
20 (1979) 507-509. J. M. Foley

ELIADOU-Hemmerdinger, Démocratie. *See* Iliadou, D

## ELITE (Social sciences)

## Case studies

Managers of modernization: organizations and elites in Turkey (1950-1969). L. L. Roos and N. P. Roos. Review  
16:1 (1975) 201-202. H. N. Howard

ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ Θεολογική βιβλιογραφία της τελευταίας εκατονταετίας 1860-1960 [Greek theological bibliography of the last hundred years, 1860-1960]. C. S. Tzogas and P. S. Papaevangelou, comps. Review  
8 (1967) 198-199. C. K. Papastathis

Ο ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΜΟΣ εις τό εξωτερικόν [Über Beziehungen des Griechenlands zum Ausland in der neueren Zeit]. J. Irmischer and M. Mineemi, eds. Review  
10 (1969) 377-392. C. P. Kyris

## ELSBERRY, Terence

Queen Marie of Roumania: the intimate life of a twentieth century queen. Review  
15 (1974) 372-373. S. D. Spector

## ELYTIS, Odysseus

The axion esti. Tr. by E. Keeley and G. Savidis. Review  
17 (1976) 164-167. M. B. Raizis

**ELYTIS, Odysseus** (*continued*)

- The sovereign sun: selected poems. Tr. with an introd. and notes by K. Friar. Review  
17 (1976) 164-167. M. B. Raizis

**EMBROIDERY**

*See also*

**Church vestments**

**EMBROIDERY, Macedonian**

- Broderies nationales macédoniennes. M. Antonova-Popstefanieva, ed.  
Review  
3 (1962) 214-221. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros

**EMPLOYEES' representation in management**

- Beyond Marx and Tito: theory and practice in Yugoslav socialism. S. Zukin. Review  
17 (1976) 446-447. W. G. Vettes
- Workers' councils: the Yugoslav experience. J. Kolaja. Review  
7 (1966) 474-477. B. Ward

**ENGRAVING, Greek**

- Chalcographies grecques aux pays balkaniques pendant le XIXe siècle. K. A. Makris. il 17 (1976) 45-48

- ENINSKI apostol. Starobálgarski pametnik ot XI vek. K. Mirčev and C. Kodov, eds. Review  
7 (1966) 536-537. A. E. Tachiaos

**ENLIGHTENMENT, Greek**

- The Association for the study of the Greek Enlightenment. C. Koumariou. Annals. 7 (1966) 454-456
- Dix années de culture grecque dans leur perspective historique (1791-1800). C. Th. Dimaras. 9 (1968) 319-334
- Metakenosis: das kulturelle Zentralproblem des neuen Griechenlands bei Korais und Oikonomos. A. Papaderos. Review  
4 (1963) 199-201. E. Turczynski



**ENTENTE**

La Serbie et les rapports entre les puissances de l'Entente (1908-1913).  
L. Aleksić-Pejković. 6 (1965) 305-344

**ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΔΕΣ** τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. τ. 1. Ἐθνικὴ ἐφημερίς  
(1832-1833). [Newspapers of the time of the Greek revolution. Vol. I.  
National Newspaper, 1832-1833]. Review  
13 (1972) 332-334. K. Dimadis

**EPIGRAPHY.** *See* **Inscriptions**

**EPIRUS****Description**

*19th century*

Γεωγραφία Ἀλβανίας καὶ Ἡπείρου [Geography of Albania and Epirus].  
K. Thesprotos and A. Psalidas. Review  
6 (1965) 412-413. G. C. Soulis

**EPIRUS, Ancient**

Οἱ γενεαλογικοὶ μῦθοι τῶν Μολοσσῶν [The genealogical myths of the  
Molossians]. S. I. Dakaris. Review  
5 (1964) 413-421. P. Petsas

**EPIRUS, Northern**

Greece and the Albanian question at the outbreak of the first World  
War. G. B. Leon. 11 (1970) 61-80

**EPSTEIN, Fritz T., ed.** *See* **The American bibliography of Russian and...**

**ERFURTH, Axel.** *See* **Xirotiris, N. I., jt. auth. Remarks on the palmar...**

**ERGIL, Doğu**

A reassessment: the Young Turks, their politics and anti-colonial struggle.  
16:2 (1975) 26-72

**ERKIN, Feridun Cemal**

Les relations turco-soviétiques et la question des detroits. Review  
9 (1968) 552-553. H. N. Howard

**ERLICH, Vera St**

Family in transition. A study of 300 Yugoslav villages. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

**EROTOCRITOS (Manuscripts)**

"Ένα εικονογραφημένο χειρόγραφο τοῦ Ἑρωτόκριτου στή βιβλιοθήκη  
τῆς Ρουμανικῆς Ἀκαδημίας [An illustrated manuscript in the library of  
the Romanian Academy]. L. Vranoussis. Review  
6 (1965) 391. J. E. Rexine

**ESCHKER, Wolfgang, ed. See Mazedonische Volksmärchen****ESSAD, pasha Toptan**

Greece and the Albanian question at the outbreak of the first World  
War. G. B. Leon. 11 (1970) 61-80

**ESSAYS on the Cyprus conflict. V. Coufoudakis, ed. Review**

18 (1977) 442. K. C. Markides

**ESZTERGOM, Hungary. Keresztény Múzeum**

La staurothèque byzantine d'Esztergom. A. Somogyi. il 9 (1968) 139-154

**ETAIREIA Ellenikou Diaphotismou. See Association for the Study of the Greek Enlightenment****ETEROVICH, Francis, ed. See Croatia: land, people, culture****ETHNIC groups. See names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision Ethnic groups, e.g. Balkans-Ethnic groups.**

*See also*

**Minorities**

**ETHNIKE Hetairia**

The selection of prince George of Greece as High Commissioner in Crete.  
G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

**ETHNOLOGY**

*See also*

**Anthropogeography**

**Anthropology**

**Anthropometry****Civilisation****Costume**

**Folk-lore; also names of countries with the subdivision Social life and customs, e.g. Greece-Social life and customs**

**Balkans**

Ethnologie de l'Europe du Sud-Est. Une anthologie. P. H. Stahl. Review 17 (1976) 447-448. S. D. Missing

**Cyprus***Congresses and conventions*

Regional variation in modern Greece and Cyprus: toward a perspective on the ethnography of Greece. M. Dimen and E. Friedl, eds. Review 19 (1978) 460-466. A. Sordinas

**Greece***Congresses and conventions*

Regional variations in modern Greece and Cyprus: toward a perspective on the ethnography of Greece. M. Dimen and E. Friedl, eds. Review 19 (1978) 460-466. A. Sordinas

**EUDES, Dominique**

The Kapetanios. Partisans and civil war in Greece: 1943-1949. Review 15 (1974) 369-372. J. O. Iatrides

**EUROPE**

*See also* subdivision *Europe* under the subjects

**Alien labor, Turkish**

**Church and state**

**Fascism**

**Civilization***12th century*

12th century Europe: an interpretive essay. S. R. Packard. Review 16:2 (1975) 237-239. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

**EUROPE** (*continued*)**Defenses**

- Eastern Europe and European security. W. R. Kintner and W. Klaiber.  
 Review  
 14 (1973) 219-221. R. V. Burks

**History***See also*

**Anschluss movement, 1918-1938**

**Entente**

**World War I**

**World War II**

- The partisans of Europe in the second World War. K. Macksey. Review  
 18 (1977) 203-204. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**Politics**

- Betrayal from within: Joseph Avenol, secretary general of the League of Nations, 1933-1940. J. Barros. Review  
 14 (1973) 221-222. D. Kitsikis
- European democracy between the wars. K. J. Newman. Review  
 18 (1977) 216-217. D. N. Norton
- Europe's crucial years: the diplomatic background of World War I, 1902-1914. D. E. Lee. Review  
 18 (1977) 457-458. J. R. Pavia, Jr.
- Ökumenisches Patriarchat und europäische Politik, 1620-1638. G. Hering.  
 Review  
 16:2 (1965) 252-256. S. Harkianakis

**Relations (general) with Byzantine Empire**

- Byzantine East and Latin West: two worlds of christendom in middle ages and renaissance. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
 9 (1968) 251-254. A. Papadakis

**Relations (general) with Russia**

- Russland und das Selbstverständnis Europas. Ein Beitrag zur europäischen Geistesgeschichte. D. Groh. Review  
 3 (1962) 235-238. G. Hering

**EUROPE, Central***See also***Communist countries****Peasant movements**

«Peasant movements in Central and South-Eastern Europe». S. Fisher-Galati. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 358-361

**Politics**

Revolution in Central Europe, 1918-1919. F. L. Carsten. *Review* 14 (1973) 218-219. J. B. Street

*Congresses and conventions*

The 1969 annual symposium of the College of Europe. J. Lukaszewski. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 481-483

**EUROPE, Eastern**

*See also* **Jews in Eastern Europe**; *also* subdivision *Europe, Eastern* under the subjects

**Communism****Foreign exchange****Industrial managements****Industry and state****Nationalism**

Stanford University East European seminars. J. Clarke. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 190

The United States and Eastern Europe. R. F. Byrnes, ed. *Review* 9 (1968) 564-569. J. O. Iatrides

**Bibliography**

The American bibliography of Russian and East European Studies for 1966. F. T. Epstein, ed. *Review* 16:2 (1975) 240. J. S. Roucek

University of Washington project on the history of East Central Europe. L. Bushkoff. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 188-190

**Biography**

The new Eastern Europe. J. F. Brown. *Review* 7 (1966) 470-471. S. Fischer-Galati

EUROPE, Eastern *(continued)***Congresses and conventions**

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: 1976 convention (St. Louis, Missouri, 6-9 oct. 1976). A. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 387-390

«The people's democracies after Prague». The sixth symposium of the College of Europe. D. J. Delivanis. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 155-157

**Defenses**

East European perspectives on European security and cooperation. R. R. King and R. W. Dean, eds. *Review* 18 (1977) 450-453. C. W. Frey

**Economic conditions**

Economic reforms in Eastern Europe. M. Gamarnikow. *Review* 11 (1970) 361-363. C. Michalopoulos

The new Eastern Europe. J. F. Brown. *Review* 7 (1966) 470-471. S. Fischer-Galati

The socialist economies of the Soviet Union and Europe. M. Lavigne. *Review* 18 (1977) 204-205. S. R. Sacks

The state and economic development in Eastern Europe. N. Spulber. *Review* 9 (1968) 260-264. L. Bushkoff

*Congresses and conventions*

Economic change in Eastern Europe from the first world war to the end of the second world war. Oxford, 22-24 sept. 1972. D. J. Delivanis. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 316-317

**Economic policy**

Economic reforms in Eastern Europe. M. Gamarnikow. *Review* 11 (1970) 361-363. C. Michalopoulos

The socialist economies of the Soviet Union and Europe. M. Lavigne. *Review* 18 (1977) 204-205. S. R. Sacks



### Foreign relations

- East European perspectives on European security and cooperation. R. R. King and R. W. Dean, eds. Review  
18 (1977) 450-453. C. W. Frey

### *R u s s i a*

- Soviet-East European dialogue: international relations of a new type? N. Jamgotch, Jr. Review  
10 (1969) 188-190. J. O. Iatrides

### Historiography

- The development of East European historical studies in Hungary prior to 1945. S. B. Vardy. 18 (1977) 53-90

### History

- East Central Europe between the two world wars. J. Rothschild. Review  
17 (1976) 143-144. J. Roucek
- The little dicators: the history of Eastern Europe, since 1918. A. Polonsky. Review  
18 (1977) 213-214. J. S. Roucek
- Man, state and society in Eastern Europe. S. Fischer-Galati, ed. Review  
15 (1974) 359-360. S. V. Papacosmas

### *C o n g r e s s e s a n d c o n v e n t i o n s*

- Images and attitudes: East European history at the American Historical Association meeting. L. Bushkoff. Annals. 7 (1966) 166-171

### Politics

- American policy toward communist Eastern Europe: the choices ahead. J. C. Campbell. Review  
6 (1965) 405-408. R. V. Burks
- Communism national and international: Eastern Europe after Stalin. H. G. Skilling. Review  
6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fischer-Galati
- Communist Eastern Europe. J. Rothschild. Review  
6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fischer-Galati
- Communist regimes in Eastern Europe. R. F. Starr. Review  
19 (1978) 193. J. S. Roucek

**EUROPE, Eastern-Politics** (*continued*)

East Europe in search of security. P. Bender. Review  
15 (1974) 167. W. G. Vettes

Eastern Europe and European security. W. R. Kintner and W. Klaiber.  
Review  
14 (1973) 219-221. R. V. Burks

Ferment in Eastern Europe. I. Isenberg, ed. Review  
6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fisher-Galati

The new Eastern Europe. J. F. Brown. Review  
7 (1966) 470-471. S. Fischer-Galati

Russian diplomacy and Eastern Europe, 1914-1917. Columbia University,  
the Russian Institute. Review  
6 (1965) 225-226. E. C. Thaden

*Congresses and conventions*

Chatham College symposium on the Soviet Union in world politics. L.  
Bushkoff. Annals. 7 (1966) 171-173

The 1969 annual symposium of the College of Europe. J. Lukaszewski.  
Annals. 9 (1968) 481-483

**EUROPE, Southeastern****Antiquities**

Les principaux problèmes de la préhistoire du sud-est européen. M. Gara-  
šanin. 14 (1973) 3-11

**Bibliography**

Southeastern Europe: a guide to basic publications. P. L. Horecky, ed.  
Review  
13 (1972) 330-332. J. O. Iatrides

Südosteuropa-Bibliographie (1945-1960). G. Krallert-Sattler. Vol. 1,  
2/1. Review  
6 (1965) 233-238. E. Turczynski

**Congresses and conventions**

«The Congress of Berlin of 1878 and South-Eastern Europe as a problem  
in European policy». International meeting of scholars in Mainz, 11-15  
oct. 1978. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Annals. 19 (1978) 441-443

Le IIe Congrès International des Etudes du Sud-est Européen (Athènes, 7-13 mai 1970). M. Nystazopoulou-Pélékidis. *Annals*. 11 (1970) 169-190

### Description and travel

Southern Europe: the Mediterranean and Alpine lands. M. Beckinsale and R. Beckinsale. Review  
17 (1976) 448-449. G. J. Martin

### Economic conditions

Traits communs du développement économique et social des peuples balkaniques et du sud-est européen à l'époque ottoman. A. E. Vachalopoulos. 16:1 (1975) 154-175

### *Congresses and conventions*

Jahrestagung 1965 der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft. B. Voyatzis. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 196-202

Die 10. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa Gesellschaft. B. Voyatzis. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 477-481

### Essays

Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Südosteuropas: Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Gülich. Review  
3 (1962) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

### History

*See also*

**Balkan wars**

**Balkans**

### *Congresses and conventions*

Le Colloque International d'histoire de Bucarest (21-22 dec. 1970). A. Pippidi. *Annals*. 11 (1970) 323-329

Südosteuropäische Themen im Spiegel des XII. Internationalen Historikerkongresses. E. Turczynski. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 352-358

### Intellectual life

Ethics, scherzi and delectation: a chapter in the history of south-east European mentality. A. Duțu. 13 (1972) 265-277

EUROPE, Eastern (*continued*)**Social conditions**

Traits communs du développement économique et social des peuples balkaniques et du sud-est Européen à l'époque ottomane. A. E. Vachopoulos. 16:1 (1975) 154-175

*Congresses and conventions*

VII. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft, 1.-4. November 1964. E. Turczynski. Annals. 5 (1964) 327-333

Die 10. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa Gesellschaft. B. Voyatzis. Annals. 9 (1968) 477-481.

**EUROPEAN Economic Community****Congresses and conventions**

Le Congrès de Thessaloniki sur l'intégration européenne et la Grèce. C. Vavouskos. Annals. 5 (1964) 351-362

The European club of Thessaloniki seminar on the «European Economic Community and Greece». K. M. Ioannou. Annals. 6 (1965) 191-196

**EUROPEAN War, 1914-1918. See World War I, 1914-1918****EVRIGENIS, Dimitrios J**

Commerce International et différence des systèmes juridiques. Réflexions sur une coopération des pays balkaniques dans le domaine du droit. 7 (1966) 357-362

Le cycle d'études des Nations Unies consacré aux sociétés multinationales: Ljubljana, juin 1965. Annals. 6 (1965) 375-380

Ο Ἵων Δραγούμης καὶ ὁ Μακεδονικὸς ἀγὼν [Ion Dragoumis and the Macedonian struggle]. Review 2 (1961) 151-152. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**EXABIBLOS**

Zur Verbreitung der «Hexabiblos» des Harmenopoulos im slawischen Raum. C. K. Papastathis. 17 (1976) 67-78.

**EUTHYMIOS, Patriarch of Tirnovo**

Werke des Patriarchen von Bulgarien Euthymius (1375-1393). G. Kalužniacki. Review

14 (1973) 228-230. C. Papoulidis

**FADEEV, Anatolij Vsevolodovič**

Rossia i vostochnyi krizis 20kh godov XIX veka [Russia and the Eastern crisis of the 1820's]. Review

4 (1963) 190-191. T. G. Stavrou

**FAIRS.** See names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Fairs*, e.g. Wallachia-Fairs

**FAIRY tales**

The IV. International Congress for Folk-narrative Research. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 323-327

Inselmärchen des Mittelmeeres. F. Karlinger, ed. Review

4 (1963) 433-434. E. Turczynski

Mazedonische Volksmärchen. W. Eschker, ed. Review

15 (1974) 356-357. G. A. Megas

**FALLMERAYER, Jakob Phillip**

Observations on the history of Greece during the early middle ages. P. Charanis. 11 (1970) 1-34

**FAMILY****Greece***C a s e s t u d i e s*

Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values in a Greek mountain community. J. K. Campbell. Review

5 (1964) 363-377. D. Loukatos

7 (1966) 501-505. T. Stoianovich

**Yugoslavia**

Family in transition. A study of 300 Yugoslav villages. V. St. Erlich. Review

10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

**FANARIOTS** *See* **Phanariots**

**FARSOLAS, Demetrios J**

Alexander Pushkin: his attitude toward the Greek revolution, 1821-1829.  
12 (1971) 57-80

**FASCISM**

*See also*

**Nazism**

### **Europe**

Mediterranean fascism, 1919-1945. C. F. Delzell, ed. Review  
15 (1974) 160. D. J. Alvarez

### **Italy**

Mussolini's Italy: twenty years of the fascist era. M. Gallo. Review  
18 (1977) 214. R. Wires

**FASSOULAKIS, S**

Byzantine and modern Greek studies in London. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 160-162

**FATOUROS, Dimitris A**

Greek art and architecture 1945-1967. A brief survey. *biblio il* 8 (1967)  
421-435

**FAURIEL, Claude**

Claude Fauriel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque et serbe. M. Ibrovac. Review  
7 (1966) 244-249. D. Eliadou-Hemmerdinger

**FERMENT** in Eastern Europe. I. Isenberg, ed. Review

6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fischer-Galati

**FERREOS, Rhigas.** *See* **Rhigas Pheraios**

**FERMOR, Patrick Leigh**

Mani. Review

2 (1961) 311-312. J. E. Rexine



**FESTAL** menaion. Tr. from the original Greek by Mother Mary and Archimandrite K. Ware. Review  
10 (1969) 474-478. R. Witt

**FEUDAL law**

La féodalité en Grèce médiévale: les «Assises de Romanie»: sources, application et diffusion. D. Jacoby. Review  
15 (1974) 345-348. G. Cronț

**FICHTNER, Paula S.**, ed. *See* **The Habsburg empire in World War I**

**FICTION.** *See* **Bulgarian fiction, Greek fiction**, etc. and general subjects, names of historical events, places and famous persons with the subdivision *Fiction*, e.g. **Crete in fiction**

**FILIKE** Etaireia. *See* **Philike Etaireia**

**FILIPPI.** *See* **Philippi**

**FILIPOVA-Bairova, Marija**

Grački zaemki v sávremenija bálgarski ezik. Review  
20 (1979) 19-53. A. I. Thavoris

**FINANCE, International**

Monetry cooperation between East and West. A. Zwass. Review  
18 (1977) 454-455. M. Pournarakis

**FINE, John V. A., Jr.**

The Bosnian church: a new interpretation. Review  
20 (1979) 185-187. F. E. Wozniak

**FINER, Leslie**

Passport to Greece. An informative guide to enjoying the country. Review  
6 (1965) 414-416. R. Witt

**FINNEGAN, Ruth**

Oral poetry: its nature, significance, and social context. Review  
19 (1978) 470-475. J. M. Foley

**FISCHER-Galati, Stephen**

The new Rumania: from the people's democracy to socialist republic.

Review

11 (1970) 202-205. F. B. Chary

«Peasant movements in Central and South-eastern Europe». *Annals*. 6 (1965) 358-361

Peasantism in interwar Eastern Europe. 8 (1967) 103-114

The socialist republic of Romania. Integration and community building in Eastern Europe. Review

11 (1970) 341-343. R. V. Burks

Truman doctrine [Comments]. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 456-457

Twentieth century Rumania. Review

13 (1972) 180-182. F. B. Chary

———, ed. *See Man, state and society in Eastern Europe*

**FISHER, Jack C**

Yugoslavia, a multinational state: regional difference and administrative response. Review

10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

**FLACELIÈRE, Robert**

A literary history of Greece. D. Garman, tr. Review

9 (1968) 267-269. C. A. Trypanis

**FLANGINEIOS** Schole tes Benetias. *See Venice. Phlangineios School*

**FLORESCU, Radu**

The fanariot regime in the Danubian Principalities. 9 (1968) 301-318

**FLORIDA. State University. Center for Slavic and East European Studies**

Slavic papers. Vol. 1. Review

9 (1968) 519-521. L. Bushkoff

**FLORIDA State University Slavic papers.** *See Florida. State University. Center for Slavic and East European Studies*

**FLORINSKIJ, Timofei**

Južnye Slavjane i Vizantija vo vtoroe četverti XIV veka. Review  
15 (1974) 350. C. Papoulidis

**FLOYD, David**

Rumania: Russia's dissident ally. Review  
7 (1966) 470-471. S. Fischer-Galati

**FOLEY, Charles and Scobie, W. I.**

The struggle for Cyprus. Review  
17 (1976) 432-433. V. Coufoudakis

**FOLK art**

*See also*

**Weaving**

**FOLK art, Macedonian**

Folk art in Greek Macedonia. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros. il 4 (1963) 15-36

**FOLK poetry****History and criticism**

Oral poetry: its nature, significance, and social context. R. Finnegan.  
Review

19 (1978) 470-475. J. M. Foley

**FOLK songs, Albanian**

Canti sacri, raccolti in San Constantino Albanese, S. Sofia d'Epiro in  
alcune comunità albanesi di Grecia. A. Bellusci. Review

19 (1978) 468-470. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

**FOLK songs, Greek**

Die Ballade von der Arta-Brücke. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung. G. A.  
Megas. Review

20 (1979) 489-492. K. Mitsakis

Claude Fauriel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque  
et serbe. M. Ibrovac. Review

7 (1966) 244-249. D. Eliadou-Hemmerdinger

**FOLK songs, Greek** (*continued*)

Das neugriechische Volkslied. I. Deter. Review

9 (1968) 553-555. K. Mitsakis

Songs of Greece. H. Pym. Review

9 (1968) 524-526. R. Witt

Traits et thèmes communs et particuliers dans la poésie populaire grecque et roumaine. M. D. Mirasyezis. 16:2 (1975) 191-216

**FOLK songs, Rumanian**

Traits et thèmes communs et particuliers dans la poésie populaire grecque et roumaine. M. D. Mirasyezis. 16:2 (1975) 191-216

**FOLK songs, Serbian**

Claude Fauriel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque et serbe. M. Ibrovac. Review

7 (1966) 244-249. D. Eliadou-Hemmerdinger

Goethe, TALVJ und das südslavische Volkslied. N. Pribić. 10 (1969) 135-144

**FOLK songs, Serbo-croatian**

Das epische Volkslied als Quelle zur Kenntnis der Haiduken- und Uskokentracht. D. Antonijević. 18 (1977) 31-41

**FOLKLORE**

*See also*

**Fairy tales**

**Folk songs**

**Legends**

**Mythology**

**Oral tradition**

**Greece**

Διονυσιακά [Dionysiaka] K. I. Kakouri. Review

5 (1964) 179-184. P. P. Bourboulis

Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. A study in survivals.

J. C. Lawson. Review

5 (1964) 377-381. P. Bourboulis

Two studies in modern Greek folklore. S. P. Kyriakides. Review  
9 (1968) 514-517. A. Politis

### *B i b l i o g r a p h y*

Modern Greek studies in the West: a critical bibliography of studies on  
modern Greek linguistics, philology, and folklore in languages other  
than Greek. D. C. Swanson. Review  
2 (1961) 312-313. J. E. Rexine

### **Macedonia**

Macedonian folklore. G. F. Abbott. Reprint of the 1903 ed. Review  
10 (1969) 212-216. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros

### **FOLKLORE, Albanian**

#### **Italy**

Il telaio nei testi originali arbëreshë: ricerca etnografica tra gli Albanesi  
di Calabria, di Basilicata e di Grecia. A. Bellusci. Review  
19 (1978) 468-470. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

### **FONKICH, Boris L**

Grechesko-russkie kul'turnye svyazi v XV-XVIIvv. [Greco-russian cultural  
ties in the fifteenth-seventeenth centuries]. Review  
20 (1979) 495-496. P. Weisensel

**FOREIGN economic relations.** *See Finance, International*

**FOREIGN aid.** *See Economic assistance*

**FOREIGN exchange**

#### **Europe, Eastern**

Monetary cooperation between East and West. A. Zwass. Review  
18 (1977) 454-455. M. Pournarakis

**FOREIGN investments.** *See Investments, Foreign*

**FOREIGN relations.** *See names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision  
Foreign relations, e.g. Greece-Foreign Relations*

**FOREIGN relations of the United States.** The conferences at Washington, 1941-1942 and Casablanca, 1943. Review  
10 (1969) 478-479. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States.** vol. 3. The council of foreign ministers. Review  
11 (1970) 360-361. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States.** Diplomatic papers 1943. Vol. 4. The Near East and Africa. Review  
5 (1964) 186-188. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States.** Diplomatic papers 1944. Vol 5. The Near East, South Asia and Africa. The Far East. Review  
6 (1965) 390-391. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States.** Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol 4. Europe. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States.** Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol 8. The Near East and Africa. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States** 1946. Vol 3. Paris Peace conference: proceedings. Vol 4. Paris Peace conference: documents. Review  
11 (1970) 200-202. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN relations of the United States** 1947. Vol 5. The Near East and North Africa. Review  
14 (1973) 226-227. H. N. Howard

**FOREIGN trade.** *See* names of countries with the subdivision *Commerce*, e.g. Greece-Commerce

**FOSS, Arthur**

The Ionian islands. Zakynthos to Corfu. Review  
11 (1970) 214-216. R. E. Witt

**FOTEINOPOULOS, Michael.** *See* Photeinopoulos, Michael

**FOTIOS I, Saint.** *See* Photios I, Patriarch of Constantinople



**FRAGISTAS, Charalambos**

The activity of professor Charalambos Fragistas in the Institute for Balkan Studies. D. J. Delivanis. 18 (1977) 5-11

The Balkan wars. Their meaning in the history of Greece. 3 (1962) 247-256

Charalambos Fragistas (1905-1976). D. J. Delivanis. Obituary. 17 (1976) 397

Eulogies [B. Laourdas]. Obituary. 12 (1970) 7

**FRANCE****Foreign relations***T u r k e y*

The selection of prince George of Greece as High Commissioner in Crete. G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

**FRANDZES, Georgios. See Sfrandzes, G****FRANKE, Peter Robert**

Die antiken Münzen von Epirus. Vol 1. Review  
4 (1963) 440-442. I. L. Merker

**FRANZ Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, 1863-1914****Assassination**

Black hand at Sarajevo. The conspiracy that plunged the world into War I.  
H. Gilfond. Review  
18 (1977) 212-213. J. S. Roucek

**FRAZEE, Charles A**

The catholic church in Constantinople, 1204-1453. 19 (1978) 33-49

The orthodox church and independent Greece 1821-1852. Review  
10 (1969) 203-208. D. Dakin

**FREDERIKA Louise, Consort of Paul I, King of the Hellenes**

A measure of understanding. Queen Frederica of the Hellenes. Review  
16:1 (1975) 220-222. J. O. Iatrides

**FREE ports and zones****Rumania***G a l a t s i*

Comerțul exterior prin Galați sub regimul de port franc, 1837-1883 [Le commerce extérieur par Galatzi sous le régime de port franc, 1837-1883].

C. Bușe. Review

20 (1979) 177-179. O. Cicanci

**FRENCH, D. H.**

Some problems on Macedonian prehistory. il maps 7 (1966) 103-110

**FRESCO painting. See Mural painting and decoration****FRIAR, Kimon, ed. and tr. See Modern Greek poetry**

——, tr. *See Elytis, O. The sovereign sun*

**FRIEDL, Ernestine**

Vasilika: a village in modern Greece. Review

4 (1963) 435-436. J. E. Rexine

——, ed. *See Regional variation in modern Greece and Cyprus*

**FRIEDMAN, Irving S**

Inflation: a world-wide disaster. Review

15 (1974) 159-160. K. Vasiliades

**FRY, F. L. B., ed. See Rediscovering eastern christendom****FUNDERBURK, David Britton**

Nadir of appeasement: British policy and the demise of Albania, April 7, 1939. 11 (1970) 299-304

**FUTURE of communism in Europe. R. V. Burks, ed. Review**

11 (1970) 208-209. S. Fischer-Galati

**FÜVES, Ödön**

Die bekanntesten geadelten Griechen in Ungarn. 5 (1964) 303-308

Hungarian-greek medical relations in the 18-19th centuries. 6 (1965) 79-82

The Philike Hetairia of Rhigas and the Greeks of Pest. 12 (1971) 117-122

**GAFUROV, B. G.**

Academician B. G. Gafurov (31 dec. 1908-12 jul. 1977). D. Tsiboukides.  
Obituary. 19 (1978) 484

**GALATI, Stephen Fischer-. See Fischer-Galati, Stephen**

**GALATSI****Commerce**

Comerțul exterior prin Galați sub regimul de port franc, 1837-1883 [Le  
commerce extérieur par Galatzi sous le régime de port-franc, 1837-1883].  
C. Bușe. Review  
20 (1979) 177-179. O. Cicanci

**GALAVARIS, George**

Bread and liturgy: the symbolism of early christian and byzantine bread  
stamps. Review  
12 (1971) 311-314. G. S. Bebis

**GALLO, Max**

Mussolini's Italy: twenty years of the fascist era. Review  
18 (1977) 214. R. Wires

**GAMARNIKOW, Michael**

Economic reforms in Eastern Europe. Review  
11 (1970) 361-363. C. Michalopoulos

**GANTAR, Kajetan**

Additional remarks on the imagery of Hellas in Slovene literature. 15  
(1974) 322-324

Homer and Slovene culture. 10 (1969) 225-250

The imagery of Hellas in Slovene literature. 14 (1973) 116-130

**GARAŠANIN, Milutin**

Les principaux problèmes de la préhistoire du sud-est européen. 14 (1973)  
3-11

**GARMAN, Douglas, tr. See Flacelière, R. A literary history of Greece**

**GASANOVA, Esmeralda J**

Ideologija buržuaznogo nacionalizma v Turcii v period Mladoturok (1908-1914 gg) [Die Ideologie des bürgerlichen Nationalismus in der Türkei in der jungtürkischen Periode (1908-1914)]. Review  
8 (1967) 167-174. E. Werner

**GASPARINI** Leporace, Tullia, comp. *See Cento codici Bessarionei*

**GAVAKI, Efrosini**

The integration of Greeks in Canada. Review  
19 (1978) 466. R. J. Theodoratus

**GAZIS, Anthimos**

William Harvey, Anthime Gazis et les débuts de la science roumaine moderne. •V. Cădea. il 5 (1964) 77-88

**GEANAKOPLOS, Deno John**

Byzantine East and Latin West: two worlds of Christendom in Middle Ages and Renaissance. Review  
9 (1968) 251-254. A. Papadakis

Greek scholars in Venice: studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to western Europe. Review  
3 (1962) 225-229. J. E. Rexine

Interaction of the «sibling» Byzantine and western cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian renaissance (330-1600). Review  
19 (1978) 193-196. J. E. Rexine

**GELLNER, Ernest**, ed. *See Patrons and clients*

**GENNADIOS II, Patriarch of Constantinople**

Das islamische Recht und die Investitur des Gennadios Scholarios. G. Hering. 2 (1961) 231-256

**GENNADIOS II, Scholarios.** *See Gennadios II, Patriarch of Constantinople*

**GEOGRAPHICAL names.** *See Names, Geographical*

**GEOGRAPHY, Historical.** *See names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision Historical geography, e.g. Balkans-Historical geography*

**GEOGRAPHY, Human.** *See* Anthropogeography

**GEORGEOFF, Peter John**

The social education of Bulgarian youth. Review

11 (1970) 370-373. F. B. Chary

**GEORGHALLIDES, G. S.**

Turkish and British reactions to the emigration of the Cypriot Turks to Anatolia, 1924-1927. 18 (1977) 43-52

**GEORGIADES Arnakis, George.** *See* Arnakis, George Georgiades

**GEORGIOS I, King of the Hellenes**

King George I and the expansion of Greece, 1875-1881. G. J. Marcopoulos. 9 (1968) 21-40

**GEORGIOS, Prince of Greece**

The Cretan drama. The life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece

High Commissioner in Crete (1898-1906). A. A. Pallis, ed. Review

2 (1961) 314. J. E. Rexine

The selection of prince George of Greece as High Commissioner in Crete. G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

**GEORGIU, Hristos G**

Τό γλωσσικό ἰδίωμα Γέρμα Καστοριάς [Der Dialekt von Germas-Kastoria]. Review

3 (1962) 208-212. B. D. Foris

**GERMANOS Locros, Archbishop of Nyssa**

Germanos Locros, archevêque de Nysse et son temps (1645-1700). Contribution à l'histoire culturelle des Balkans au XVIIe siècle. C. D. Tsourkas. Review

11 (1970) 366-368. A. Cioranescu

**GERMANS in Moldavia**

Das mittelalterliche und frühneuzeitliche Deutschtum im Fürstentum Moldau von seinen Anfängen bis zu seinem Untergang (13.-18. Jahrhundert). H. Weczerka. Review

4 (1963) 431-433. E. Turczynski

**GERMANY***See also***Bavaria**; also subdivision *Germany* under the following subjects**Nationalism****World War II, 1939-1945****Commerce***N e a r E a s t**Congresses and conventions*

Transport Problem Nahost: Ergebnisse eines internationalen Expertenseminars. Südosteuropa Gesellschaft. Review

18 (1977) 205-206. D. J. Delivanis

**Foreign relations**

Hitler's war aims. Contents: v. 1. Ideology, the Nazi state and the course of expansion. N. Rich. Review

16:2 (1975) 268. D. G. Kousoulas

*19th century*

Bismarck at the crossroads: the reorientation of German foreign policy after the Congress of Berlin 1878-1880. B. Waller. Review

16:1 (1975) 197-200. G. B. Leon

*R u m a n i a*

Roumanie-Allemagne (1936-1941). K. S. Pawlovitch. 15 (1974) 237-261

**Relations (general) with Greece**

Die deutsch-griechischen Kulturbeziehungen bis zur Berufung König Ottos. E. Turczynski. Review

2 (1961) 319-320. G. Hering

**Relations (general) with the Slavs**

Teuton and Slav: the struggle for Central Europe. H. Schreiber. Review

9 (1968) 256-258. G. Rothenberg

**GIANNARA, Tatiana Ioannou-**. *See* Ioannou-Giannara, T**GIANNELLI, Ciro and Vaillant, A**

Un lexique macédonien du XVI siècle. Review

2 (1961) 154-156. N. P. Andriotis



**GIANOS, Mary P**

The first symposium on modern Greek literature in the U.S.A. *Annals*.  
9 (1968) 227-228

——, tr. and ed. *See Introduction to modern Greek literature*

**GIERS, Nicholas Karlovich.** *See Girs, Nikolaj Karlovic*

**GILFOND, Henry**

Black hand at Sarajevo. The conspiracy that plunged the world into war I.  
Review

18 (1977) 212-213. J. S. Roucek

**GILISON, Jerome M**

British and Soviet politics. A study of legitimacy and convergence. Review  
14 (1973) 403-415. T. H. von Laue

**GIORGI, Ignatio.** *See Djurdjević, Ignjat*

**GÎRLEANU, S**

Haiducia și haiducii. Review

11 (1970) 225-227. M. A. Musicescu

**GIRS, Nikolaj Karlovič**

The education of a Russian statesman. The memoirs of Nicholas Karlovich  
Giers. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. Review

4 (1963) 185-187. D. Dakin

**GLADSTONE, William Ewart**

Gladstone and the Bulgarian agitation, 1876. R. T. Shannon. Review  
5 (1964) 154-155. D. Dakin

**GLADT, Karl**

Kaisertraum und Königskrone. Aufstieg und Untergang einer serbischen  
Dynastie. Review

16:1 (1975) 191-195. I. A. Papadrianos

**GLASS painting****Transylvania**

Icons painted on glass. M. Golescu. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 160-167

**GLEASON, Abbott**

European and Muscovite, Ivan Kireevsky and the origins of slavophilism.

Review

16:2 (1975) 291-292. T. H. von Laue

**GOEBEN (cruiser)**

The escape of the Goeben: prelude to Gallipoli. R. McLaughlin. Review

17 (1976) 172-173. H. N. Howard

**GOETHE, Wolfgang von**

Goethe, TALVJ und das südslavische Volkslied. N. Pribić. 10 (1969)

135-144

**GOLESCU, Maria**

Icons painted on glass. *Analls.* 10 (1969) 160-167

**GÖLLNER, Karl**

Turcica. Die europäische Türkendrucke des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Vol.

1: 1501-1550. Review

3 (1962) 231-232

**GONȚA, Alexandre I**

Le drame des deux frères grecs de Jannina dans les legendes de la Moldavie.

il 7 (1966) 333-342

Le fleuve scitique Ararus des «histoires» d'Hérodote ou Ierasus de la

«géographie» de Ptolémée dans la tradition roumaine. 12 (1971) 399-414

**GOVERNMENT.** See names of countries with the subdivision *Politics and government*, e.g. **Greece-Politics and government**

**GOVORCHIN, Gerald**

Americans from Yugoslavia. Review

6 (1965) 442-443. A. W. Høglund

**GRABILL, Joseph L**

Protestant diplomacy and the Near East: missionary influence on American policy, 1810-1927. Review essay

12 (1971) 485-489. H. N. Howard

GRABOVAĆ, Darinka Nevenić-. *See* Nevenić-Grabovać, D

# GRANICK, David

Enterprise guidance in Eastern Europe: a comparison of four socialist economies. Review

19 (1978) 476-478. J. M. Montias

# GREAT Britain

*See also* subdivision *Great Britain* under the subject

Public opinion

## Foreign Relations

### *A l b a n i a*

Nadir of appeasement: British policy and the demise of Albania, April 7, 1939. D. B. Funderburk. 11 (1970) 299-304

### *G r e e c e*

#### *19th century*

The Ionian islands and the advent of the Greek state (1827-1833). W. D. Wrigley. 19 (1978) 413-426

#### *1935-1936*

Anglo-greek relations during the Abyssinian crisis of 1935-1936. J. Kolio-poulos. 15 (1974) 99-106

#### *1939-1945*

British policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P. Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review

17 (1976) 445-446. J. L. Hondros

Early British contacts with the Greek resistance in 1942. C. M. Wood-house. biblio 12 (1971) 347-363

### *N e a r E a s t*

#### *19th century*

England and the Near East, 1896-1898. G. S. Papadopoulos. Review  
11 (1970) 358-360. H. N. Howard

### *R u m a n i a*

The Tilea affair: a further inquiry. P. D. Quinlan. 19 (1978) 147-157

GREAT BRITAIN - Foreign relations (*continued*)*T u r k e y*

The Chanak affair (September-October 1922). A. L. Macfie. 20 (1979)  
309-341

*19th century*

The great ambassador L. G. Byrne. Review  
6 (1965) 424-425. B. D. Gooch

*W a l l a c h i a*

Sir Henry Bulwer and the Wallachian elections of 1857. T. J. Hope. 14  
(1973) 324-330

*Y u g o s l a v i a**1939-1945*

British policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P.  
Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 445-446. J. L. Hondros

**History, Naval***2 0 t h c e n t u r y*

Admiral of the fleet: Cunningham of Hyndhope: the battle for the Medi-  
terranean: a memoir. O. Warner. Review  
14 (1973) 224-225. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**Politics***1 9 4 5-*

British and Soviet politics. A study of legitimacy and convergence. J. M.  
Gillison. Review  
14 (1973) 403-415. T. H. von Laue

GREAT Powers and the Near East, 1774-1923. M. S. Anderson, ed. Review  
3 (1972) 169. H. N. Howard

**GRECO-serbian alliance, 1862**

Charilaos Tricoupis and the Greco-serbian alliance of 1867. N. Roussos.  
12 (1970) 81-101

## GREECE, Ancient

### Antiquities

*See also* subdivision *Antiquities* under the following subjects

Abdera

Corfu

Crete

Macedonia

Naxos

Pella

Philippi

Plotinopolis

Potidea

Vergina

The Greek dark ages. V. R. d' A. Desborough. Review

15 (1974) 333-340. P. G. Themelis

### Civilization

*See* Greek civilization

### Colonization

Les colonies grecques de Scythie mineure à l'époque hellénistique. D. M.

Pippidi. il map 6 (1965) 99-118

### History

#### *Fiction*

Les Atenas de los dioses [Athens of the gods]. A. Santoyo Matamoros.

Review

15 (1974) 379. V. Hassiotis

*P e l o p o n n e s i a n w a r, 4 3 1 - 4 0 4 B. C.*

The origins of the Peloponnesian war. G. E. M. De Ste Croix. Review

15 (1974) 340-342. J. A. Vartsos

### Politics and government

Ἀθηναϊκαὶ κληρουχίαι. I. A. Βάρτσος. Review

14 (1973) 238-239. A. E. Raubitschek

**GREECE***See also***Lesbos****Meteora****Vasilika****Xanthe; also** subdivision *Greece* under the subjects**Agriculture****Agriculture, cooperative****Architecture****Church and state****Communist parties****Costume****Debt, Public****Ecclesiastical law****Economic assistance, American****Economics - Study and teaching****Educational sociology****Ethnology****Family****Folklore****Health surveys****Historical studies****Income****Investments, Foreign****Law****League of Nations****Legends****Longevity****Migration, Internal****Mortality****Mosaics, Early christian****Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine****NATO****Names, Geographical****Nationalism****Pavements, Mosaic****Political parties****Retail trade****Shepherds****Slavs in Greece**



**Societies, Nationalistic**

**Theology**

**Transportation**

**United Nations**

**Villages**

**World War I, 1914-1918- Campaigns and battles**

**World War II, 1939-1945**

### **Bibliography**

La Grèce moderne et sa littérature: orientation bibliographique en allemand, anglais, français, italien. C. Th. Dimaras, C. Coumarians, L. Droulia. Review

7 (1966) 269-270. T. G. Stavrou

### **Catalogs**

The Modern Greek collection in the library of the University of Cincinnati: a catalogue. N. Kyparissiotis, ed. Review

3 (1962) 224-225. J. E. Rexine

### **Civilization**

Metakinesis: das kulturelle Zentralproblem des neuen Griechenlands bei Korais und Oikonomos. A. Papaderos. Review

4 (1963) 199-201. E. Turczynski

### **Commerce**

*See also* subdivision *Commerce* under the subject

#### **Thessaloniki**

Entwicklung, gegenwärtiger Stand und Probleme des Genossenschaftswesens in den nichtkommunistischen Staaten Südosteuropas. F. K. Kienitz. 2 (1961) 99-124

The sectoral and spatial structure of retail trade in Greece, 1951-69. D. J. Bennison. map 20 (1979) 443-465

Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und die aussenwirtschaftliche Verflechtung Griechenlands insbesondere seit 1950. D. J. Delivanis. 18 (1977) 227-242.

GREECE (*continued*)**Congresses and conventions**

*See also* subdivision *Congresses and conventions* under the subjects

**Crete**

**Ionian Islands**

Modern Greek Studies Association: Third biennial symposium «Forces shaping modern Greece», Nov. 9-11, 1973. J. O. Iatrides. *Annals*. 15 (1974) 332

**Constitutional history**

Le centenaire de la constitution hellénique. C. Vavouskos. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 342-350

Deux états nés en 1830. Ressemblances et dissemblances constitutionnelles entre la Belgique et la Grèce. A. J. Manassis. *Review* 2 (1961) 329-331. C. Vavouskos

Τό πολιτειακόν καθεστώς τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἐπὶ Ὀθωνος μέχρι τοῦ συντάγματος τοῦ 1844· ἐκ τῶν δημοκρατικῶν ἰδεωδῶν τῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως τοῦ 1821 εἰς τὴν ἀπόλυτον μοναρχίαν [The governmental regime in Greece under Otho until the constitution of 1844; from the democratic ideals of the revolution of 1821 to the absolute monarchy]. G. P. Nakos. *Review*

20 (1979) 165-167. W. W. McGrew

**Constitutional law**

Jeremy Bentham's constitutional reform proposals to the Greek provisional government, 1823-1825. E. V. Vallianatos. 10 (1969) 325-334

**Description and travel**

*See also* subdivision *Description and travel* under the subjects

**Epirus**

**Ionian Islands**

**Macedonia**

**Mani**

**Mount Athos**

**Thessaloniki**

Dolphin days. A writer's notebook of Mediterranean pleasures. P. Anderson. *Review*

5 (1964) 188-189. R. Witt

Greece the beloved. R. E. Witt. Review  
6 (1965) 464-465. A. A. Pallis

Hellenic traveler. G. Pentreath. Review  
5 (1964) 386-389. R. Witt

Looking at Greece. F. Noel-Baker. Review  
9 (1968) 269-271. R. Witt

Passport to Greece. An informative guide to enjoying the country. L. Finer. Review  
6 (1965) 414-416. R. Witt

The pursuit of Greece. An anthology. P. Sherrard. Review  
5 (1964) 392-394. R. Witt

The splendor of Greece: a journey into the sunlight. R. Payne. Review  
3 (1962) 221-222. J. E. Rexine

#### *G u i d e b o o k s*

Blue guide: Greece. S. Rossiter, ed. Review  
14 (1973) 233. K. Mitsakis

#### **Economic conditions**

*See also* subdivision *Economic conditions* under the subjects

**Dodecanese**

**Greece, northern**

**Mani**

**Rhodes;** *also* subdivision *Greece* under the subjects

**Income**

**Investments, Foreign**

Dilemmas of modernization in Greece. W. H. McNeill. 8 (1967) 305-316

The Greek farmer and the use of his resources. P. A. Yotopoulos. biblio  
8 (1967) 365-386

Planning and economic development in Greece. D. J. Delivanis. biblio  
4 (1963) 47-66

#### *1 9 t h c e n t u r y*

L'économiste français Arthémond de Regny et son rôle dans l'histoire  
financière de la Grèce (1831-41). C. A. Vacalopoulos. Review  
19 (1978) 447. D. J. Delivanis

**GREECE - Economic conditions - 19<sup>th</sup> century (continued)**

Die Entwicklung der griechischen Volkswirtschaft, 1830-1945. D. J. Delivanis. *biblio* 20 (1979) 65-82

*20th century*

Die Entwicklung der griechischen Volkswirtschaft, 1830-1945. D. J. Delivanis. *biblio* 20 (1979) 65-82

Problèmes et structures du développement économique de la Grèce. M. Negreponti-Delivanis. 17 (1976) 283-296

*1944-*

The economy of Greece, 1944-66. Efforts for stability and development. W. O. Candilis. *Review*

10 (1969) 470-472. C. Michalopoulos

12 (1971) 294. D. J. Delivanis

Problems of the Greek rural economy. A. N. Damaskinidis. 6 (1965) 21-34

Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und die aussenwirtschaftliche Verflechtung Griechenlands insbesondere seit 1950. D. J. Delivanis. 18 (1977) 227-242

**Economic policy**

Economic prospects and planning in Greece: an American's view. P. O. Steiner. 8 (1967) 353-363

Greek monetary policy and planning economic development. D. J. Delivanis. *biblio* 12 (1971) 365-381

**Foreign relations**

*19th century*

Greece and the Eastern crisis 1875-1878. E. Kofos. *Review* 17 (1976) 154-155. J. Barros

Greece and the great powers, 1863-1872. D. N. Dontas. *Review* 8 (1967) 197-198. H. N. Howard

King George I and the expansion of Greece, 1875-1881. G. J. Marcopoulos. 9 (1968) 21-40

Mémoires et rapports de Jean Capodistrias (1809-1822): problèmes et recherche. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. 19 (1978) 3-32

P. Kodrikas face aux projets de l'ordre de Malte en Grèce: un échange de lettres avec le colonel Voutier. J. Dimakis. 19 (1978) 51-58

The philorthodox conspiracy of 1839. A report to Metternich. B. Jelavich. 7 (1966) 89-102

Visions balkaniques dans la préparation de la révolution grecque (1789-1821). N. Botzaris. Review

4 (1963) 187-190. D. Dakin

### *20th century*

The diplomacy of Theodoros Pangalos, 1925-1926. H. J. Psomiades. 13 (1972) 1-16

Διπλωματικό τρίπτυχο [Diplomatic triptych]. X. Ξανθόπουλος-Παλαμᾶς. Review

20 (1979) 167-168. D. J. Delivanis

Ἡ Ἑλλάς τῆς 4ης Αὐγούστου καί αἱ Μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις. Τά ἀρχεῖα τοῦ ἐλληνικοῦ ὑπουργείου ἐξωτερικῶν, 1936-1941. D. Kitsikis. Review

17 (1976) 158-161. J. O. Iatrides

Greece and the Great Powers 1914-1917. G. B. Leon. Review

17 (1976) 155-157. D. Dakin

Greece and the Great Powers, 1944-1947: prelude to the «Truman doctrine». S. G. Xydis. Review

4 (1963) 462-463. H. N. Howard

Ὀνειρα καί πραγματικότης: χρόνια διπλωματικῆς ζωῆς 1923-53 [Dreams and reality. Years of diplomatic activity 1923-53]. A. A. Κύρου. Review

13 (1972) 339-342. D. J. Delivanis

### *A l b a n i a*

The Albanian question at the beginning of 1920 and the Greek-albanian protocol of Kapestitsa (May 28th 1920). B. Kondis. 20 (1979) 393-427

Οἱ Βαλκανικοὶ γείτονές μας [Our Balkan neighbors]. A. A. Κύρου. Review

3 (1962) 238-239. E. Kofos

4 (1963) 423-424. D. Delivanis

Greece and the Albanian question at the outbreak of the first world war. G. B. Leon. 11 (1970) 61-80

The Malissori uprising of 1911 and Greek-albanian negotiations in the United States for a secret understanding. B. Kondis. 18 (1977) 99-119

GREECE - Foreign relations (*continued*)*B a l k a n s*

Greece and its Balkan neighbors (1948-1949). The United Nations attempts at conciliation. H. N. Howard. 7 (1966) 1-26

*B u l g a r i a*

Οί Βαλκανικοί γείτονές μας [Our Balkan neighbors]. A. A. Κύρου. Review

3 (1962) 238-239. E. Kofos

4 (1963) 423-424. D. Delivanis

The League of Nations and the great powers: the Greek-bulgarian incident, 1925. J. Barros. Review

12 (1971) 315-318. S. G. Xydis

The Paris peace conference of 1946 and the Greek-bulgarian relations. D. S. Constantopoulos. Review

2 (1961) 153. M. G. Papaconstantinou

*F r a n c e*

Greek proposals for an alliance with France and Great Britain, June-July 1907. D. Douglas. 3 (1962) 43-60

*G r e a t B r i t a i n*

Anglo-greek relations during the Abyssinian crisis of 1935-1936. J. Kolio-poulos. 15 (1974) 99-106

The Greek proposals for an alliance with France and Great Britain, June-July 1907. D. Dakin. 3 (1962) 43-60

*I t a l y*

Mussolini's first aggression: the Corfu ultimatum. J. Barros. 2 (1961) 257-286

*R u s s i a**Sources*

Russia and Greece during the regency of king Othon, 1832-1835. Russian documents on the first years of the Greek independence. B. Jelavich. Review

4 (1963) 183-184. E. Prevelakis



Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843. B. Jelavich. Review  
8 (1967) 161-164. D. Dakin

*S e r b i a*

Charilaos Tricoupis and the Greco-serbian alliance of 1867. N. Roussos.  
12 (1970) 81-101

*T u r k e y*

The Eastern question: the last phase. A study in Greek-turkish diplomacy.  
H. J. Psomiades. Review  
9 (1968) 297-300. G. B. Zotiades

The Greeks and the Turks on the eve of the Balkan wars. D. Xanatalos.  
3 (1962) 277-296

*U n i t e d S t a t e s*

Aspects of Greek-american relations on the eve of the Truman doctrine.  
B. Kondis. 19 (1978) 327-343

Diplomatic relations between the United States and Greece 1868-1878. S.  
G. Xydis. 5 (1964) 47-62

Relations between the United States and Greece, 1878-1908. D. E. Peppas.  
9 (1968) 345-358

The United States and Greece. C. W. Yost. 8 (1967) 297-304

The wrong horse: the politics of intervention and the failure of American  
diplomacy. L. Stern. Review  
19 (1978) 206-208. J. T. A. Koumoulides

*Y u g o s l a v i a*

Οἱ Βαλκανικοὶ γείτονές μας [Our Balkan neighbors]. A. A. Κύρου.  
Review  
3 (1962) 238-239. E. Kofos  
4 (1963) 423-424. D. Delivanis

**Historical geography**

*See also* subdivision *Historical geography* under the subject  
**Macedonia**

Essays in the historical geography of the Greek world in the Balkans  
during the Turkokratia. B. G. Spiridonakis. Review  
20 (1979) 480-482. D. J. Delivanis

GREECE (*continued*)**History**

*See also* subdivision *History* under the subjects

**Chios**

**Crete**

**Dodecanese**

**Greece, Medieval**

**Ioannina**

**Ionian Islands**

**Komotene**

**Macedonia**

**Mount Athos**

**Nevrokopi**

**Paionia**

**Potidea**

**Serres**

**Thessaloniki**

**Thrace**

**Xanthe; also; Balkan wars; Corfu incident, 1923; Ukraine, Campaign of, 1919**

Greece in transition: essays in the history of modern Greece, 1821-1974.

J. T. A. Koumoulides, ed. with the assis. of D. Visvizi-Dontas. Review  
19 (1978) 459-460. S. K. Batalden

Greece without columns. D. Holden. Review

13 (1972) 334-336. S. G. Xydis

Greek miscellany: a collection of essays on medieval and modern Greece.

A. A. Pallis. Review

6 (1965) 216-218. J. E. Rexine

The Greek unification and the Italian Risorgimento compared. D. Dakin.

10 (1969) 1-10

Ἱστορία τοῦ νέου Ἑλληνισμοῦ. Α' Ἀρχές καὶ διαμόρφωσή του [Geschichte des neueren Hellenismus. A. Seine Anfänge und seine Gestaltung].

A. E. Βακαλόπουλος. Review

4 (1963) 175-181

Modern Greece: profile of a nation. D. G. Kousoulas. Review

17 (1976) 157-158. A. Pollis

A short history of Greece from early times to 1964. W. A. Heurtley et  
alli. Review  
7 (1966) 462-463. D. Dakin

The story of modern Greece. C. M. Woodhouse. Review  
9 (1968) 504-506. H. J. Psomiades

The unification of Greece 1770-1923. D. Dakin. Review  
16:2 (1975) 256-257. T. G. Stavrou

*Congresses and conventions*

Medieval Greece: background and legacy. A symposium at the University  
of Colorado. B. C. P. Tsangadas. Annals. 8 (1967) 131-138

*Pictorial*

Pictorial history of Greece. T. Spelios. Consultant for the ancient and  
byzantine periods J. E. Rexine; text for ottoman and modern periods  
H. I. Psomiades. Review  
8 (1967) 174-178. R. Witt

*Sources*

The movement for Greek independence 1770-1821. A collection of docu-  
ments. R. Clogg, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 423-424. T. G. Stavrou

1 2 0 4 - 1 6 6 9

*Sources*

Πηγές τῆς ἱστορίας τοῦ νέου ἑλληνισμοῦ [Sources de l'histoire du Néo-  
Hellénisme], vol. 1 (1204-1669). A. E. Vacalopoulos. Review  
8 (1967) 514-516. S. I. Papadopoulos

*Turkish occupation*

Ἱστορία τοῦ νεώτερου Ἑλληνισμοῦ. Β<sub>1</sub>: Τουρκοκρατία, 1453-1669. Οἱ  
ἱστορικές βάσεις τῆς νεοελληνικῆς κοινωνίας καὶ οἰκονομίας [Geschichte  
des neueren Hellenismus. II.1 Türkenherrschaft, 1453-1669. Die  
geschichtlichen Grundlagen der neugriechischen Gesellschaft]. A. E.  
Bakalopoulos. Review  
7 (1966) 257-268. G. I. Theocharides

Mouvements nationaux et sociaux en Grèce au XIXe siècle. A. Dascalakis.  
16:1 (1975) 14-19

GREECE - History - Turkish occupation (*continued*)

La retraite des populations grecques vers les régions éloignées et montagneuses pendant la domination turque. A. E. Vacalopoulos. *biblio* 4 (1963) 265-276

Visions balkaniques dans la préparation de la révolution grecque (1789-1821). N. Botzaris. *Review* 4 (1963) 187-190. D. Dakin

*W a r o f I n d e p e n d e n c e , 1 8 2 1 - 1 8 2 9*

*See also*

**Navarino, Battle of, 1827**

Cyprus and the war of Greek independence, 1821-1829. J. T. A. Koumoulides. *Rev. and enl. ed.* *Review* 18 (1977) 199-200. R. Wires

Ἡ ἐπανάσταση στὴν Δυτικὴ Στερεὰ Ἑλλάδα μετὰ τὴν πτώση τοῦ Μεσολογγίου ὡς τὴν ὁριστικὴ ἀπελευθέρωσή της, 1826-1832 [The revolution in western Greece, from the fall of Messolonghi to western Greece's final liberation, 1826-1832]. Σ. Ι. Παπαδόπουλος. *Review* 4 (1963) 204. D. Dontas

Eteriskoe dviženie v Rossij. G. L. Arš. *Review* 11 (1976) 348-351. D. Iliadou

The Greek struggle for independence, 1821-1833. D. Dakin. *Review* 15 (1974) 358. N. P. Diamandouros

Ἰγνάτιος Μητροπολίτης Οὐγγροβλαχίας [Ignatius Metropolitan of Hungary-Vallachia], 1766-1828. E. G. Protopsaltis. 2v. *Review* 5 (1964) 397-399. D. Dontas

John Capodistrias and the modern Greek state. W. P. Kaldis. *Review* 4 (1963) 449-450. D. Dakin

The last phase of the war of independence in western Greece 1827-1829. C. M. Woodhouse. 7 (1966) 463-465

Notice sur l'insurrection des grecs contre l'empire ottoman: a Russian view of the Greek war of independence. G. R. Barratt. 14 (1973) 47-115

The philhellenes. C. M. Woodhouse. *Review* 11 (1970) 216-219

La révolution grecque, Alexandre Ypsilantis et la politique de la Russie.  
A. J. Despotopoulos. 7 (1966) 395-410

The struggle for Greek independence. Essays to mark the 150th anniversary  
of the Greek war of Independence. R. Clogg, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 257-260. G. Augustinos

*Arms procurement*

Relations de Liège avec l'insurrection hellénique. La presse. La fourniture  
d'armes. E. Mavroudis. 12 (1971) 123-139

*Bulgarian participation*

Bălgari učasnici v borbite za osvoboždenieto na Gărcija 1821-1828. N.  
Todorov and V. Trajkov. Review  
16:2 (1975) 260-265. D. Loukidou-Mavridou

*Congresses and conventions*

Byzantine and modern Greek studies in London. S. Fassoulakis. Annals.  
13 (1972) 160-162

*Fiction*

Greek wedding. J. A. Hodge. Review  
11 (1970) 212-214. R. E. Witt

*Foreign press*

Relations de Liège avec l'insurrection hellénique. La presse. La fourniture  
d'armes. E. Mavroudis. 12 (1971) 123-139

*Macedonians*

Jean Kapodistrias et la Macédoine. S. D. Loukatos. *facts* 16:1 (1975) 70-  
102

*Personal narratives*

George Jarvis. His journal and related documents. G. Jarvis. Ed. with  
introd. by G. G. Arnakis, with E. Demetracopoulou. Review  
6 (1975) 202-206. D. Dakin

The memoirs of general Makriyannis 1797-1864. Makriyannis. H. A.  
Lidderdale, ed. and tr. Review  
7 (1966) 251-257. L. Politis

Greece - History - War of Independence, 1821-1824 (*continued*)*Poetry*

Alexander Pushkin: his attitude toward the Greek revolution, 1821-1829.

D. J. Farsolas. 12 (1971) 57-80

American poets and the Greek revolution 1821-1828: a study in Byronic philhellenism. M. B. Raizis, A. Papas. Review

15 (1974) 354-356. J. E. Rexine

Greek revolution and the American muse: a collection of philhellenic poetry. M. B. Raizis and A. Papas. Review

15 (1974) 354-356. J. E. Rexine

*Public opinion*

L'opinion publique française et la révolution grecque (1821-1827). G.

Dimopoulos. Review

5 (1964) 406-411. J. Dimakis

*19th century*

Bayern in Griechenland. Die Geschichte eines Abenteuers. W. Seidl.

Review

8 (1976) 483-488. J. Petropoulos

King George I and the expansion of Greece, 1875-1881. G. J. Marcopoulos.

9 (1968) 21-40

The memoirs of general Makriyannis 1797-1864. Makriyannis. H. A.

Lidderdale, ed. and tr. Review

7 (1966) 251-257. L. Politis

Russia, Bavaria and the Greek revolution of 1862/1863. B. Jelavich. il

2 (1961) 125-150

*Sources*

Ἀκαδημία Ἀθηνῶν. Μνημεῖα τῆς ἐλληνικῆς ἱστορίας. Τό ἀρχεῖον τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου Μαυρογορδάτου [Academy of Athens. Monuments of the Greek history. The archive of Alexander Mavrogordatos]. Vol. 1, 2. Review

6 (1965) 401-405. D. N. Dontas

Ἐφημερίδες τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως τ. 1. Ἐθνική Ἐφημερίς (1832-1833) [Newspapers of the time of the Greek revolution. Vol 1. National Newspaper, 1832-1833]. Review

13 (1972) 332-334. K. A. Dimadis



Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843. B. Jelavich. Review  
8 (1967) 161-164. D. Dakin

*Revolution of 1909*

The military in Greek politics: the 1909 coup d'état. S. V. Papacosma.  
Review  
20 (1979) 164-165. A. Pollis

1912 - 1913

*See*

**Balkan wars**

1914 - 1917

Greece and the Great Powers 1914-1917. G. B. Leon. Review  
17 (1976) 155-157. D. Dakin

1936 - 1941

Ἡ Ἑλλάς τῆς 4ης Αὐγούστου καί αἱ Μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις. Τά ἀρχεῖα  
τοῦ ἐλληνικοῦ ὑπουργείου ἐξωτερικῶν, 1936-1941. D. Kitsikis. Review  
17 (1976) 158-161. J. O. Iatrides

1940 - 1950

Greece: the struggle for freedom. S. Zotos. Review  
9 (1968) 517-519. L. Bushkoff

*World War II, 1939 - 1945*

*German occupation, 1941-1944*

*See also*

**Chios-History-German occupation, 1941-1944**

**Fiction**

Hammer on the sea. T. Vrettos. Review  
6 (1965) 399-401. C. M. Prousis

*Personal narrative*

The sword's fierce edge. A journal of the occupation of Greece. 1941-  
1944. J. Tsatsos. Review  
11 (1970) 198-199. J. O. Iatrides

*Resistance*

- British policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P. Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 445-446. J. L. Hondros
- Early British contacts with the Greek resistance in 1942. C. M. Woodhouse. *biblio* 12 (1971) 347-363
- Greece during the second World War. C. F. Edson. 8 (1967) 225-238
- Obšti borbi na bālgarskija i grāckija narod sreštu hitlerofašistkata okupacija [The Bulgarian and Greek common struggle against Hitler-fascist occupation]. J. P. Šterev. Review  
7 (1966) 242-244. K. Charalambidis

*C i v i l w a r, 1 9 4 4 - 1 9 4 9*

- Greece and its Balkan neighbors (1948-1949). The United Nations attempts at conciliation. H. N. Howard. 7 (1966) 1-26
- Greek civil war, 1944-1949. E. O'Ballance. Review  
7 (1966) 467-469. S. G. Xydis
- How we won in Greece. J. A. Van Fleet. 8 (1967) 387-393
- The Kapetanios. Partisans and civil war in Greece: 1943-1949. D. Eudes. Review  
15 (1974) 369-372. J. O. Iatrides
- Memoires of a mountain war: Greece 1944-1949. K. Mathews. Review  
15 (1974) 368-369. J. O. Iatrides
- Revolt in Athens: the Greek communist «second round» 1944-1945. J. O. Iatrides. Review  
13 (1972) 352-361
- Revolution and defeat: the story of the Greek communist party. D. G. Kousoulas. Review  
6 (1965) 244-248. E. Kofos
- The USSR and the creation of the commission of investigation concerning Greek frontier incidents. S. G. Xydis. 4 (1963) 1-14

## 1945 -

The metamorphosis of Greece since World War II. W. H. McNeill. Review  
20 (1979) 163-164. S. V. Papacosma

*Congresses and conventions*

«Greece since the Second World War: on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of the Truman doctrine». A symposium at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, April 10-12, 1967. 8 (1967) 221-447

«Greece since the second World War». The twentieth anniversary of the Truman doctrine. A symposium at the University of Wisconsin. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 127-130

## 1950 -

*Fiction*

Enemy and brother. Novel. D. S. Davis. Review  
8 (1967) 181-183. R. Witt

**Literature**

Additional remarks on the imagery of Hellas in Slovene literature. K. Gantar. Review  
14 (1973) 116-130  
15 (1974) 322-324

**Monuments**

See subdivision *Monuments* under the subjects

Aghia, Thessaly

Corfu

Komotene

Kranidi

Serres

Thessaloniki

**Politics and government**

Aspects of Greek American relations on the eve of the Truman doctrine.  
B. Kondis. 19 (1978) 327-343

Greece in transition: essays in the history of modern Greece, 1821-1974.  
Ed. by J. T. A. Koumoulides with the assis. of D. Visvizi-Dontas.  
Review  
19 (1978) 459-460. S. K. Batalden

GREECE - Politics and government (*continued*)

Politics in modern Greece. K. R. Legg. Review

12 (1971) 528-531. E. Vlachos

The web of modern Greek politics. J. C. P. Carey and A. G. Carey.  
Review

10 (1969) 460-461. J. O. Iatrides

*19th century*

Greece and the great powers, 1863-1872. D. N. Dontas. Review

8 (1967) 197-198. H. N. Howard

Leopold and the Greek crown. W. P. Kaldis. 8 (1967) 53-64

The philorthodox conspiracy of 1839. A report to Metternich. B. Jelavich.  
7 (1966) 89-102

Politics and statecraft in the kingdom of Greece: 1833-1843. J. A. Petropoulos. Review

10 (1969) 210-212. J. Augustinos

Die politischen Parteien Griechenlands. Ein neuer Staat auf dem Weg zur  
Demokratie, 1821-1910. H. Korisis. Review

8 (1967) 155-157. D. N. Dontas

*1914 - 1917*

Greece and the Great Powers 1914-1917. G. B. Leon. Review

17 (1976) 155-167. D. Dakin

*1936 - 1946*

Griechenland zwischen Revolution und Konterrevolution (1936-1946). H.  
Richter. Review

16:2 (1975) 266-267. J. L. Hondros

*1939 - 1945*

Greece during the second World War. C. F. Edson. 8 (1967) 225-238

*1943 - 1949*

The Kapetanios. Partisans and civil war in Greece: 1943-1949. D. Eudes.  
Review

15 (1974) 369-372. J. O. Iatrides

1 9 4 5 -

Greek politics. D. G. Kousoulas. 8 (1967) 407-420

### **Population**

*See also* subdivision *Population* under the subject

#### **Paros**

Aspects sociaux du problème démographique dans un village de l'Epire du nord-est en Grèce plus généralement. M. Theophilou. 19 (1978) 373-411

Déplacements récents de population en Grèce S. Agapitidis. 18 (1977) 273-283

Population distribution of Greece today according to language, national consciousness and religion (on the basis of official statistics and census returns). A. Angelopoulos. 20 (1979) 123-132

### **Population movements**

Population, internal migration and urbanization in Greece. J. Baxevanis. maps 6 (1965) 83-98

La retraite des populations grecques vers les régions éloignées et montagneuses pendant la domination turque. A. E. Vacalopoulos. biblio 4 (1963) 265-276

### **Relations (general) with the Balkans**

The Balkan exchange of minorities and its impact upon Greece. D. Pentzopoulos. Review  
6 (1965) 238-244. K. M. Ioannou

### **Relations (general) with Dalmatia**

La Grèce et la Dalmatie au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. J. Tadić. 5 (1964) 1-10

### **Relations (general) with Germany**

Die deutsch-griechischen Kulturbeziehungen bis zur Berufung König Ottos. E. Turczynski. Review  
2 (1961) 319-320. G. Hering

### **Relations (general) with Russia**

Grechesko-russkie kulturnye sviazi v XV-XVII vv [Greco-russian cultural ties in the fifteenth-seventeenth centuries]. B. L. Fonkich. Review  
20 (1979) 495-496. P. Weisensel

GREECE - Relations (general) with... (*continued*)**Relations (general) with the United States**

Greek political reaction to American and NATO influences. T. A. Coulombis. Review

7 (1966) 538-543. J. O. Iatrides

**Religion**

Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. A study in survivals. J. C. Lawson. Review

5 (1964) 377-381. P. Bourboulis

**Rural conditions**

Existenzfragen des griechischen Bauerntums. F. K. Kienitz. Review

2 (1961) 156. D. J. Delivanis

Portrait of a Greek mountain village. J. Du Boulay. Review

17 (1976) 427-428. P. Sherrard

Rainbow in the rock. The people of rural Greece. I. T. Sanders. Review

3 (1962) 207-208. P. Vouras

Vasilika: a village in modern Greece. E. Friedl. Review

4 (1963) 435-436. J. E. Rexine

**Social conditions**

Greek society in transition. I. T. Sanders. 8 (1967) 317-332

Health and healing in rural Greece: a study of three communities. R. Blum and E. Blum. Assis. by A. Amera and S. Kallifatidou. Review

6 (1965) 208-212. T. Stoianovich

*19th century*

La structure sociale de la nation grecque avant la révolution de 1821 (d'après les informations de deux essais inédits de Georges Lassanis, membre de Philiki Hétairie. C. Vacalopoulos. 16:1 (1975) 176-183

*B i b l i o g r a p h y*

Modern Greek society: continuity and change. An annotated classification of selected sources. E. Vlachos. Review

11 (1970) 197-198. J. O. Iatrides.



### Social life and customs

*See also* subdivision *Social life and customs* under the subject  
**Sarakatsani**

The Greeks. The dilemma of past and present. S. Zotos. Review  
11 (1970) 363-365. J. O. Iatrides

### GREECE. Consulate General. Thessaloniki

Τό ελληνικόν γενικόν προξενεῖον τῆς Θεσσαλονίκης, 1903-1908 [The  
Greek Consulate General of Thessaloniki, 1903-1908]. B. Laourdas.  
Review  
2 (1961) 152. M. G. Papaconstantinou

### GREECE, Medieval

#### Demography

On the demography of medieval Greece: a problem solved. P. Charanis.  
20 (1979) 193-218

#### History

##### *Sources*

La féodalité en Grèce médiévale: les «Assises de Romanie»; sources,  
application et diffusion. D. Jacoby. Review  
15 (1974) 345-348. G. Cronj

### GREECE, Northern

*See also* subdivision *Greece, Northern* under the subject  
**Refugees**

#### Economic conditions

Achievements in the north of Greece (1912-1962). D. J. Delivanis. 3 (1962)  
257-266

The changing economy of northern Greece since World War II. P. P.  
Vouras. Review  
4 (1963) 459-462. M. Negreponi-Delivanis

Northern Greece in our times. Problems and achievements. P. P. Vouras.  
map 1 (1960) 33-48

GREECE, Northern - Economic conditions (*continued*)

Ἡ οἰκονομικὴ ἀνάπτυξις τῆς Βορείου Ἑλλάδος ἀπὸ τὸ 1912 ἕως σήμερον  
[The economic development of northern Greece from 1912 up to this  
date]. M. Negreponi-Delivanis. Review  
2 (1961) 163-164. M. G. Papaconstantinou

GREECE in transition: essays on the history of modern Greece, 1821-1974.  
Ed. by J. T. A. Koumoulides with the assis. of Domna Visvizi-Dontas.  
Review  
19 (1978) 459-460. S. K. Batalden

## GREEK Academy of Bucharest

Autour des origines de l'Académie grecque de Bucarest (1675-1821). C.  
Tsourkas. il 6 (1965) 265-280

GREEK architecture. *See* Architecture, Greek

GREEK art. *See* Art, Greek

GREEK Church. *See* Orthodox Eastern Church

GREEK civilization. *See* subdivision *Civilization* under the subject  
Greece

## GREEK College of St. Athanasius in Rome

## Congresses and conventions

Scientific symposium for the celebration of the 400 years from the founda-  
tion of the Greek College of St. Athanasius in Rome: Rome, from 29  
April to 2 May, 1977. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. *Annals*. 18 (1977) 419-421

## GREEK Company of Braşov

L'organisation de la compagnie grecque de Braşov (1777-1850).  
C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. 14 (1973) 313-323

«Organizarea Şi viaţă culturală a companiei greceşti din Braşov  
(sfîrşitul secolului al XVIII-lea şi prima jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea)»  
[The organization and intellectual life of the Greek Company of Braşov  
(at the end of the 18<sup>th</sup> century and the first half of the 19<sup>th</sup> century)]  
*Studii Istorice Sud-Est Europene* (1974) 159-212.

C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. Review  
19 (1978) 478-480. A. E. Karathanassis

**GREEK Consulate General at Thessaloniki.** *See* Greece. Consulate general. Thessaloniki

**GREEK cultural societies.** *See* Societies, Cultural, Greek

**GREEK drama, Ancient**

**Dramatic criticism**

*R u m a n i a*

Romanticism in the interpretation of the Greek tragedy on the Roumanian stage. I. Berlogea. 12 (1971) 41-55

**GREEK drama**

*1 7 t h c e n t u r y*

Εὐγένια. T. Montselese. A cura di M. Vitti. Review  
6 (1965) 466-468. V. Rotolo

**Translations, English**

The hand of the slain. Drama in three days [Τό χέρι τοῦ σκοτωμένου. Δράμα σέ τρεῖς μέρες] P. Perevelakis. Review  
12 (1971) 532-534. P. Mackridge

**GREEK engraving.** *See* Engraving, Greek

**GREEK enlightenment.** *See* Enlightenment, Greek

**GREEK essays**

Τῆς ρωμιοσύνης: δοκίμια [On Romiosyne: essays]. G. Valetas. Review  
18 (1977) 433-434. M. B. Raizis

**GREEK fiction**

**History and criticism**

Ὁ ἄρτος τῶν ἀγγέλων. Περιπέτεια στήν Ἰθάκη [The bread of the angels].  
Adventure in Ithaca. P. Prevelakis. 10 (1969) 484-485. A. Decavalles  
Eva Vlami and the imprisonment of the past. T. Doulis. 10 (1969) 95-104  
George Theotokas. T. Doulis. Review  
17 (1976) 424-427. M. B. Raizis

**GRRECE fiction - History and criticism** (*continued*)

Prevelakis' «The angel in the well» and the weight of the Orthodox tradition. P. A. Mackridge. 11 (1970) 305-311

Réflexions sur «La chronique d'une cité». P. Coavoux. 9 (1968) 429-450

**Translations, English**

Life in the tomb. S. Myrivilis. Tr. by P. Bien. Review  
19 (1978) 204-205. T. J. Doulis

The sun of death. P. Prevelakis. P. Sherrard, tr. Review  
8 (1967) 519-520. R. Witt

The tale of a town. P. Prevelakis. Tr. by K. Johnstone. Review  
18 (1977) 427-432. A. Decavalles

**Translations, French**

Crète infortunée: chronique du soulèvement crétois de 1866-1869. P. Prevelakis. Tr. by O. Coavoux. Review  
18 (1977) 427-432. A. Decavalles

**Translations, Rumanian**

Cronica unei cetăți. P. Prevelakis. P. Karambi, tr. Review  
9 (1968) 531-533. D. J. Tsourkas

**GREEK folk songs.** *See* Folk songs, Greek

**GREEK Institute. Venice**

L'activité de l'Institut Hellenique de Venise. Annals. 5 (1964) 337-342

**GREEK language**

Ἀκόμα. «still, yet». E. P. Hamp. 12 (1971) 141

**Archaisms**

*D i c t i o n a r i e s*

Lexikon der Archaismen in neugriechischen Dialekten. N. Andriotis.  
Review  
16:1 (1975) 208-210. C. Symeonidis

### Bibliography

- Modern Greek studies in the West; a critical bibliography of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology and folklore in languages other than Greek. D. C. Swanson. Review  
2 (1961) 312-313. J. E. Rexine

### Dialects

- Τό γλωσσικό ιδίωμα Γέρμα-Καστοριᾶς [Der Dialekt von Germas-Kastoria]. X. Γ. Γεωργίου. Review  
3 (1962) 208-212. B. D. Foris
- L'infinifiv dans le dialecte grec du Pont Euxin. D. E. Tombaidis. biblio  
18 (1977) 155-177
- Lexikon der Archaismen in neugriechischen Dialekten. N. Andriotis. Review  
16:1 (1975) 208-210. C. Symeonidis

### Dictionaries

- Ἑτυμολογικό λεξικό τῆς κοινῆς νεοελληνικῆς [Etymological dictionary of the modern Greek language]. N. P. Andriotis. 2d. ed. Review  
9 (1968) 556-558. A. E. Katranides

### R u s s i a n

- A lexicon to the glory of God. Greek-Russian (18th century). Fasc. ed. Review  
15 (1974) 154-156. C. Papoulidis

### History

- Ἡ Ἑλληνικὴ γλῶσσα καὶ ἡ σημερινή μορφή της [The Greek language and its form in our times]. M. Perides. Review  
7 (1966) 202-204. J. E. Rexine
- Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature. P. Bien. Review  
16:1 (1975) 212-214. A. Decavalles
- A short history of the Greek language. C. N. Tsirpanlis. Review  
12 (1971) 295. P. D. Vardis

### Textbooks for foreigners

- Demotic Greek. P. Bien, J. Rassias, and C. Bien. 3d ed. Review  
15 (1974) 135-136. H. Tsantsanoglou

**GREEK language - Textbooks for foreigners (continued)**

- Τά νέα Ἑλληνικά γιά ξενόγλωσσους [Modern Greek for foreigners].  
S. Mavroulia. 2d rev. ed. Review  
12 (1971) 295-297. C. N. Tsirpanlis

**GREEK literature, Ancient****History and criticism**

- A literary history of Greece. R. Flacelière. D. Garman, tr. Review  
9 (1968) 267-269. C. A. Trypanis

**GREEK literature**

- Eine unvollendete Tragödie von Dr. N. S. Pikkolo. V. Beševliev. 17 (1976)  
225-228
- Réalisme philosophique et réalisme littéraire dans la pensée néohellénique.  
E. Moutsopoulos. 16:1 (1975) 113-115

**Bibliography**

- La Grèce moderne et sa littérature; orientation bibliographique en allemand, anglais, français, italien. C. Th. Dimaras, C. Coumario, L. Droulia. Review  
7 (1966) 269-240. T. G. Stavrou
- Modern Greek studies in the West: a critical bibliography of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology and folklore in languages other than Greek. D. C. Swanson. Review  
2 (1961) 312-313. J. E. Rexine

**Collections**

- Introduction to modern Greek literature. An anthology of fiction, drama and poetry. M. P. Gianos, tr. and ed. Review  
10 (1969) 472-474. K. Mitsakis

**Congresses and conventions**

- The first symposium on modern Greek literature in the U.S.A. M. P. Gianos. Annals. 9 (1968) 227-228
- «Modern Greek literature and its European background». L. Laourdas. Annals. 10 (1969) 446-448



Modern Greek Studies Association Symposium at Princeton University, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1969. E. Keeley. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 493-494

### Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Les éditions «Wiedza Powszechna» et les lettres néogrecques. J. Strasburger. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 428-431

### History and criticism

Eine unvollendete Tragödie von Dr. N. S. Pikkolo. V. Beševliev. 17 (1976) 225-228

Greek miscellany: a collection of essays on medieval and modern Greece. A. A. Pallis. Review  
6 (1975) 216-218. J. E. Rexine

Ideas and ideals in contemporary Greek literature. B. Laourdas. 9 (1968) 155-166

Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature. P. Bien. Review  
16:2 (1975) 212-214. A. Decavalles

Modern Greek historical novels. B. Laourdas. 6 (1965) 55-66

Modern Greek prose, the generation of the 30's: an attempt for a definitive evaluation. K. Mitsakis. 17 (1976) 197-223

Modern Greek writers. E. Keeley and P. Bien, eds. Review  
14 (1973) 393-395. A. Decavalles

The wound of Greece. Studies in neohellenism. P. Sherrard. Review  
20 (1979) 485-487. R. Witt

**GREEK manuscripts.** *See Manuscripts, Greek*

**GREEK mosaics.** *See Mosaics, Greek*

**GREEK mythology.** *See Mythology, Greek*

**GREEK national characteristics.** *See National characteristics, Greek*

**GREEK newspapers.** *See Newspapers, Greek*

**GREEK Orthodox Church.** *See Orthodox Eastern Church*

**GREEK paintings.** *See* Paintings, Greek

**GREEK philology.** *See* Philology, Greek

**GREEK philosophy.** *See* Philosophy, Greek

### **GREEK poetry**

Dionysios Solomos. M. B. Raizis. Review

15 (1974) 134-135. J. E. Rexine

Διονυσίου Σολωμοῦ αὐτόγραφα ἔργα [Dionysios Solomos, les oeuvres autographes]. L. Politis. Review

6 (1965) 469-472. L. Coutelle

Παιδιόφραστος διήγησις τῶν ζώων τῶν τετραπόδων [Playful story about quadrupeds]. V. Tsiouni. Review

17 (1978) 408-410. K. Mitsakis

### **Collections**

Agenda. Winter 1969. Greek poetry special issue. Review

12 (1971) 300-304. R. Green

Ποιητική ἀνθολογία. L. Politis. 7 v. Review

9 (1968) 287-293. G. P. Savidis

### **History and criticism**

Andrea Kalvos tra le antinomie del suo tempo. M. Vitti. 7 (1966) 77-88

The Greek poets praise «The Britannic muse». M. B. Raizis. 20 (1979) 275-307

### **Translations, English**

The axion esti. O. Elytis. Tr. by E. Keeley and G. Savidis. Review

17 (1976) 164-167. M. B. Raizis

Chronicle of exile. A selection of his poetry. Y. Ritsos. Tr. and with an introd. by M. Savvas. Review

19 (1978) 467-468. A. Decavalles

Collected poems. C. P. Cavafy. Tr. by E. Keeley and P. Sherrard, ed. by G. Savidis. Review

17 (1976) 419-423. P. Bien

Modern Greek poetry. From Cavafys to Elytis. Tr., introd. and notes by K. Friar. Review  
14 (1973) 234-238. M. B. Raizis

Passions and ancient days. New poems. C. P. Cavafy. Tr. and introd. by E. Keeley and G. Savidis. Review  
14 (1973) 395-399. M. B. Raizis

Poems. G. Seferis. R. Werner, tr. Review  
7 (1966) 508-510. C. M. Proussis

Τά ποιήματα [The poems] (1933-45). P. Prevelakis. Review  
11 (1970) 222-223. K. Friar

Selected poems. C. P. Cavafy. Tr. by E. Keeley and P. Sherrard. Review  
14 (1973) 395-399. M. B. Raizis

The sovereign sun: selected poems. O. Elytis. Tr. with an introd. and notes by K. Friar. Review  
17 (1976) 164-167. M. B. Raizis

The twelve words of the gipsy. K. Palamas. F. Will, tr. Review  
8 (1967) 214-215. C. M. Proussis  
T. P. Stephanides, G. C. Katsimbalis, tr. Review  
16:1 (1975) 215-219

### *History and criticism*

Cavafy and his English translators. M. B. Raizis. 18 (1977) 91-97

### **Translations, Polish**

Antologia poezij nowogreckiej. Z. Kubiak. Review  
14 (1973) 232-233. K. Mitsakis

**GREEK publishers and publishing.** *See Publishers and publishing*

**GREEK revolution and the American muse:** a collection of philhellenic poetry. M. B. Raizis and A. Papas, comp. and eds. Review  
15 (1974) 354-356

**GREEK schools.** *See Schools, Greek*

### **GREEK studies, Modern**

Studia byzantina et neohellenica neerlandica. W. F. Bakker, A. F. Van Gemert, and W. J. Aerts, eds. Review  
14 (1973) 392-393. K. Mitsakis

**GREEK terra-cottas.** *See* Terra-cottas, Greek

**GREEK theology.** *See* Theology, Greek

### **GREEKS in Canada**

The integration of Greeks in Canada. E. Gavaki. *Review*  
19 (1978) 466. R. J. Theodoratus

### **GREEKS in foreign countries**

The Greeks of the Diaspora. A review article. C. P. Kyrris. 10 (1969)  
377-392

Contribution à la connaissance de la biographie et de l'oeuvre de Jean  
(Hierothée) Comnène (1688-1719). O. Cicanci and P. Cernovodeanu. 12  
(1971) 143-186

Contribution à la connaissance de la vie et de l'oeuvre de deux grecs de  
la diaspora: Athanasios Kondoidis et Athanasios Skiadas (18e siècle).  
A. E. Karathanassis. il 19 (1978) 159-184

"Ένας Έλληνας Κοζανίτης απόδημος : Εὐφρόνιος Ραφαήλ Παπαγιαν-  
νούσης-Πόποβιτς [A great emigré from Kozani: Euphronios Raphael  
Papayannousis-Popovich]. I. A. Papadrianos. *Review*  
15 (1974) 132-133. A. E. Karathanassis

Un médecin princier moins connu de la période phanariote: Michael  
Schendos van der Bech (1691-env. 1736). P. Cernovodeanu and N.  
Vătămănu. 18 (1977) 13-30

### **GREEKS in Hungary**

Die bekanntesten geadelten Griechen in Ungarn. O. Füves. 5 (1965) 303-  
308

Hungarian-greek medical relation in the 18-19th centuries. O. Füves. 6  
(1965) 79-82

The Philike Hetairia and the Greeks of Pest. O. Füves. 12 (1971) 117-122

### **GREEKS in Italy**

La comunità greca di Napoli et i moti insurrezionali nella penisola  
balcanica meridionale durante la seconda metà del XVI secolo. J. K.  
Hassiotis. 10 (1969) 279-288

Ἡ Φλαγγίνειος σχολή τῆς Βενετίας. A. E. Καραθανάσης. Review  
19 (1978) 198-201. N. Camariano

Greek scholars in Venice: studies in the dissemination of Greek learning  
from Byzantium to western Europe. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
3 (1962) 225-229. J. E. Rexine

Interaction of the «Sibling» Byzantine and western cultures in the Middle  
Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600). D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
19 (1978) 193-196. J. E. Rexine

### GREEKS in Pelagonia

Dejnosta na pelagoniskata mitropolija 1878-1912 [The activity of the  
bishopric in Pelagonia 1878-1912]. K. Bitoski. Review  
9 (1968) 561-564. A. Angelopoulos

Ἡ συμβολή τοῦ Ἑλληνισμοῦ τῆς Πελαγονίας εἰς τὴν ἱστορίαν τῆς  
νεωτέρας Ἑλλάδος [The contribution of Pelagonia's Hellenism to the  
history of modern Greece]. K. Vavouskos. Review  
2 (1961) 154. M. Papaconstantinou

### GREEKS in Rumania

Les académies princières des Bucarest et de Jassy et leurs professeurs.  
A. Camariano-Cioran. Review  
20 (1979) 168-176. A. Argyriou

Autour des origines de l'Académie grecque de Bucarest (1675-1821). C.  
Tsourkas. il 6 (1965) 265-280

Die deutsch-griechischen Kulturbeziehungen bis zur Berufung König  
Ottos. E. Turczynski. Review  
2 (1961) 319-320. G. Hering

Le drame des deux frères grecs de Jannina dans les legends de la Moldavie.  
A. I. Gonța. il 7 (1966) 333-342

The fanariot regime in the Danubian Principalities. R. Florescu. 9 (1968)  
301-318

Des grecs à la cour du Constantin Brâncoveanu, voévod de Valachie  
(1688-1714). A. E. Karathanassis. 16:1 (1975) 56-69

L'instruction aux communautés grecques de Roumanie (1869-1878). H.  
D. Bélia. 16:1 (1975) 5-13

**GREEKS in Rumania** (*continued*)

Les lectures grecques dans les principautés roumaines après 1821 (1821-1866). C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. 11 (1970) 157-168

Nouvelles informations sur la création et l'activité de la typographie grecque de Yassy (1812-1821). N. Camariano. 7 (1966) 61-76

Quelques renseignements sur la vie et l'activité commerciale de l'Epirote Consta Petru en Oltenie (Valachie). N. Camariano. 19 (1978) 313-326

**GREEKS in Russia**

Eteriskoe dviženie v Rossij. G. L. Arš. Review  
11 (1970) 348-351. D. Iliadou

Hellenism in southern Russia and the Ukranian campaign: their effect on the Pontus question (1919). N. Petsalis-Diomidis. map 13 (1972) 221-263

**GREEKS in Transylvania**

L'organisation de la compagnie grecque de Braşov (1777-1850). C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. 14 (1973) 313-323

Organizarea şi viaţa culturală a companiei greceşti din Braşov (sfîrşitul secolului al XVIII-lea şi prima jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea) [The organization and intellectual life of the 'Greek' compania of Braşov (at the end of the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century)]. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. Review  
19 (1978) 478-480. A. E. Karathanassis

**GREEKS in the United States**

Greek-american professionals: 1820's-1970's. G. A. Kourvetaris. 18 (1977) 285-323

The Greeks in the United States. T. Saloutos. Review  
6 (1965) 472-482. P. G. Manolis.

*C o n g r e s s e s   a n d   c o n v e n t i o n s*

Symposium '76 of the Modern Greek Studies Association: the Greek experience in America. (Chicago, 24-31 Oct. 1976). C. C. Moskos, Jr. Annals. 17 (1976) 391-393



**GREEKS in Yugoslavia**

An epitaph of the Spirtas family in the Yugoslav town of Zemun. I. A. Papadrianos. il 16:2 (1975) 23-25

The Greek teacher Georgios Auxentiadis at the town of Zemun (1793-1802). I. A. Papadrianos. il 19 (1978) 359-371

Der griechische Gelehrte Georgios Zachariadis und sein Beitrag zum slawischen Schriftum im 19. Jahrhundert. I. A. Papadrianos. il 17 (1976) 79-91

Die Spirtas. Eine Familie klissuriotischer Auswanderer in der jugoslawischen Stadt Zemun während des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. I. A. Papadrianos. il 16:1 (1975) 116-125

**GRIMM, J**

Goethe, TALVJ und das südslavische Volkslied. N. Pribić. 10 (1969) 135-144

**GROH, Dieter**

Russland und das Selbstverständnis Europas. Ein Beitrag zur europäischen Geistesgeschichte. Review  
3 (1962) 235-238. G. Hering

**GROHMAN, Harold** Tom Baillie-. *See* Baillie-Grohman, H. T.

**GRZYBOWSKI, Kazimierz**

The socialist commonwealth of nations: organization and institutions.  
Review  
6 (1965) 433-436. R. Jaster

**GUERRILLA warfare**

*See also*

**World War II, 1939-1945-Underground movements**

Guerilla: a historical and critical study. W. Laqueur. Review  
18 (1977) 425-426. J. S. Roucek

**GUIDA, Francesco**

Marco Antonio Canini e la Grecia: un mazziniano suo malgrado. 20  
(1979) 343-392

**GÜLICH, Wilhelm (Festschrift)**

Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Südosteuropas. Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Gülich. Review

3 (1962) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

**GUNDERSON, Joanna**, ed. *See* Kalokyris, K. The Byzantine wall paintings...

**GUYS, Pierre Augustin**

Les Russo-turcs à Zante en 1798. D'après un manuscrit inédit de P. A. Guys. I. Anastassiadou. 14 (1973) 12-46

**HABSBURG Empire in World War I**. R. A. Kann, B. Király, P. Fichtner, eds. Review

18 (1977) 458-459. J. S. Roucek

**HAFNER, Stanislaus**

Studien zur altserbischen dynastischen Historiographie. Review

6 (1965) 226-230. J. Karayannopoulos

**HAIDUKS**

*See also* subdivision *Haiduks* under the subject  
Costume

Haiducia și haiducii. S. I. Gîrleanu. Review

11 (1970) 225-227. M. A. Musicescu

**HAIDUKS in literature**

Das epische Volkslied als Quelle zur Kenntnis der Haiduken- und Uskokentracht. D. Antonijević. 18 (1977) 31-41

**HALMAN, Talat Said**, ed. *See* Turkey: from empire to nation

**HALPERN, Barbara Kerewsky**. *See* Halpern, J., jt. auth. A Serbian village...

**HALPERN, Joel Martin and Kerewsky Halpern, B.**

A Serbian village in historical perspective. Review

14 (1973) 383-384. B. Raditsa

**HAMM, Josef**

Thessaloniki's Sendung im Norden und Osten. 9 (1968) 91-100

**HAMMOND, Nicholas G. L.**

A history of Macedonia. Vol. 1. Historical geography and prehistory.  
Review  
15 (1974) 119-120. E. S. Higgs

**HAMP, Eric P**

'Ακόμα «still, yet». 12 (1971) 141

**HAND stamps (liturgical objects)**

Bread and the liturgy: the symbolism of early christian and Byzantine  
bread stamps. G. Galavaris. Review  
12 (1971) 311-314. G. S. Bebis

**HARMENOPOULOS, Konstantinos.** *See Armenopoulos, K***HARMSTONE, Teresa Rakowska-.** *See Rakowska-Harmstone, T***HARRIS, George S**

Troubled alliance: Turkish-american problems in historical perspective,  
1945-1971. Review  
13 (1972) 321-322. H. N. Howard

**HART, Parker T., ed.** *See America and the Middle East***HARVARD University. Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies**

Dumbarton Oaks papers. Number sixteen. Review  
5 (1864) 173-178. J. E. Rexine

Dumbarton Oaks papers. Number nineteen. Review  
7 (1966) 492-496. J. E. Rexine

**HASSIOTES, Ioannes K**

La comunità greca di Napoli e i moti insurrezionali nella penisola balcanica meridionale durante la seconda metà del XVI secolo. 10 (1969) 279-288

Two congresses at Venice on Cardinal Bessarion (May 29th-June 1st 1968).  
Annals. 9 (1968) 234-236

Venice, the centre of east-west contact during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Problems and views presented at the Second International Conference on Venetian History and Culture, Venice, 3-6 Oct. 1973.  
Annals. 14 (1973) 365-370

**HATZIMIHALI, Angeliki**

The Greek folk costume. Costumes with the segouni. Ed. by T. Ioannou-Giannara and A. Delivorias. Review  
20 (1979) 497-506. I. Papantoniou

**HAWES, Harriet Ann (Boyd) 1871-1945**

A land called Crete. A symposium in memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes.  
Review  
10 (1969) 197-198. E. L. Bennett, Jr.

**HEAD, Constance**

Imperial twilight. The Palaiologos dynasty and the decline of Byzantium.  
Review  
19 (1978) 455. F. E. Wozniak

**HEALTH surveys****Paros, Greece**

High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. J. Beaubier. Review  
18 (1977) 426-427

**HECKSTALL-Smith, Anthony and Baillie-Grohman, H. T.**

Greek tragedy 1941. Review  
3 (1962) 222-223. J. E. Rexine

**HELLENES (name)**

The ancient Greeks and the Greeks of the war of independence. J. T. Kakridis. biblio 4 (1963) 251-264

**HELLENISM**

Alexander the Great and Hellenism. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 165-166. G. A. Papantoniou

Byzantinism and hellenism. Remarks on the racial origin and the intellectual continuity of the Greek nation. A. Vacalopoulos. 9 (1968) 101-126

The Hellenism of the ancient Macedonians. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 164-165. G. A. Papantoniou

Letter to the editor. A. Vacalopoulos. 9 (1968) 496-498

Views on the origins of neo-hellenism and related problems; in response to A. Bryer. A. E. Vacalopoulos. Annals. 14 (1973) 201-207

**HELMREICH, Paul C**

From Paris to Sèvres: the partition of the Ottoman Empire at the peace conference of 1919-1920. Review  
15 (1974) 164-166

**HEMMERDINGER-Iliadou, Démocratie.** *See* Iliadou, D

**HERCEGOVINA****History**

Bosna i Hercegovina. D. Mandić. Review  
4 (1963) 424-426. G. J. Prpic

**Industrialization**

Industrialization of Bosnia-Hercegovina 1878-1918. P. F. Sugar. Review  
7 (1966) 222-225. L. Bushkoff

**HERING, Gunnar**

Das islamische Recht und die Investitur des Gennadios Scholarios (1454).  
2 (1961) 231-256

Ökumenisches Patriarchat und europäische Politik 1620-1638. Review  
16:2 (1975) 252-256. S. Harkianakis

Die serbisch-bulgarischen Beziehungen am Vorabend und während der Balkankriege.

Part 1. 3 (1962) 297-326

Part 2. 4 (1963) 347-378

**HEROIC** Serbo-croatian songs. *See* Serbo-croatian songs, Heroic

**HEURTLEY, W. A.**

A short history of Greece from early times to 1964. Review  
7 (1966) 462-463. D. Dakin

**HEXABIBLOS.** *See* Exabiblos

**HEYDOCK, Georg**

Gnadenbilder und deren Legenden vom Berg Athos. Review  
7 (1966) 536. A. E. Tachiaos

**HICKS, Sallie.** *See* U. S. foreign policy toward Greece and Cyprus

**HIDIROGLOU, Paul**

Political expediency and historical scholarship. Some remarks on Stanford and Egel Kural Shaw's «History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey» vol 2. 19 (1978) 427-435

**HILANDARI. See Chilandari**

**HILANDARSKI zbornik** [Receuil d'études sur Chilandar], vol. 1. Review 9 (1968) 548-551. J. A. Papadrianos

**HILBERG, Raul**, ed. *See Documents of destruction: Germany and Jewery*

**HIMU, Maria Marinescu-**. *See Marinescu-Himu, M*

**HIONIDES, Harry**, ed. *See Kalokyris, K. The Byzantine wall paintings...*

**HIOS. See Chios**

**HISTORICAL geography.** *See names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision Historical geography, e.g. Balkans-Historical geography.*

**HISTORICAL geography of the Balkans.** F. W. Carter, ed. Review 20 (1979) 159-160. G. Augustinos

**HISTORICAL Institute in Belgrade**

The Historical Institute in Belgrade. D. Djordjević, *Annals*. 5 (1964) 139-144

**HISTORICAL studies****Greece***B i b l i o g r a p h y.*

Quinze ans de bibliographie historique en Grèce (1950-1965). Comité National Hellenique de l'Association Internationale d'Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. Review 7 (1965) 505-506. D. E. Peppas

**Hungary**

The development of East European historical studies in Hungary prior to 1945. S. B. Vardy. 18 (1977) 53-90



**HISTORIOGRAPHY**

Some perspectives on the middle Byzantine period. W. E. Kaegi, Jr. 10  
(1969) 289-310

**HISTORY.** *See* names of countries with the subdivisions *Antiquities, Foreign relations; History; Politics and government* e.g. **Greece-Antiquities**

**HISTORY** of the Romanian people. A. Oțetea, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 274. J. S. Roucek

**HITCHINS, Keith**

Andrieu Șaguna and the restoration of the Rumanian Orthodox Metropolis in Transylvania, 1846-1868. 6 (1965) 1-20

Orthodoxy and nationality: Andrieu Șaguna and the Rumanians of Transylvania, 1846-1873. Review  
19 (1978) C. N. Tsirpanlis

The Rumanians of Transylvania and constitutional experiment in the Habsburg monarchy, 1860-1865. 5 (1964) 89-108

**HITLER, Adolf**

Hitler and the Middle Sea. W. Ansel. Review  
15 (1974) 164. J. Hondros

Hitler's war aims. Contents: v. 1. Ideology, the Nazi state, and the course of expansion. N. Rich. Review  
16:2 (1975) 268. D. G. Kousoulas

**HITOVA, Margarita Tačeva-** *See* Tačeva-Hitova, Margarita

**HLOSOS, A. G.** *See* Chloros, A.G.

**HOBBSBAWM, Eric**

Bandits. Review  
14 (1973) 374-375. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**HOČEVAR, Toussaint**

Slovenia's role in Yugoslav economy. Review  
7 (1966) 507-508. B. C. Novak

The structure of the Slovenian economy, 1848-1963. Review  
8 (1967) 495-496. C. A. Zebot

**HODGE, Jane (Aiken)**

Greek wedding. Review

11 (1970) 212-214. R. Witt

**HOFFMAN, George Wand**

The Balkans in transition. Review

5 (1964) 411-413. A. N. Damaskinidis

Regional development strategy in South-east Europe. A comparative analysis of Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Romania and Yugoslavia. Review  
16:1 (1975) 223-225. E. Vlachos

«Thessaloniki: the impact of a changing hinterland». East European Quarterly, 2 (Mar. 1968) 1-27. Review

9 (1968) 522-524. E. Terzopoulos

—, and Neal F. W.

Yugoslavia and the new communism. Review

4 (1963) 413-417. S. G. Xydis

**HOLDEN, David**

Greece without columns. Review

13 (1972) 334-336. S. G. Xydis

**HOLY mountain.** *See* Mount Athos**HOMER****Appreciation***Y u g o s l a v i a*

Homer u Srba i Hrvata [Homer in Serbia and Croatia]. D. Nevenić-Grabovač. Review

9 (1968) 533-535. J. Tarnanides

**Influences***S l o v e n i a*

Homer and Slovene culture. K. Gandar. 10 (1969) 226-250

**Translations, Latin**

Leonzio Pilato fra Petrarca e Boccaccio. Le sue versioni omeriche negli autografi di Venezia e la cultura greca del primo umanesimo. A. Pertusi. Review

6 (1965) 463-464. M. Vitti

### Translations, Serbocroatian

- Homer u Srba i Hrvata [Homer in Serbia and Croatia]. D. Nenević-Grabovač. Review  
9 (1968) 533-535. J. Tarnanides

### Translations, Slovenian

- Homer and Slovene culture. K. Gandar. 10 (1969) 226-250

## HONOUR

- Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values in a Greek mountain community. J. K. Campbell. Review  
5 (1964) 363-377. D. Loukatos  
7 (1966) 501-505. T. Stoianovich

## HOPE, Trevor J

- Sir Henry Bulwer and the Wallachian elections of 1857. 14 (1973) 324-330

## HOPTNER, Jacob B

- Yugoslavia in crisis, 1934-1941. Review  
6 (1965) 430-433. P. Shoup

## HORECKY, Paul L., ed. *See* Southeastern Europe: a guide...

## HORNIKER, Arthur Leon

- Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. A guide to the literature. 7 (1966) 135-154

## HOUSE of Palaiologi. *See* Palaiologi, House of

## HOUSEPIAN, Marjorie

- The Smyrna affair. Review  
16:1 (1975) 211-212. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

## HOWARD, Harry N

- The Balkan wars in perspective: their significance for Turkey. 3 (1962) 267-276  
Greece and its Balkan neighbors (1948-1949). The United Nations attempts at conciliation. 7 (1966) 1-26

HOWARD, Harry N (*continued*)

The King-Crane commission. Review

5 (1964) 170-173. S. G. Xydis

President Lincoln's minister resident to the Sublime Porte: Edward Jay Morris (1861-1870). 5 (1964) 205-220

Problems in American relations with the Near East: a review essay. 12 (1971) 485-489

Some recent American publications on the Eastern Mediterranean. Annals. 8 (1967) 457-459

Turkey, the Straits and U. S. policy. Review

17 (1976) 171-172. E. M. Wright

The Turkish Straits after world war II: problems and prospects. 11 (1970) 35-60

Turkish studies in the United States. Annals. 5 (1964) 311-322

The United States and the problem of the Turkish Straits: the foundations of American policy (1830-1914). 3 (1962) 1-28

The United States and Turkey: American policy in the Straits question (1914-1963). 4 (1963) 225-250

United States policy towards Greece in the United Nations, 1946-1950. 8 (1967) 263-296

HRISTOU, Panagiotis C. *See* Christou, P. C.

HROCHOVÁ, Věra

Les études byzantines en Tchécoslovaquie. 13 (1972) 301-311

HUBER, Paul

Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst. Review

12 (1971) 292-294. J. E. Rexine

HULL, D. B., tr. *See* Digenes Akritas

HUMAN geography. *See* Anthropogeography

## HUMANISM

*See also*

**Hellenism**

**Learning and scholarship**

**Renaissance**

### Rumania

Der Humanismus und die Anfänge der Ursprungs- und Kontinuitätsideen bei den Rumänen. E. Stanescu. 13 (1972) 65-88

## HUMANISM (Religion)

I libri greci pubblicati dalla «Sacra congregatio de Propaganda Fide» (XVII sec.). Contributo allo studio dell'umanesimo religioso. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. 15 (1974) 204-224

## HUMANISTS

### Croatia

The Croatian humanists and the Ottoman peril. M. B. Petrovich. 20 (1979) 257-273

### Italy

Interaction of the «sibling» Byzantine and western cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600). D. J. Geanakoplos. Review 19 (1978) 193-196. J. E. Rexine

## HUNGARY

*See also* **Greeks in Hungary**; *also* subdivision *Hungary* under the subjects

**Historical studies**

**World War I, 1914-1918**

### Economic conditions

Hungary: a century of economic development. J. T. Berend and G. Rank. Review

15 (1974) 374-376. D. J. Delivanis

The pattern of reform in Hungary: a political, economic and cultural analysis. W. F. Robinson. Review

15 (1974) 144-145. A. J. S. Roucek

HUNGARY (*continued*)**Foreign relations***Byzantine Empire*

A new source on Byzantine-hungarian relations in the twelfth century. The inaugural lecture of Michael ὁ τοῦ Ἀρχιάλου ὡς ὑπάτος τῶν φιλοσόφων. R. Browning. 2 (1961) 173-214

**Politics and government**

The pattern of reform in Hungary: a political, economic and cultural analysis. W. F. Robinson. Review  
15 (1974) 144-145. J. S. Roucek

**HUNGER, Herbert**

Die byzantinistische Kommission des 12. Internationalen Historiker Kongresses, Wien 1965. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 361-362

Reich der neuen Mitte. Der christliche Geist der byzantinischen Kultur. Review

'7 (1966) 235-237. P. Speck

HURMUZIADI, L. *See* Théocharis, M. S., jt. auth. *Les 90 ans du Nicolas...*

**HUSEIN Hodja**

Beda' i' ul-veka' i' [Udivitel'nye sobytia]. A. S. Tveritinov, ed. Review  
5 (1964) 157-161. K. Hitchins

HUSSEY, J. M., ed. *See* *The Cambridge Medieval history; also Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies*

HYGIENE, Rural. *See* *Medicine, Rural*

**HYSISTOS**

Dem Hypsistos geweihte Denkmäler in den Balkanländern. M. Tačeva-Hitova. *il* 19 (1978) 59-75

IAMGOTCH, Nish. *See* Jamgotch, N., Jr.

**IANCU, Avram**

Avram Iancu. S. Dragomir. Review  
8 (1967) 516-519. K. Hitchins



**IATRIDES, John O**

Balkan triangle. Birth and decline of an alliance across ideological boundaries. Review

10 (1969) 198-202. T. A. Couloubis

Modern Greek Studies Association. Third biennial symposium «Forces shaping modern Greece», Nov. 9-11, 1973. *Annals*. 15 (1974) 332

Revolt in Athens: the Greek communist «second round» 1944-1945. Review  
13 (1972) 352-361. C. M. Woodhouse

**IBROVAC, Miodrag**

Claude Fauriel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque et serbe. Review

7 (1966) 244-249. D. Eliadou-Hemmerdinger

**ICONS****Cyprus**

Ikonen aus Zypern. A. Papageorgiou. Review

11 (1970) 333-338. M. S. Theocharis

**Kozani**

Icons of a Kozani menologion. S. Kissas. *il* 17 (1976) 93-113

**Mount Athos**

Gnadenbilder und deren Legenden vom Berg Athos. G. Heydock. Review

7 (1966) 536. A. E. Tachiaos

**Transylvania**

Icons painted on glass. M. Golescu. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 160-167

**IEROTHEOS, Metropolitan of Drystra.** *See* Komnenos, Ioannes

**IGNATIO Giorgi.** *See* Djurdjević, Ignjat

**IGNATIUS, Metropolitan of Hungary-Wallachia**

Ἰγνάτιος Μητροπολίτης Οὐγγροβλαχίας [Ignatius Metropolitan of Hungary-Wallachia, 1766-1828]. E. G. Protopsaltis. 2 vol. Review

5 (1964) 397-399. D. Dontas

**ILARION, Metropolitan of Târnovo**

Ilarion of Târnovo and the renaissance of Bulgaria during the first decade of the 19th century. C. Boulaki-Zissi. 17 (1976) 123-130

**ILARION** Sinaitis, the Cretan. *See* Ilarion, Metropolitan of Tărnovo

### **ILIADOU, Démocratie**

Les Balkans jouet de la politique des puissances européennes pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. 16:2 (1975) 133-190

Democratia Iliadou (1917-1976). L. B. Laourdas. Obituary. 17 (1976) 397-398

L'enkomion de Saint Démétrius par Jean Archevêque de Thessalonique. 1 (1960) 49-56

Thessalonique en 1726 (la relation du moine russe Basile Barskij). 2 (1961) 293-298

### **ILIĆ, Tanasije Z**

Beograd i Srbija u dokumentima arhive Zemunskog magistrata od 1739 do 1804 god.; knjiga I, 1739-1788 [Belgrade and Serbia in the documents of the archives of the municipality of Zemun during the years 1739-1804, vol. 1, 1739-1788]. Review  
18 (1977) 208-209. I. A. Papadrianos

### **ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts**

Αἱ μικρογραφίαι τοῦ μυθιστορήματος τοῦ Μεγάλου Ἀλεξάνδρου εἰς τὸν κώδικα τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ Ἰνστιτούτου Βενετίας [The miniatures of the Alexanderromance from the ms. of the Hellenic Institute in Venice]. A. Xyngopoulos. Review  
9 (1968) 271-278. K. Mitsakis

The portrait in Byzantine illuminated manuscripts. I. Spatharakis. Review  
19 (1978) 456-458. W. E. Kleinbauer

Studies in classical and Byzantine manuscript illumination. K. Weitzmann. Review  
15 (1974) 126-128. W. E. Kleinbauer

Ukrasa na slavjanskite rakopisi v Bălgarija. M. Stojanov. Review  
16:1 (1975) 195-196. C. Papoulidis

### **INCOME**

#### **Greece**

L'évolution de la répartition des revenus en Grèce pour la période 1961-1971. M. Negreponti-Delivanis. 16:1 (1975) 30-34

**INDIANA University and University of Skopje**

Selected problems of social sciences and humanities. Papers from the Yugoslav American colloquium, Ohrid, Aug. 27-Sept. 2, 1962. Review 5 (1964) 185-186. D. J. Delivanis

**INDUSTRIAL management****Europe, Eastern**

Enterprise guidance in Eastern Europe: a comparison of four socialist economies. D. Granick. Review 19 (1978) 476-478. J. M. Montias

**INDUSTRIALIZATION**

*See also* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Industrialization*, e.g. **Bosnia-Industrialization**

Foreign aid and industrialization: a new proposal. D. J. Delivanis. 10 (1969) 113-126

**INDUSTRY and state****Europe, Eastern**

The state and economic development in Eastern Europe. N. Spulber. Review 9 (1968) 260-264. L. Bushkoff

**INFLATION**

Inflation: a world-wide disaster. I. S. Friedman. Review 15 (1974) 159-160. K. Vasiliades

**INSCRIPTIONS**

A few examples of epigraphy from Pella. Ph. M. Petsa. il 4(1963) 155-170.

A Karamanlidic funerary inscription (1841) in Nicaea (Izник) Muzeum. A. Iordanoglou. il 19 (1978) 185-191

**INSELMÄRCHEN** des Mittelmeeres. F. Karlinger, ed. Review 4 (1963) 433-434. E. Turczynski

**INSTITUT** Hellénique de Venise. *See* Greek Institute, Venice

**INSTITUTE for Balkan Studies**

- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1963. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 4 (1963) 401-403
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1964. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 309-311
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1965. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 349-352
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1966. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 423-425
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1967. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 449-451
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1968. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 451-453
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1969. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 425-427
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1970. A report on its activities. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 11 (1970) 313-315
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1971. A report on its activities. L. B. Laourdas. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 491-492
- The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1972. A report on its activities. C. K. Papastathis. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 313-315
- Report on the activities of the Institute in 1973. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 359-364
- Report on the activities of the Institute in 1974. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 15 (1974) 325-329
- Report on the activities of the Institute in 1975. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 217-228
- Report on the activities of the Institute in 1976. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 371-381
- Report on the activities of the Institute in 1977. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 18 (1977) 413-418
- Report on the activities of the Institute in 1978. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 438-440

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1979. K. Mitsakis. *Annals*. 20 (1979) 467-470

**INSTITUTIONS, Social.** *See* Social institutions

**INSURANCE, unemployment**

Le développement de la Grèce et l'assurance sociale contre le chômage. M. Negreponi-Delivanis. 2 (1961) 215-230

**INTELLECTUAL life.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Intellectual life*, e.g. Greece-Intellectual life

**INTELLIGENCE services**

#### History

The origins of intelligence services. F. Dvornik. Review 17 (1976) 399-400. F. E. Wozniak

**INTER-Allied Commission on Mandates in Turkey. American section**

The King-crane commission. H. N. Howard. Review 6 (1964) 170-173. S. G. Xydis

**INTERNAL migration.** *See* Migration, Internal

**INTERNATIONAL Association for Southeastern European Studies**

L'activité de l'AIESEE. V. Căndea. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 459-464

The International Association for Southeastern European Studies. I. Karayannopoulos. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 362-365

La quatrième réunion de l'Association Internationale d'Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. F. Maltou. *Annals*. 7 (1968) 193-195

**INTERNATIONAL Association for Southeastern European Studies. National Greek Committee**

Quinze ans de bibliographie historique en Grèce (1950-1965). Review 7 (1966) 505-506. D. E. Peppas

**INTERNATIONAL Association of Byzantine Studies**

Réunion statutaire de l'Association Internationale des études Byzantines, 9-13 septembre 1968. M. Nystazopoulou. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 470-474

**INTERNATIONAL Conference on Shipping in the Danube and its Confluents**  
(Belgrade 5-6 June 1979). D. J. Delivanis. *Annals*. 20 (1979) 471-473

**INTERNATIONAL Conference on Slavic Studies, Banff, Canada, 1974**  
The 1974 International conference on Slavic Studies at Banff. M. Setatos.  
*Annals*. 15 (1974) 330-331

**INTERNATIONAL Conference on Slavic Studies, 5th, Sofia, 1963**  
Der V. Internationale Slawisten-Kongress in Sofia. 17.-23. September  
1963. A. E. Tachiaos. *Annals*. 4 (1963) 406-409

**INTERNATIONAL Conference on Venetian History and Culture,**  
2d, Venice, 1973  
Venice, the centre of east-west contacts during the fifteenth and sixteenth  
centuries. Problems and views presented at the second international  
conference on Venetian history and culture, Venice, 3-6 October, 1973. J.  
K. Hassiotis. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 365-370.

**INTERNATIONAL Congress for Folk-Narrative Research, 4th, Athens, 1964**  
The IV. International congress for Folk-narrative research. A. Kyriakidou-  
Nestoros. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 323-327

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Balkan Studies, 1st, Sofia, 1966**  
Der erste Internationale Kongress für Balkanologie. A. I. Thaworis.  
*Annals*. 7 (1966) 447-454

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Byzantine Studies, 12th, Ohrid, 1961**  
Actes du XIIème Congrès international d'études byzantines, Ochride,  
10-16 sept. 1961. Review  
6 (1965) 382-390. B. Radojčić

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Byzantine Studies, 13th, Oxford**  
Proceedings of the XIIth International congress of Byzantine studies.  
Oxford, 5-10 sept. 1966. J. M. Hussey, D. Obolensky and S. Runciman,  
eds. Review  
10 (1969) 190-197. J. W. Barker

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Byzantine Studies, 14th, Bucharest, 1971**  
Le XIVe congrès international des études byzantines (Bucarest, 6-12  
septembre 1971). M. Nystazopoulou-Pélékides. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 281-  
896



**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Cretan Studies, 2d, Cania, Crete, 1966**

Le second congrès international d'études crétoises (La Canée, 12-17 avril 1966). M. Theocharis. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 155-162

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Cretan Studies, 4th, Heraclion, Crete, 1976**

IVth International congress on Cretan studies (Heraclion, Crete, 29 Aug.-3 Sept. 1976). A. E. Karathanassis. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 386-387

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Historical Sciences, 12th, Vienna, 1965**

Die byzantinische Kommission des 12. Internationalen Historikerkongresses, Wien 1965. H. Hunger. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 361-362

«Peasant movements in central and southeastern Europe». S. Fisher-Galati. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 358-361

Südosteuropäische Themen im Spiegel des XII. Internationalen Historikerkongresses. E. Turczynski. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 352-358

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of the «Internationales Burgen Institutes»**

La 8ème session internationale de l'«Internationales Burgen Institutes» à Athènes. M. S. Théocharis. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 457-462

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Name-Research, 13<sup>th</sup>, Krakov, 1978**

13. Internationaler Kongress für Namenforschung. C. Symeonidis. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 444-445.

**INTERNATIONAL Congress of Southeastern European Studies, 2d, Athens, 1970**

Ile Congrès international des études du sud-est européen. M. Nystazopoulou. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 485-487; 10 (1969) 440-442

Le Ile Congrès international des études du sud-est européen (Athènes, 7-13 mai 1970). M. Nystazopoulou-Pélekidis. *Annals*. 11 (1970) 169-190

**INTERNATIONAL Congress on Byzantine and Eastern Liturgical Music, 1st, Grottaferrata 1968**

The first International congress on byzantine and Eastern Liturgical music. M. P. Dragoumis. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 237-242

**INTERNATIONAL Congress on Classical Archaeology, 8th, Paris, 1963**

Le VIIIE Congrès international d'archéologie classique et le premier Colloque international sur la mosaïque greco-romaine. P. Petsas. 4 (1963) 409-412

**INTERNATIONAL finance.** *See Finance, International*

**INTERNATIONAL Philosophy Conference,** 15th, Varna, 1973

XVth International philosophy conference. Varna, 16-22 sept. 1973.  
A. Bagionas. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 371-372

**INTERNATIONAL Symposium on the History of Mine-workings in South-East Europe,** 1st, Varna, 3-6 nov., 1975

First symposium on the history of mineworkings in south-east Europe. A. Karathanassis. 16:2 (1975) 235

**INTERNATIONALER Historikerkongress.** *See International Congress of Historical Studies*

**INTERNATIONALER Kongress für Balkanologie.** *See International Congress of Balkan Studies*

**INTERNATIONALER Kongress für Namenforschung,** *See International Congress of Name Research*

**INTERNATIONALER Slawisten-Kongress.** *See International Conference on Slavic Studies.*

**INTRODUCTION** to modern Greek literature. An anthology of fiction, drama, and poetry. Gianos, M. P., tr. and ed. *Review*  
10 (1969) 472-474. K. Mitsakis

**INVESTMENT** and saving. *See Saving and investment*

**INVESTMENTS, Foreign**

#### Greece

Foreign capital investments in Greece. A. D. Sismanidis. 8 (1967) 338-352

#### Rumania

Oil and the Romanian state. M. Pearton. *Review*  
16:2 (1975) 280. S. D. Spector

**IOANNES, Archbishop of Thessaloniki**

L'enkomion de Saint Démétrius par Jean Archevêque de Thessalonique.  
D. Hemmerdinger-Iliadou. 1 (1960) 49-56

**IOANNINA****History***15th century*

Τό χρονικόν τῶν Τόκκων: Τά Ἰωάννινα κατά τὰς ἀρχάς τοῦ ΙΕ' αἰῶνος  
[The chronicle of the Tocco family: Ioannina at the beginning of the  
fifteenth century]. G. Schirò. Review  
6 (1965) 413-414. G. C. Soulis

**IOANNOU, Krateros M**

The European club of Thessaloniki seminar on the «European Economic  
Community and Greece». Annals. 6 (1965) 191-196

**IOANNOU-Giannara, Tatiana**, ed. *See* Hatzimihali, A. The Greek folk costume

**IOASAPH**

Ioasaph Riliotes et ses «Exégéseis» à certains compositions byzantines.  
G. T. Stathis. *il music* 17 (1976) 131-142

**IONESCU, Ghita**

Communism in Rumania, 1944-1962. Review  
7 (1966) 225-227. R. V. Burks

**IONESCU, Stefan, and Panait, P. I.**

Constantin vodă Brîncoveanu. Viața, domnia, epoca. Review  
16:2 (1975) 274-279. A. E. Karathanassis

**IONIAN islands**

Dissension in the Ionian islands: colonel Charles James Napier and the  
commissioners (1819-1833). W. D. Wrigley. 16:2 (1975) 11-22

**Congresses and conventions**

Πρακτικά τρίτου Πανιονίου Συνεδρίου, 23-29 Σεπτεμβρίου, 1965. τ. 1.  
Ἐπιμ. Φ. Κ. Μπουμπουλίδου καί Μ. Γ. Νυσταζοπούλου [Actes du IIIe  
congrès panionien, 23-29 septembre 1965. t. 1. Par les soins de P. C. Bou-  
boulides et M. G. Nystazopoulou]. Review  
9 (1968) 281-287. M. G. Nystazopoulou

Le 3ème Congrès panionien. S. Loucatos. Annals. 6 (1965) 365-370

IONIAN islands (*continued*)**Description and travel**

The Ionian islands. Zakynthos to Corfu. A. Foss. Review  
11 (1970) 214-216. R. E. Witt

**History**

The Ionian islands and the advent of the Greek state (1827-1833). W. D. Wrigley. 19 (1978) 413-426

Les Russo-turcs à Zante en 1798. D'après un manuscrit inédit de P. A. Guys. I. Anastassiadou. 14 (1973) 12-46

**IORDANOGLU, Anastasios**

A Karamanlidic funerary inscription (1841) in Nicaea (Iznik) museum. 19 (1978) 185-191

**IORGA, Nicolae**

The historical and nationalistic thought of Nicolae Iorga. W. O. Oldson. Review  
15 (1974) 372. S. D. Spector

**IRIMIE, Cornel**

Das Hirtenwesen der Rumänen. Review  
6 (1965) 446-450. M. G. Papageorgiou

**IRMSCHER, Johannes**

Geschichte der byzantinistischen Studien. Ergebnisse und Aufgaben. bibli 17 (1976) 241-268

—, ed. *See* 'Ο 'Ελληνισμός εις τό εξωτερικόν

ISENBERG, Irwin, ed. *See* *Ferment in Eastern Europe*

**ISLAM and state****Turkey**

The development of secularization in Turkey. N. Berkes. Review  
6 (1965) 223-225. H. N. Howard

ISLAMIC law. *See* *Law, Islamic*

**ISLAMKUNDLICHE** Abhandlungen. *See* München. Universität. Institut für Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen Ostens

**ISTITUTO** Ellenico di Studi Bizantini e Postbizantini. *See* Greek Institute. Venice

**ISTORIA** României. vol. 1. Review  
4 (1963) 181-183. K. Hitchins

**ISTORIJA** na makedonskiot narod [The history of the Macedonian nation].  
vol. 1. Review  
13 (1972) 166-168. P. Charanis  
14 (1973) 387-391. D. K. Samsaris

**ISTORIJSKI** Institut u Beogradu. *See* Historical Institute in Belgrade

### **ITALO-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936**

Days of emperor and clown: the italo-ethiopian war, 1935-1936. J. Dugan and L. Lafore. Review  
18 (1977) 460-462. H. Cliadakis

### **ITALY**

*See also* Albanians in Italy; Greeks in Italy; *also* subdivision *Italy* under the subjects

Fascism

Folklore, Albanian

Humanists

Orthodox Eastern church

Renaissance

Schools, Greek

Textile industry and fabrics

#### **Foreign relations**

Mussolini's early diplomacy. A. Cassels. Review  
12 (1971) 523-524. D. J. Alvarez

The rise and fall of the new Roman Empire: Italy's bid for world power, 1890-1943. G. St. J. Barclay. Review  
18 (1977) 460-462. H. Cliadakis

#### *G r e e c e*

Mussolini's first aggression: the Corfu ultimatum. J. Barros. 2 (1961) 257-286

ITALY - Foreign relations (*continued*)*T u r k e y*

The selection of prince George of Greece as High Commissioner in Crete.  
G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

*Y u g o s l a v i a*

«Il caso Mirosević»: l'expulsion du ministre de Yougoslavie au Vatican  
par le gouvernement fasciste en 1941. B. K. Pavlowitch. 19 (1978) 105-  
137

L'Italie, la Yougoslavie, la France et le pacte de Rome de janvier 1924, la  
comédie de l'accord à trois. M. Poulain. 16:2 (1975) 93-118

Successful negotiation: Trieste 1954. An appraisal by the five participants.  
J. C. Campbell, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 215-216. H. N. Howard

**History**

*See also Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936; also subdivision History under  
the subjects*

**Trieste**

**Venice**

The Greek unification and the Italian Risorgimento compared. D. Dakin.  
10 (1969) 1-10

*2 0 t h c e n t u r y*

The rise and fall of the new Roman Empire: Italy's bid for world power,  
1890-1943. G. St. J. Barclay. Review  
18 (1977) 460-462. H. Cliadakis

*1 9 2 2 - 1 9 4 5*

Mussolini's Italy: twenty years of the fascist era. M. Gallo. Review  
18 (1977) 214. R. Wires

*W o r l d W a r I I, 1 9 3 9 - 1 9 4 5**Underground movements*

And no quarter: an Italian partisan in World War II; memoirs of G. Pesce.  
Review  
14 (1973) 225-226. J. R. Pavia, Jr.



# Relations (general) with Rumania

## *Congresses and conventions*

«Convegno lo 'Stolnic' Cantacuzino e le relazioni italo-rumene nei secoli XVII-XVIII» a Padoue. C. Tsourkas. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 167-168

### ITZKOWITZ, Norman and Mote, M

Mubadele. An Ottoman-russian exchange of ambassadors. Review  
12 (1971) 503-508. A. L. Horniker

### IVANOVIĆ, Vane

LX: memoirs of a Yugoslav. Review  
20 (1979) 574-575. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

### IVASK, George

Konstantin Leontiev: zhizn' i tvorchestvo [Konstantin Leontiev: life and work]. Review  
16:2 (1975) 288-289. D. Nelson

### IZMIR. *See* Smyrna

### JACOB, Therese Albertine Luise von

Goethe, TALVJ und das südslavische Volkslied. N. Pribić. 10 (1969)  
135-144

### JACOBY, David

La féodalité en Grèce médiévale: les «Assises de Romanie»: sources, application et diffusion. Review  
15 (1974) 345-348. G. Cront

### JAKŠIĆ, Grgur and Vučković, V

Spoljna politika Srbije za Vlade kneza Mihaila. Prvi balkanski savez [The foreign policy of Serbia during the reign of Prince Michael. The first Balkan alliance]. Review  
5 (1964) 164-166. D. Djordjević

### JAMGOTCH, Nish, Jr.

Soviet-east European dialogue: international relations of a new type? Review  
10 (1969) 188-190. J. O. Iatrides

**JARVIS, George**

- George Jarvis. His journal and realted documents. Ed. with introd. by G. G. Arnakis, with E. Demetracopoulou. Review  
6 (1965) 203-206. D. Dakin

**JÄSCHKE, Gotthard**

- Die türkisch-orthodoxe Kirche [Sonderdruck aus Der Islam]. Review  
7 (1966) 240-242. I. E. Anastasiou

**JELAVICH, Barbara**

- A century of Russian foreign policy. 1814-1914. Review  
8 (1967) 183-185. T. G. Stavrou
- The Ottoman Empire, the geat powers and the straits question, 1870-1887. Review  
15 (1974) 166-167. H. N. Howard
- The philorthodox conspiracy of 1839. A report to Metternich. 7 (1966) 89-102
- Russia and Greece during the regency of king Othon, 1832-1835. Russian documents on the first years of the Greek independence. Review  
4 (1963) 183-184. E. Prevelakis
- Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843. Review  
8 (1967) 161-164. D. Dakin
- Russia, Bavaria and the Greek revolution of 1862/1863. il 2 (1961) 125-150
- , *see also* Jelavich Ch., jt. auth. The establishment of the Balkan national; *also* Russia in the East
- , ed. *See* Jelavich Ch., jt. ed. The Balkans in transition; *also* The education of a Russian statesman

**JELAVICH, Charles**

- Serbian nationalism and the question of union with Croatia in the nineteenth century. 3 (1962) 29-42
- Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886. Review  
2 (1961) 335-336. E. Kofos
- , and Jelavich, B
- The establishment of the Balkan national states, 1804-1920. Review  
20 (1979) 160-161. S. D. Spector

——, *Russia in the East 1876-1880*. Review  
2 (1961) 160-161. C. Vavouskos

——, ed. *See The Balkans in transition; also The education of a Russian statesman*

**JELČIĆ, Dubrovako**, ed. *See Ujević, T. Sabrana djela*

### **JENKINS, Romilly**

*Byzantium: the imperial centuries (A. D. 610-1071)*. Review  
7 (1966) 522-528. J. W. Barker

*Byzantium and byzantinism*. Review article  
4 (1963) 379-400. G. G. Arnakis

### **JENESS, Diamond**

*The economics of Cyprus: a survey to 1914*. Review  
7 (1966) 197-201. T. G. Stavrou

### **JERUSALEM**

#### **Churches**

*Kütahya tiles and pottery from the Armenian cathedral of St. James, Jerusalem*. 2v. J. Carswell and C. J. F. Dowsett. Review  
15 (1974) 376-379. W. B. Denny

### **JESUS Christ**

#### **Relics of the Passion**

*La staurothèque byzantine d'Esztergom*. A. Somogyi. il 9 (1968) 139-154

### **JEWELLERY, Medieval**

#### **Xanthe**

*Medieval jewellery from Xanthi in Oxford*. M. Vickers il 16:2 (1975) 7-10.

### **JEWS**

#### **Persecutions**

*The Bulgarian Jews and the final solution, 1940-1944*. F. B. Chary.  
Review  
16:2 (1975) 271-272. L. A. D. Dellin

**JEWS - Persecutions** (*continued*)

Documents of destruction: Germany and Jewry, 1933-1945. R. Hilberg, ed.  
Review

15 (1974) 360-362. F. B. Chary

Judenrat: the Jewish councils in Eastern Europe under Nazi occupation.  
I. Trunk. Review

16:2 (1975) 240-243. F. B. Chary

**JEWS and non-Jews in Eastern Europe, 1918-1945.** B. Vago and G. L. Mosse,  
eds. Review

18 (1977) 448-450. F. B. Chary

**JEWS in Bulgaria**

The Bulgarian Jews and the final solution, 1940-1944. F. B. Chary.  
Review

16:2 (1975) 271-272. L. A. D. Dellin

**JEWS in Eastern Europe**

Jews and non-Jews in Eastern Europe 1918-1945. B. Vago and G. L.  
Mosse, eds. Review

18 (1977) 448-450. F. B. Chary

Judenrat: the Jewish councils in Eastern Europe under Nazi occupation.  
I. Trunk. Review

16:2 (1975) 240-243. F. B. Chary

**JEWS in Macedonia**

Makedoniia i Evreiskii narod. A. Assa. Review

18 (1977) 209-212. M. Pinson

**JOCHALAS, Titos P**

Considerazioni sull'onomastica e toponomastica albanese in Grecia. bi-  
blio 17 (1976) 313-329

Sulla problematica dei prestiti bizantini e neo-greci nei dialetti italo-  
albanesi. 16:1 (1975) 44-55

**JOHNSON, A. Ross**

The transformation of communist ideology: the Yugoslav case, 1945-1953.  
Review

16:1 (1975) 205-206. S. R. Sacks

**JOHNSTONE, Kenneth**, tr. *See* Prevelakis, P. *The tale of a town*

**JOHNSTONE, Pauline**

Byzantine tradition in church embroidery. Review

9 (1968) 535-542. M. S. Théocharis

**JOMINI, Aleksandr Genrikovič**

Russia in the East 1876-1880. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich. Review

2 (1961) 160-161. C. Vavouskos

**JONES, J. R.**

Leunclavius' notes on European and oriental coins. 11 (1970) 190-196

——, tr. *See* Barbaro, N. *Diary of the siege of Constantinople*

**JOVANOVIĆ, Slobodan**

Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1941-1945 [Conversations with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1941-1945]. K. S. Pavlovich. Review  
12 (1971) 304-309. J. O. Iatrides

Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1946-1948. vol. 2 [Conversations with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1946-1948]. K. S. Pavlovich. Review  
15 (1974) 140-143. R. J. Vujačić.

**JOWITT, Kenneth**

Revolutionary breakthroughs and national development: the case of Romania, 1944-1965. Review

12 (1971) 511-512. S. Fischer-Galati

**JUKIĆ, Ilija**

The fall of Yugoslavia. Review

16:1 (1975) 207-208. J. S. Roucek

**JUSTINIAN, Emperor of the Byzantine Empire**

How Justinian became a Slav: the story of a forgery. M. B. Petrovich.  
8 (1967) 1-28

Justinian and Theodora. R. Browning. Review

12 (1971) 291. P. Charanis

**KADIĆ, Ante**

Contemporary Serbian literature. Review  
7 (1966) 510-514. T. J. Butler

**KAEGI, Walter Emil, Jr.**

Some perspectives on the middle Byzantine period. 10 (1969) 289-310

**KAKOURI, Katerina I**

Διονυσιακά [Dionysiaka]. Review  
5 (1964) 179-184. P. P. Bourboulis

**KAKRIDIS, John Th**

The ancient Greeks and the Greeks of the war of independence. biblio  
4 (1963) 251-264

**KALDIS, William P**

John Capodistrias and the modern Greek state. Review  
4 (1963) 449-450. D. Dakin

Leopold and the Greek crown. 8 (1967) 53-64

**KALLIFATIDOU, S. See Blum R. and Blum E. Health and healing in rural Greece****KALOKYRIS, Konstantinos**

The Byzantine wall paintings of Crete. Ed. by H. Hionides and J. Gunderson. Review  
18 (1977) 201-203. J. E. Rexine

**KALOPISI-Verti, Sophia**

Die Kirche der Hagia Triada bei Kranidi in der Argolis (1244). Ikono-graphische und stilistische Analyse der Malereien. Review  
20 (1979) 487-489. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

**KALPHOGLU, Alexandros**

Φαναριώτικα κείμενα. Α' "Εμμετροι ἐπιστολαί Κωνσταντίνου Δράκου Σούτσου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου Καρατζᾶ. Β' "Αλεξάνδρου Κάλφογλου «Ἡθικὴ σιχουργία». [Textes phanariotes. I. Lettres en vers de Constantin Dracos Soutsos et Constantin Caratzas. II. «Versification morale» d'Alexandre Calphoglou]. P. C. Bouboulides. Review  
8 (1967) 199-201. M. G. Papageorgiou



**KALUŽNIACKI, Emil**

Aus der panegyrischen Literatur der Südslaven. Review  
14 (1973) 228-230. C. Papoulidis

Werke des Patriarchen von Bulgarien Euthymius (1375-1393). Review  
14 (1973) 228-230. C. Papoulidis

**KALVOS, Andreas**

Andrea Kalvos tra le antinomie del suo tempo. M. Vitti. 7 (1966) 77-88

**KANGRGA, Jovan. See Ristić, S., jt. auth. Enzyklopädisches deutsch-serbo-kroatisches Wörterbuch****KANN, Robert A., ed. See The Habsburg Empire in World War I****KANTAKUZIN, Dimitrije**

Dela. D. Trifunović, ed. Review  
6 (1965) 440-441. I. A. Papadrianos

**KANTEMIR, Dimitrie. See Cantemir, Dimitrie****KAPESTITSA, Protocol of 1920**

The Albanian question at the beginning of 1920 and the Greek-Albanian protocol of Kapestitsa (May 28th 1920). B. Kondis. 20 (1979) 393-427

**KAPODISTRIAS, Ioannes**

Ἰωάννης Καποδίστριας. Ὁ ἄνθρωπος. Ὁ ἀγωνιστής. [John Capodistrias. The man. The fighter]. E. E. Koukkou. Review  
5 (1964) 184-185. W. P. Kaldis

Jean Capodistrias et la Macédoine. S. D. Loukatos. fasc 16:1 (1975) 70-102

John Capodistrias: some unpublished documents. C. W. Crawley. Review  
11 (1970) 338-341. C. M. Woodhouse

John Kapodistrias and the modern Greek state. W. P. Kaldis. Review  
4 (1963) 449-450. D. Dakin

Mémoires et rapports de Jean Capodistrias (1809-1822). (problèmes et recherche). Z. N. Tsirpanlis. 19 (1978) 3-32

**KAPODISTRIAS, Ioannes** (*continued*)

Trois lettres de Jean Capodistria, ministre des affaires étrangères de Russie, envers Manouk Bey (1816-1817). N. Camariano. 11 (1970) 97-105

**Bibliography**

John Capodistrias and the Greek historians: a selective bibliographical review. D. N. Dontas. 7 (1966) 411-422

**Congresses and conventions**

Bilateral symposium on the 200th anniversary of John Capodistrias' birth (Moscow, 27-28 May 1976). Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Annals. 17 (1976) 382-384

**KARADŽIĆ, Vuk Stefanović**

The life and times of Vuk Stefanović Karadžić. D. Wilson. Review 15 (1974) 138-139. S. S. Macesich

**KARAGIOZES**

Das neugriechische Schattentheater Karagiozis. W. Puchner. Review 17 (1976) 414-415. K. Mitsakis

**KARAMBI, P., tr.** *See* Prevelakis P. *Cronica unei cetăți***KARANOVICH, Milenko**

The beginning of girls' education in modern Serbia, 1838-1858. 20 (1979) 429-441

**KARATASOS, Dimitrios Tsamis**

Dimitrios Tsamis Karatasos: a symbol of Greek, Serbian and Bulgarian friendship. A. A. Angelopoulos. il 17 (1976) 49-57

**KARATHANASSIS, Athanasios E**

Contribution à la connaissance de la vie et de l'oeuvre de deux grecs de la diaspora: Athanasios Kondoïdis et Athanasios Skiadas (18e siècle). il 19 (1978) 159-184

First symposium on the history of mineworkings in south-east Europe. Varna, 3-6 Nov. 1975. Annals. 16:2 (1975) 235

Ἡ Φλαγγίνειος σχολή τῆς Βενετίας. Review 19 (1978) 198-201. N. Camariano

IVth international congress on Cretan studies (Heraclion, Crete, 29 aug.-3 sept. 1976). *Annals*. 17 (1976) 386-387

Des grecs à la cour du Constantin Brîncoveanu, voévod de Valachie 1688-1714. 16:1 (1975) 56-69

Mihai Berza, 1907-1978. *Obituary*. 20 (1979) 517-518

#### KARATZAS, Konstantinos

Φαναριώτικα κείμενα. Α' Ἑμμετροὶ ἐπιστολαὶ Κωνσταντίνου Δράκου Σούτσου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου Καρατζᾶ. Β' Ἀλεξάνδρου Κάλφογλου «Ἡθικὴ στιχουργία» [Textes phanariotes. I. Lettres en vers de Constantin Dracos Soutsos et Constantin Caratzas. II. «Versification morale» d'Alexandre Calphoglou]. P. C. Bouboulides. *Review* 8 (1967) 199-201. M. C. Papageorgiou

#### KARAYANNOPOULOS, Ioannes

The International Association for Southeastern European studies. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 362-365

#### KARLINGER, Felix, ed. *See* *Inselmärchen des Mittelmeeres*

#### KARPAT, Kemal H

Turkey's politics: the transition to a multiparty system. *Review* 4 (1963) 418-419. S. G. Xydis

#### KASIĆ, Dušan J

Die griechisch-serbische Kirchensymbiose in Norddalmatien vom XV. bis zum XIX. Jahrhundert. 15 (1974) 21-48

#### KASPERSON, Roger E

The Dodecanese: diversity and unity in island politics. *Review* 10 (1969) 459-460. C. Michalopoulos

#### KASTORIA

##### Churches

Καστοριά. Παναγία ἡ Μαυριώτισσα [Castoria. La Vierge de Mavriotissa] N. Moutsopoulos. *Review* 8 (1967) 201-206. A. Xyngopoulos

#### KATSIMBALIS, George C., tr. *See* Palamas, Kostas. The twelve words of the gipsy

**KAVADIAS, Georges B**

Pasteurs nomades méditerranéens: les Saracatsanes de Grèce. Review  
8 (1967) 488-493. T. Stoianovich

**KAVAFES, Konstantinos. See Cavafy, C. P.****KAYSER, Bernard**

Géographie humaine de la Grèce. Review  
5 (1964) 395-397. M. Negreponi-Delivanis

**KAZAMIAS, Andreas M**

Education and the quest of modernity in Turkey. Review  
7 (1966) 488-492. J. E. Rexine

**KAZANTZAKES, Nikos**

Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature. P. Bien.  
Review

16:1 (1975) 212-214. A. Decavalles

Nietzsche and Kazantzakis. B. T. Mc Donough. Review  
20 (1979) 494-495. M. Antonakes

**KEELEY, Edmund**

Modern Greek Studies Association symposium at Princeton University,  
Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1969. Annals. 9 (1968) 493-494

—, ed. *See Modern Greek writers*

—, ed. and tr. *See Cavafy, C. P. Passions and ancient days*

—, tr. *See Cavafy, C. P. Collected poems; also Selected poems*

—, tr. *See also Elytis O. The axion esti*

**KEMAL Atatürk, Mustafa. See Atatürk Mustafa Kemal**

**KERAMEUS, K D**

Rückblick auf die Belgrader Tagung über das Gewohnheitsrecht und die Selbstverwaltungsformen im Balkan und in den Nachbarländern. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 493-497.

**KEREWSKY, Barbara Halpern.** *See* Halpern, B. Kerewsky

**KEREWSKY-Halpern, Barbara.** *See* Halpern, B. Kerewsky

**KESSLE, Gun.** *See* Myrdal, J., jt. auth. *Albania defiant*

**KIEL, M**

A note on the exact date of construction of the White Tower of Thessaloniki. *il* 14 (1973) 352-357

Notes on the history of some Turkish monuments in Thessaloniki and their founders. *il* 11 (1970) 123-156

Observations on the history of northern Greece during the Turkish rule. Historical and architectural description of the Turkish monuments of Komotini and Serres, their place in the development of Ottoman Turkish architecture, and their present condition. *il* 12 (1971) 415-462

**KIENITZ, Friedrich Karl**

Entwicklung, gegenwärtiger Stand und Probleme des Genossenschaftswesens in den nichtkommunistischen Staaten Südosteuropas. 2 (1961) 99-124

Existenzfragen des griechischen Bauerntums. Review  
2 (1961) 156. D. J. Delivanis

Türkei: Anschluss an die moderne Wirtschaft unter Kemal Atatürk. Review  
2 (1961) 157. D. J. Delivanis

**KING, Robert R, ed.** *See* East European perspectives on European...

**KINGS and rulers.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Kings and rulers*, e.g. *Balkans-Kings and rulers*

**KINROSS, John Balfour Baron**

Atatürk: a biography of Mustafa Kemal, father of modern Turkey.  
Review  
6 (1965) 391-392. H. N. Howard

**KINROSS, John Balfour Baron** (*continued*)

The Ottoman centuries. The rise and fall of the Turkish Empire. Review  
19 (1978) 210-211. W. J. Griswold

**KINROSS, Lord.** *See* Kinross, John Balfour Baron

**KINTNER, William Roscoe and Klaiber, W**

Eastern Europe and European security. Review  
14 (1973) 219-221. R. V. Burks

**KIRALY, Bélla A., ed.** *See* The Habsburg Empire in World War I

**KIREEVSKI, Ivan Vasil'evič**

European and Muscovite, Ivan Kireevsky and the origins of slavophilism.  
A. Gleason. Review  
16:2 (1975) 291-292. T. H. von Laue

**KISSAS, Sotirios**

Icons of a Kozani menologion. *il* 17 (1976) 93-113

**KISSLING, Hans Joachim (Festschrift)**

Islamkundliche Abhandlungen. Hans Joachim Kissling zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Institut für Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen Orients an der Universität München. Review  
16:1 (1975) 210. C. Symeonidis

**KITSIKIS, Dimitri**

Ἡ Ἑλλάς τῆς 4ης Αὐγούστου καί αἱ Μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις. Τά ἀρχεῖα τοῦ ἐλληνικοῦ ὑπουργείου ἐξωτερικῶν, 1936-1941. Review  
17 (1976) 158-161. J. O. Iatrides

Propagande et pressions en politique internationale. La Grèce et ses revendications à la Conférence de la Paix (1912-1920). Review  
5 (1964) 399-406. J. Dimakis

Le rôle des experts à la conférence de la paix de 1919: gestation d'une technocratie en politique internationale. Review  
14 (1973) 22-224. A. Scham

**KLAAR, Marianne, ed.** *See* Christos und das verschenkte Brot



**KLAIBER, Wolfgang.** *See* Kintner, W. R., jt. auth. *Eastern Europe and European security*

**KLEINE** slavische Biographie. Review  
4 (1963) 215-218. A. E. N. Tachiaos

**KLIMENT** Ohridski. *See* Clement of Ochrid

**KODOV, Chr.,** ed. *See* Eninski apostol; *also* Opis na slavjanskite rakopisi v...

**KODRIKAS, Panagiotes**

P. Kodrikas face aux projets de l'ordre de Malte en Grèce: un échange de lettres avec le colonel Voutier. J. Dimakis. 19 (1978) 51-58

**KOFOS, Evangelos**

Balkan minorities under communist regimes 2 (1961) 23-46

Ἡ ἐπανάστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας κατὰ τό 1878 [The Macedonian revolution of 1878]. Review

12 (1971) 318-322. C. A. Theodoulou

Greece and the Eastern crisis 1875-1878. Review

17 (1976) 154-155. J. Barros

The making of Yugoslavia's People's Republic of Macedonia. 3 (1962) 375-396

Nationalism and communism in Macedonia. Review

7 (1966) 457-458. E. Barker

**KÖHBACH, Markus**

Ein Fall von Vampirismus bei den Osmanen. 20 (1979) 83-90

**KÖHLER, Ines**

Der neubulgarische Alexanderroman. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte und Verbreitung. Review

17 (1976) 410-414. K. Mitsakis

**KOLAJA, Jiri**

Workers' councils: the Yugoslav experience. Review

7 (1966) 474-477. B. Ward

**KOMNENOS, Ioannes**

Anglo-greek relations during the Abyssinian crisis of 1935-1936. 15 (1974) 99-106

Contribution à la connaissance de la biographie et de l'oeuvre de Jean (Hierothée) Comnène (1668-1719). O. Cicanci and D. Cernovodeanu. 12 (1971) 143-186

**KOMOTINE****History**

Περὶ τὴν ἱστορίαν τῆς Θράκης. Ὁ Ἑλληνισμός τῶν συγχρόνων Θρακῶν. Αἱ πόλεις Ξάνθη καὶ Κομοτινὴ [Aus der Geschichte Thraziens. Das Griechentum der heutigen Thraker. Die Städte Xanthe und Komotine]. Σ. Π. Κυριακίδης. Review 2 (1961) 323-329. G. I. Theocharides

**Monuments, Turkish**

Observations on the history of northern Greece during the Turkish rule. Historical and architectural description of the Turkish monuments of Komotini and Serrès, their place in the development of Ottoman Turkish architecture and their present condition. M. Kiel. il 12 (1971) 415-462

**KONDIS, Basil**

The Albanian question at the beginning of 1920 and the Greek-albanian protocol of Kapestitsa (May 28th 1920). 20 (1979) 393-427

Aspects of Greek American relations on the eve of the Truman doctrine. 19 (1978) 327-343

The Malissori uprising of 1911 and Greek-albanian negotiations in the United States for a secret understanding. fasc 18 (1977) 99-120

**KONDOÏDES, Athanasios**

Contribution à la connaissance de la vie et de l'oeuvre de deux grecs de la diaspora: Athanasios Kondoïdis et Athanasios Skiadas (18e siècle). A. E. Karathanassis. il 19 (1978) 159-184

**KONESKI, Blaže**

Retšnik [sic] na makedonskiot jazik so srpskohrvatski tolkuvania, v. 1. A-N. Review

3 (1962) 201-202. N. P. Andriotes

**KONIDARIS, Gerassimos I**

The Oecumenical Patriarchate in the Orthodox Church. A review article of the recently published monograph by Metropolitan of Sardis. 14 (1973) 331-351

**KONTETZKI, Heinz**

Agrarpolitische Wandel und Modernisierung in Jugoslawien. Zwischenbilanz einer sozialistischen Entwicklungsstrategie. Review  
18 (1977) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

**KONTOLEON, N. M.**

The gold treasure of Panagurischte. il 3 (1962) 185-200

**KORAES, Adamantios**

Metakensis: das kulturelle Zentralproblem des neuen Griechenlands bei Korais und Oikonomos. A. Papaderos. Review  
4 (1963) 199-201. E. Turczynski

**KORISIS, Hariton**

Die politischen Parteien Griechenlands. Ein neuer Staat auf dem Weg zur Demokratie, 1821-1910. Review  
8 (1967) 155-157. D. N. Dontas

**KORIZES, Alexandros**

The Alexander Korizis papers. C. A. Maltezou. Annals. 10 (1969) 443-446

**KORTEPETER, C. Max**

Ottoman imperialism during the reformation: Europe and the Caucasus. Review  
18 (1977) 442-443. W. J. Griswold

**KORYDALEAS, Théophilos**

Les années d'études de Théophile Corydalée au Collège Grec de Rome (1604-1608). C. Tsourkas. 8 (1967) 115-122

Les débuts de l'enseignement philosophique et de la libre pensée dans les Balkans. La vie et l'oeuvre de Théophile Corydalée (1570-1646). C. Tsourkas. Review  
8 (1967) 465-469. A. Cioranescu

Introduction à la logique [Προοίμιον εις την λογικήν]. Review  
11 (1970) 368-370. E. Moutsopoulos

**KOSTENECKI, Konstantin**

L'oeuvre littéraire de Cyrille et de Méthode d'après Constantin Kostenecki. A. E. Tachiaos. 14 (1973) 293-302

**KOSTOF, Spiro**

Caves of God: the monastic environment of Byzantine Cappadocia.

Review

15 (1974) 352-353. J. E. Rexine

**KOSTRENCIĆ, M**

Lexicon latinitatis medii aevi Iugoslaviae. Review

11 (1970) 365-366. K. Gantar

**KOUKKOU, Eleni E**

Ἰωάννης Καποδίστριας. Ὁ ἄνθρωπος. Ὁ ἀγωνιστής. [John Capodistrias.

The man. The fighter]. Review

5 (1964) 184-185. W. P. Kaldis

**KOUMARIANOU, Catherine. See Coumariano, C****KOUMOULIDES, John T. A.**

Cyprus and the war of Greek independence, 1821-1829. Rev. and enl. ed.

Review

18 (1977) 199-200. R. Wires

Report on the christian monuments and antiquities in the township of Aghia in Thessaly, Greece. Review

18 (1977) 440-442. L. B. Laourdas

——, and Walker, C.

Byzantine and post-byzantine monuments at Aghia in Thessaly, Greece: the art and architecture of the monastery of Saint Panteleimon. Review

8 (1977) 440-442. L. B. Laourdas

——, ed. *See Greece in transition*

**KOURVETARIS, George A**

Greek-american professionals: 1820's-1970's. biblio 18 (1977) 285-323

**KOUSOULAS, D. George**

Greek politics. 8 (1967) 407-420

Modern Greece: profile of a nation. Review

17 (1976) 157-158. A. Pallis

Revolution and defeat: the story of the Greek communist party. Review

6 (1965) 244-248. E. Kofos

## KOUVER

Kouver, the chronology of his activities and their ethnic effects on the regions around Thessalonica. P. Charanis. il (1970) 229-247

## KOZANI

See subdivision *Kozani* under the subject

Icons

KOZMA, Prezviter. See Prezviter Kozma

## KRALLERT-Sattler, Gertrud

Südosteuropa-Bibliographie 1945-1960), vols. 1-2. Review

6 (1965) 233-238. E. Turczynski

## KRANIDI, Greece

### Churches

Die Kirche der Hagia Triada bei Kranidi in der Argolis (1244): ikonographische und stilistische Analyse der Malereien. S. Kalopissi-Verti.

Review

20 (1979) 487-489. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

## KRANTONELLI, Alexandra

Ἡ κατά τῶν Λατίνων ἑλληνο-βουλγαρική σύμπραξις ἐν Θράκῃ, 1204-1206 [Das griechisch-bulgarische Zusammenwirken gegen die Lateiner in Thrazien 1204-1206]. Review

6 (1965) 443-446. P. Speck

## KREKIĆ, Bariša

Dubrovnik in the 14th and 15th centuries: a city between East and West.

Review

15 (1974) 136-137. J. V. A. Fine, Jr.

## KRISTOFORIDHI, Konstantin

Fjalor shqip-greqisht, Λεξικόν ἁλβανο-ελληνικόν, [Albanian-greek dictionary]. Review

6 (1965) 410. G. C. Soulis

**KRIŽANIĆ, Jurij**

Georges Križanić et ses relations avec le monde grec. Z. N. Tsirpanlis.  
17 (1976) 25-44

**KUBIAK, Zygmunt**

Antologija poezji nowogreckiej. Review  
14 (1973) 232-233. K. Mitsakis

**KURAL Shaw, Ezel. See Shaw, Ezel Kural****KYPARISSIOTIS, Niove, ed. See The modern Greek collection in the library...****KYRIAKIDES, Stanley**

Cyprus: constitutionalism and crisis government. Review  
9 (1968) 511-512. P. Vouras

**KYRIAKIDES, Stilpon P**

The northern boundaries of Hellenism in the 7th and 8th centuries.  
1 (1960) 57-64

Περὶ τὴν ἱστορίαν τῆς Θράκης. Ὁ ἑλληνισμός τῶν συγχρόνων Θρακῶν.  
Αἱ πόλεις Ξάνθη καὶ Κομοτινὴ [Aus der Geschichte Thraziens. Das  
Griechentum der heutigen Thraker. Die Städte Xanthe und Komotine].  
Review  
2 (1961) 323-329. G. I. Theocharides

Stilpon P. Kyriakides, 1887-1964. Obituary. 5 (1964) ix-xi

Two studies on modern Greek folklore. Review  
9 (1968) 514-517. A. Politis

**KYRIAKIDOU-Nestoros, Alke**

Folk art in Greek Macedonia. il 4 (1963) 15-36

The IV. International Congress for Folk-Narrative Research. Annals.  
5 (1964) 323-327

Τὰ ὑφαντά τῆς Μακεδονίας καὶ τῆς Θράκης [Textiles of Macedonia and  
Thrace]. Review  
7 (1966) 250-251. L. Syndica-Laourdas

**KYRIAKOUDIS, Evangelos N**

Svetozar Radojčić (1908-1978). Obituary. 19 (1978) 485-486



**KYRIAZOPOULOS, Vassilios D**

The contribution of the Christians in Asia Minor pottery. *biblio il* 19 (1978) 77-103

**KYRILLOS, Saint**

Byzantine missions among the Slavs: ss. Constantine-Cyril and Methodius. F. Dvornik. Review  
14 (1973) 217-218. D. J. Geanakoplos

L'oeuvre littéraire de Cyrille et de Méthode d'après Constantin Kostenecki. A. E. Tachiaos. 14 (1973) 293-302

Thessaloniki's Sendung im Norden und Osten. J. Hamm. 9 (1968) 91-100

**Congresses and conventions**

The Dumbarton Oaks symposium on the Byzantine mission to the Slavs: St. Cyril and Methodius. J. Demus. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 333-335

Feier für Cyrill und Method in Salzburg. E. Turczynski. *Annals*. 4 (1963) 403-406

Le 11ème centenaire de la mission Cyrillomethodienne (22-26 Oct. 1966). M. S. Théocharis. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 429-434

**KYRILOS Loukares**

Ökumenisches Patriarchat und europäische Politik, 1620-1638. G. Hering. Review  
16:2 (1975) 252-256. S. Harkianakis

**KYROU, Alexis A**

Οἱ Βαλκανικοὶ γείτονές μας [Our Balkan neighbors]. Review  
3 (1962) 238-239. E. Kofos  
4 (1963) 423-424. D. J. Delivanis

"Ονειρα καὶ πραγματικότης: χρόνια διπλωματικῆς ζωῆς 1923-53 [Dreams and reality. Years of diplomatic activity 1923-53]. Review  
13 (1972) 339-342. D. J. Delivanis

**KYRRIS, Costas P**

The communal character of the administration of church property in Cyprus under Ottoman rule. 12 (1971) 463-478

The Greeks of the Diaspora. A review article. 10 (1969) 377-392

**LABOR supply****Turkey**

Exporting workers: the Turkish case. S. Paine. Review  
17 (1976) 175-176. O. M. Headley

**LAFORE, Laurence.** *See* Dugan, J., jt. auth. *Days of emperor and clown*

**LAÏOS, George**

Academy of Athens, Research Centre for the study of modern Greek history. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 425-428

**LALIĆ, Mihailo**

Lelejska gora [The wailing mountain]. Review  
10 (1969) 208-209. N. R. Pribić

**LAMBIRI-Dimaki, J**

Πρός μίαν ελληνικήν κοινωνιολογίαν τῆς παιδείας [Toward a Greek sociology of education], vols. 1, 2. Review  
17 (1976) 416-418. G. A. Kourvetaris

**LANCASTER, Osbert**

Sailing to Byzantium. Review  
11 (1970) 209-210. K. Mitsakis

**A LAND** called Crete. A symposium in memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes. Review

10 (1969) 197-198. E. L. Bennett, Jr.

**LANGUAGE.** *See* Greek language, etc.

**LAOURDAS, Vasileios S**

Basil Laourdas 1912-1971. C. Tsourkas. Obituary. *il* 12 (1971) 3-6

Τό Ἑλληνικόν Γενικόν Προξενεῖον τῆς Θεσσαλονίκης, 1903-1908 [The Greek Consulate General of Thessaloniki, 1903-1908]. Review  
2 (1961) 152. M. G. Papaconstantinou

Eulogies. C. Fragistas. Obituary. 12 (1971) 7; D. J. Delivanis. Obituary.  
12 (1971) 9-10

George C. Soulis (1927-1966). Obituary. 7 (1966) 195-196

«Greece since the second world war». The twentieth anniversary of the Truman doctrine. A symposium at the University of Wisconsin. Annals. 8 (1967) 127-130

Ideas and ideals in contemporary Greek literature. 9 (1968) 155-166

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1963. A report on its activities. Annals. 4 (1963) 401-403

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1964. A report on its activities. Annals. 5 (1964) 309-311

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1965. A report on its activities. Annals. 6 (1965) 349-352

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1966. A report on its activities. Annals. 7 (1966) 423-425

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1967. A report on its activities. Annals. 8 (1967) 449-451

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1968. A report on its activities. Annals. 9 (1968) 451-453

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1969. A report on its activities. Annals. 10 (1969) 425-427

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1970. A report on its activities. Annals. 11 (1970) 313-315

James A. Notopoulos (1905-1967) Obituary. biblio 9 (1968) 246-250

Letters to the Institute [re. B. S. Laourdas' death]. 12 (1971) 11-25

Modern Greek historical novels. 6 (1965) 55-66

———, ed. *See Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. Φωτίου ὁμιλίαι*

#### Bibliography of works

Basil S. Laourdas. Basic bibliography. J. Papingis. 12 (1971) 27-40

#### LAOURDAS, Louisa B

Andreas Xyngopoulos, 1891-1979. Obituary. 20 (1979) 518-519

«Aspects of the Balkans: continuity and change». Annals. 10 (1969) 448-450

**LAOURDAS, Louisa B** (*continued*)

Democratia Iliadou (1917-1976). Obituary. 17 (1976) 397-398

L'école de Morava et son temps. Symposium du 1<sup>er</sup> au 8 oct. 1968. Annals. 9 (1968) 474-477

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1971. A report on its activities. Annals. 12 (1971) 491-492

«Modern Greek literature and its European background». Annals. 10 (1969) 446-448

Sept siècles de Sopoćani. Symposium à Sopoćani du 18-25 septembre 1965. Annals. 6 (1965) 370-375

**LAQUEUR, Walter**

Guerilla: a historical and critical study. Review  
18 (1977) 425-426. J. S. Roucek

**LASCARIS, Michel Th.** *See* **Laskares, Michael Th****LAŠIĆ-Vasojević, Milija M**

Enemies on all sides: the fall of Yugoslavia. Review  
18 (1977) 446. F. Kraljic

**LASKARES, Michael Th**

Michael Th. Lascaris, 1903-1965. S. P. Papadopoulos. Obituary. biblio of works. 6 (1965) 345-349

**Bibliography of works**

Bibliographie de Michel Th. Lascaris. C. K. Papastathis. 18 (1977) 179-188

**LASSANES, Georgios**

La structure sociale de la nation grecque avant la révolution de 1821 (d'après les informations de deux essais inédits de Georges Lassanis, membre de Philiki Hétairie). C. Vacalopoulos. 16:1 (1975) 176-183

**LATIN language****Dictionaries**

Lexicon latinitatis medii aevi Iugoslaviae. M. Kostrenčić et alii. Review  
11 (1970) 365-366. K. Gantar

**LATIN manuscripts.** *See Manuscripts, Latin*

**LAUSANNE, Treaty of, 1923**

The allied powers and the Eastern Question 1921-1923. D. Visvizi-Dontas.  
17 (1976) 331-357

**LAVAGNINI, Bruno**

"Ατακτα. Scritti minori di filologia classica bizantina e neogreca. Review  
20 (1979) 492-494. K. Mitsakis

**LAVIGNE, Marie**

The socialist economies of the Soviet Union and Europe. Review  
18 (1977) 204-205. S. R. Sacks

**LAW****Balkans**

Le loi agraire byzantin dans les pays du sud-est européen. G. Cronq. 15  
(1974) 49-60

*Congresses and conventions*

Rückblick auf die Belgrader Tagung über das Gewohnheitsrecht und die  
Selbstverwaltungsformen im Balkan und in den Nachbarländern. K. D.  
Kerameus. Annals. 12 (1971) 493-497

**Greece**

Georg Ludwig von Maurer: «'Η πρὸς εὐρωπαϊκά πρότυπα ολοκληρωτική  
στροφή τῆς νεοελληνικῆς νομοθεσίας» [The complete orientation of  
modern Greek legislation towards european standards]. N. J. Pantazo-  
poulos. Review  
17 (1976) 403-408. G. P. Nakos

Sources du droit dans le contexte de la réception du droit romain byzantin  
en Grèce. D. G. Sérémètis. 16:1 (1975) 130-139

LAW-Greece (*continued*)

Twenty years of the Greek civil code: achievements and objectives. P. J. Zepos. 8 (1967) 395-406

## Rumania

L'application du droit romain-byzantin chez les Roumains. N. Smochina. 12 (1971) 187-252

Byzantine law in the Danubian countries. P. J. Zepos. 7 (1966) 343-356

Carte românească de învățătură, 1646. Review  
5 (1964) 155-157. K. Hitchins

Codul Calimach [Das Gesetzbuch des Calimach]. Review  
4 (1963) 195-199. E. Turczynski

Le droit byzantin en Roumanie. Nouvelles éditions des anciennes sources juridiques. G. Cronț. Annals. 7 (1966) 188-193

L'eclogue des Isauriens dans les pays roumains. G. Cronț. 9 (1968) 359-374

Le «procheiros nomos» de l'empereur Basile (867-879) et son application chez les Roumains au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. N. Smochina. 9 (1968) 167-208

Μιχαήλ Φωτεινοπούλου Νομικόν Πρόχειρον (Βουκουρεστίου, 1765) [Nomikon Procheiron des Michael Photeinopoulos]. P. J. Zepos, ed. Review  
4 (1963) 210-215. G. von der Trenck

## LAW, Byzantine

L'eclogue des Isauriens dans les pays roumains. G. Cronț. 9 (1968) 359-374

Etudes de droit byzantin. H. Monnier. Review  
17 (1976) 400-401. C. K. Papastathis

Le loi agraire byzantin dans les pays du sud-est européen. G. Cronț. 15 (1974) 49-60.

Le «procheiros nomos» de l'empereur Basile (867-879) et son application chez les Roumains au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. N. Smochina. 9 (1968) 167-208

Sources de droit dans le context de la réception du droit romain byzantin en Grèce. D. G. Sérémètis. 16:1 (1975) 130-139

Zur Verbreitung der «Hexabiblos» des Harmenopoulos im slawischen Raum. C. K. Papastathis. 17 (1976) 67-78



**LAW, Civil.** *See* Civil law

**LAW, Commercial.** *See* Commercial law

**LAW, Constitutional.** *See* Constitutional law

**LAW, Ecclesiastical.** *See* Ecclesiastical law

**LAW, Feudal.** *See* Feudal law

**LAW, Islamic**

Das islamische Recht und die Investitur des Gennadios Scholarios 1454.  
G. Hering. 2 (1961) 231-256

**LAWSON, John C**

Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. A study in survivals.  
Review  
5 (1964) 379-381. P. Bourboulis

**LAZARIDES, Demetrius**

Πήλινα ειδώλια Ἀβδήρων [Clay figurines from Abdera]. Review  
2 (1961) 161-163. L. Syndika-Laourda

A report on the archaeological research in Eastern Macedonia, 1960.  
il 2 (1961) 287-292

**LAZAROV, Mihail**

Bălgarija na Balkanite: 1944-1974: bibliografija [Bulgaria in the Balkans:  
1944-1974: bibliography]. Review  
19 (1978) 482-483. D. Loukidou-Mavridou

**LEAGUE of Nations**

Betrayal from within: Joseph Avenol, secretary general of the League of  
Nations, 1933-1940. J. Barros. Review  
14 (1973) 221-222. D. Kitsikis

The Corfu incident of 1923. J. Barros. Review  
8 (1967) 157-161. S. G. Xydis

The League of Nations and the great powers: the Greek-bulgarian incident  
of 1925. J. Barros. Review  
12 (1971) 315-318. S. G. Xydis

**LEARNING and scholarship***See also***Education****Humanism****Bulgaria**

Politics and scholarship in Bulgaria. W. A. Welsh. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 138-149

**Venice**

Greek scholars in Venice: studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to western Europe. D. J. Geanakoplos. *Review* 3 (1962) 225-229. J. E. Rexine

**LEDERER, Ivo J**

Yugoslavia at the Paris conference: a study in frontier-making. *Review* 6 (1965) 206-208. D. H. Perman

———, ed. *See Nationalism in Eastern Europe*

**LEE, Dwight E**

Europe's crucial years: the diplomatic background of World War I, 1902-1914. *Review* 18 (1977) 457-458. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**LEGENDS****Greece**

Christos und das verschenkte Brot. Neugriechische Volkslegenden und Legendmärchen. M. Klaar, ed. *Review* 5 (1964) 421-424. P. Speck

**Moldavia**

Le drame des deux frères grecs de Jannina, dans les legendes de la Moldavie. A. I. Gontă. *il* 7 (1966) 333-342

**Turkey**

Ein Fall von Vampirismus bei den Osmanen. M. Köhlbach. 20 (1979) 83-90

**LEGG, Keith R**

Politics in modern Greece. Review  
12 (1971) 528-531. E. Vlachos

**LEGIONARY movement**

Romanian nationalism: the legionary movement. A.E. Ronnett. Review  
17 (1976) 169-170. S. D. Spector

**LEHMANN, Karl**

Samothrace. A guide to the excavations and the museum. 2d rev. ed.  
Review  
3 (1962) 229-231. L. Syndica-Laourda

**LEHMANN, Phyllis Williams**

The wall decoration of the Hieron in Samothrace. il 5 (1964) 277-286

**LENCZOWSKI, George**

Soviet advances in the Middle East. Review  
13 (1972) 319-321. H. N. Howard  
16:1 (1975) 200-201. H. N. Howard

**LENDVAI, Paul**

Eagles in cobwebs: nationalism and communism in the Balkans. Review  
12 (1971) 515-518. F. B. Chary

**LENSKI, Branko, ed. See Death of a simple giant and other modern...****LEON, George B**

Greece and the Albanian question at the outbreak of the first world war.  
11 (1970) 61-80

Greece and the great powers 1914-1917. Review  
17 (1976) 155-157. D. Dakin

**LEONTIEV, Konstantin Nikolaevič**

Konstantin Leontiev zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Konstantin Leontiev: life and work. G. Ivask. Review  
16:2 (1975) 288-289. D. Nelson

**LEONZIO Pilato**

Leonzio Pilato fra Petrarca e Boccaccio. Le sue versioni omeriche negli autografi di Venezia e la cultura greca del primo umanesimo. A. Pertusi.  
Review  
6 (1965) 463-464. M. Vitti

**LEOPOLD, Prince of Saxe-Coburg**

Leopold and the Greek crown. W. P. Kaldis. 8 (1967) 53-64

**LEPORACE Tullia Gasparini. *See* Gasparini, Leporace Tullia****LESBOS**

Sappho's island. A paean for Lesbos. J. Braddock. Review  
11 (1970) 211-212. R. Witt

**LEUNCLAVIUS, Johannes. *Pandecte historiae turcicae***

Leunclavius' notes on European and oriental coins. J. R. Jones. *Annals*.  
11 (1970) 190-196

**LEVANT****History**

Aufsätze und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte Südosteuropa und der Levante. F. Babinger. Review  
7 (1966) 515-517. A. L. Horniker  
14 (1973) 375-378. A. L. Horniker

**LEWENKLAW, Johannes. *See* Leunclavius, J****LEWIS, Bernard**

The emergence of modern Turkey. Review  
4 (1963) 206-210. S. G. Xydis  
  
Istanbul and the civilization of the Ottoman Empire. Review  
7 (1966) 216-219. N. Itzkowitz

**LEWIS, Geoffrey**

Modern Turkey. Review  
17 (1976) 174-175. H. N. Howard

**LEWIS, Jesse W., Jr.**

The strategic balance in the Mediterranean. Review  
17 (1976) 433-434. H. N. Howard

**LEXICON to the glory of God: Greek-russian (18th century). fasc. Review**  
15 (1974) 154-156. C. Papoulidis

**LIBRARY** of literary criticism: modern Slavic literatures. Vol. 2, Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, Polish, Ukranian and Yugoslav literatures. Comp. and ed. by V. D. Michailovich et alii. Review  
18 (1977) 453-454. E. M. Thompson

**LIDDERDALE, H. A.**, ed. *See* Makriyannis. The memoirs of general...

**LITERATURE.** *See* names of literatures, e.g. Bulgarian literature, Greek literature, etc.

*See also*

Didactic literature

Fairy tales

Humanism

Legends

Religious poetry

Symbolism in literature

**LITERATURE, Comparative**

«Homo aedificans» dans les littératures sud-est européennes. G. Muntean.  
15 (1974) 262-287

Kosma Presviter v slavjanskih literaturah. J. K. Begunov. Review  
16:2 (1975) 269-271. C. Papoulidis

Literary contacts between Russia and the West since the fourteenth century. P. N. Berkov. Review  
16:1 (1975) 195. C. Papoulidis

Der neubulgarische Alexanderroman. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte und Verbreitung. I. Köhler. Review  
17 (1976) 410-414. K. Mitsakis

**LOANS**

Works on government loans are entered under **Debts, Public**

**LOCH, Joice Mary Nankivell**

A fringe of blue: an autobiography. Review  
10 (1969) 220-222. R. Witt

**LOCKWOOD, William G**

European Moslems: economy and ethnicity in western Bosnia. Review  
18 (1977) 207-208. J. M. Halpern

**LOGIC**

Introduction à la logique [Προοίμιον εις την Λογικήν]. T. Corydalée.

Review

11 (1970) 368-370. E. Moutsopoulos

**LOMBARD-Gepidic wars**

Byzantine diplomacy and the Lombard-Gepidic wars. F. E. Wozniak.

20 (1979) 139-158

**LOMONOSOV, Mihail Vasilevič**

Lomonosov and the capture of the fortress of Khotin in 1739. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 8 (1967) 65-74

**LONGEVITY****Paros, Greece**

High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. J. Beaubier. Review

18 (1977) 426-427. K. C. Markides

**LÖWENKLAU, Johannes. See Leunclavius, J****LOUKATOS, Spyros D**

Jean Kapodisrias et la Macédoine. fasc 16:1 (1975) 70-102

Le philhellénisme balkanique pendant la lutte pour l'indépendance hellénique. 19 (1978) 249-283

Le 3ème congrès Panionien. Annals. 6 (1965) 365-370

**LOUKIDOU-Mavridou, Despina**

Academician Mihail Arnaudov (1878-1978). Obituary. 19 (1978) 484-485

An outline of the Greek press in Bulgaria (1879-1906). il 19 (1978) 345-357

**LUKASZEWSKI, J**

The 1969 annual symposium of the College of Europe. Annals. 9 (1968) 481-483

**LUKIĆ, Sveta**

Contemporary Yugoslav literature. A sociological approach. Ed. by G. J. Robinson. Review

17 (1976) 444-445. W. S. Heiliger



**LURIER, Harold**, ed. and tr. *See* **Crusaders as conquerors**

**LUTHERAN Church and Turkey**

Lutheranism and the turkish peril. K. M. Setton. 3 (1962) 133-168

**LUZA, Radomir**

Austro-German relations in the Anschluss era. Review

18 (1977) 459-460. B. C. Fox

**MAAS, R.**, ed. *See* **Romanos Melodos. Sancti Romani Melodi**

**McCLELLAN, Woodford, D**

Svetozar Markovic and the origins of Balkan socialism. Review

6 (1965) 460-462. K. M. Ioannou

**McDONOUGH, B. T.**

Nietsche and Kazantzakis. Review

20 (1979) 494-495. M. Antonakos

**MACEDONIA**

*See also* **Jews in Macedonia**; *also* subdivision *Macedonia* under the subjects

Art, Byzantine

Folklore

Minorities

Paintings, Greek

Schools, Greek

Social institutions

Societies, Cultural, Greek

Weaving

World War I, 1914-1918-Campaigns and battles

**Antiquities**

Archaeological research in Greek Macedonia and Thrace, 1912-1962.

M. Paraskevaidis. il 3 (1962) 443-458

A history of Macedonia. Vol. 1. Historical geography and prehistory. N. G.

L. Hammond. Review

15 (1974) 119-120. E. S. Higgs

Publications du Musée Archéologique-Skopje. Vol. 3: Sbornik 1959-1960.

Review

3 (1962) 240. M. G. Papaconstantinou

MACEDONIA - Antiquities (*continued*)

Recent discoveries from prehistoric Macedonia. An interim report. R. J. Rodden. *il map* 5 (1964) 109-124

A report on the archaeological research in Eastern Macedonia, 1960. D. Lazarides. *il* 2 (1961) 287-292

Some problems in Macedonian prehistory. D. H. French. *il maps* 7 (1966) 103-110

**Congresses and conventions**

Symposium on ancient Macedonia. F. Maltou. *Annals.* 9 (1968) 453-456

**Description and travel**

Makedonien und Athosklöster. Merian, 25:12 (1972). Review  
14 (1973) 233-234. K. Mitsakis

**Historical geography**

A history of Macedonia. Vol. 1. Historical geography and prehistory. N. G. L. Hammond. Review  
15 (1974) 119-120. E. S. Higgs

**History**

Macedonia throughout the centuries. K. Mitsakis. Review  
16:2 (1975) 265-266. J. E. Rexine

*A n c i e n t*

The Hellenism of the ancient Macedonians. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 164-165. G. A. Papantoniou

Vostočnaja politika Aleksandra Makedonskogo [The Eastern policy of Alexander of Macedon]. A. Š. Šofman. Review  
19 (1978) 450-454. D. Touslianos

*1 5 t h c e n t u r y*

A revolt in Western Macedonia: 1444-1449. A. Vacalopoulos. 9 (1968) 375-380

*T u r k i s h O c c u p a t i o n*

Community law and customs of Western Macedonia under Ottoman Rule. N. Pantazopoulos. 2 (1961) 1-22

*Revolution of 1878*

- Ἡ ἐπανάστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας κατὰ τὸ 1878 [The Macedonian revolution of 1878]. E. Kofos. Review  
12 (1971) 318-322. C. A. Theodoulou

*Struggle, 1903-1908*

- Τὸ Ἑλληνικὸν γενικὸν προξενεῖον τῆς Θεσσαλονίκης, 1903-1908 [The Greek Consulate General of Thessaloniki, 1903-1908]. B. Laourdas. Review  
2 (1961) 152. M. G. Papaconstantinou
- The Greek struggle in Macedonia, 1897-1913. D. Dakin. Review  
10 (1969) 218-220. J. Barros
- Ὁ Ἴων Δραγούμης καὶ ὁ Μακεδονικὸς ἀγὼν [Ion Dragoumis and the Macedonian struggle]. D. Evrygenis. Review  
2 (1961) 151-152. M. G. Papaconstantinou
- Ὁ Μακεδονικὸς ἀγὼν. Ἀναμνήσεις [The Macedonian struggle. Recollections]. A. Zannas. Review  
2 (1961) 151. M. G. Papaconstantinou

*Sources*

- British sources concerning the Greek struggle in Macedonia, 1901-1909. D. Dakin. 2 (1961) 71-84

**Monuments, Ancient**

- Dem Hypsistos geweihte Denkmäler in den Balkanländern. M. Tačeva-Hitova. il 19 (1978) 59-75

**Monuments, Byzantine**

- Byzantine monuments in Greek Macedonia. Research work and restoration. S. Pelekanides. biblio il 3 (1962) 459-468

**MACEDONIA (placename)**

- History of the name «Macedonia». N. P. Andriotes. 1 (1960) 143-148

**MACEDONIA, Yugoslavia.** *See* People's Republic of Macedonia

**MACEDONIAN Church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Macedonian

**MACEDONIAN embroidery.** *See* Embroidery, Macedonian

**MACEDONIAN language****Dictionaries**

- Retšnik [sic] na makedonskiot jazik so srpskohrvatski tolkuvania. B. Koneski. Vol. 1. A-N. Review  
3 (1962) 201-202. N. P. Andriotis

**MACEDONIAN Orthodox Eastern Church.** *See Orthodox Eastern Church, Macedonian*

**MACEDONIAN poetry****Translations, French**

- La poésie macédonienne. Anthologie des origines à nos jours. M. Djurcinov. Review  
14 (1973) 402-403. C. K. Papastathis

**MACEDONIAN question**

- Ansichten über den jugoslawisch-bulgarischen Streit. K. A. Dimadis.  
19 (1978) 139-145
- The Macedonian controversy. G. B. Zotiades. Review  
2 (1961) 153-154. M. G. Papaconstantinou
- The Macedonian question: the struggle for southern Serbia. D. Slijepcevic. Review  
2 (1961) 336-338. E. Kofos
- Nationalism and communism in Macedonia. E. Kofos. Review  
7 (1966) 457-458. E. Barker
- Über die «Mazedonische Frage». L. Siegesmund. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 431-435

**Bibliography**

- The struggle of Hellenism over Macedonia. A survey of recent bibliography. M. G. Papaconstantinou. 1 (1960) 129-142

**MACEDONIAN struggle.** *See Macedonia-History-Struggle, 1903-1909*

**MACFIE, A. L.**

- The Chanak affair (September-October 1922). 20 (1979) 309-341
- The Straits question: the conference of Montreux (1936). 13 (1972) 203-219

**MACKENZIE, David**

The lion of Tashkent. The career of general M. G. Cherniaev. Review  
19 (1978) 475-476. P. Weisensel

**MACKRIDGE, Peter A**

Prevelakis' «The angel in the well» and the weight of the Orthodox tradition. 11 (1970) 305-311

**MACKSEY, Kenneth**

The partisans of Europe in the second world war. Review  
18 (1977) 203-204. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**McLAUGHLIN, Redmond**

The escape of the Goeben: prelude to Gallipoli. Review  
17 (1976) 172-173. H. N. Howard

McLINSOTT, Ricketts, tr. *See* Eliade, M. The forbidden forest

**McNEILL, William H**

Dilemmas of modernization in Greece. 8 (1967) 305-316

The metamorphosis of Greece since world war II. Review  
20 (1979) 163-164. S. V. Papacosmas

Venice, the hinge of Europe, 1081-1797. Review  
17 (1976) 178-179. B. Krekić

MAKARIOS, Archbishop of Corinth. *See* Notaras, Makarios

**MAKARONAS, Charalambos J**

The arch of Galerius at Thessaloniki. Review  
11 (1970) 223-225. A. Charanis

MAKEDONIEN und Athosklöster. Merian, 25: 12 (1972). Review  
14 (1973) 233-234. K. Mitsakis

**MAKRIS, Kitsos A**

Chalcographies grecques aux pays balkaniques pendant le XIXe siècle.  
il 17 (1976) 45-48

**MAKRIYANNES, Ioannes**

The memoirs of general Makriyannis 1797-1864. H. A. Lidderdale, ed.  
and tr. Review  
7 (1966) 251-256. L. Politis

**MALTEZOU, Chryssa A**

The Alexander Korizis papers. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 443-446

**MALTOU, Fanoula**

La quatrième réunion de l'Association International d'Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 193-195

Symposium on ancient Macedonia. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 453-456

**MAMONI, Kyriaki**

Les associations pour la propagation de l'instruction grecque à Constantinople (1861-1922). 16:1 (1975) 103-112

MAN, state and society in Eastern Europe. S. Fischer-Galati, ed. Review 15 (1974) 359-360. S. V. Papacosma

MANAGMENT, Employees' representation in. *See* Employees' representation in management

**MANDATES****Near East**

The King-Crane commission. H. N. Howard. Review 5 (1964) 170-173. S. G. Xydis

**MANDIĆ, Dominik**

Bogomilska crkva bosanskih krstjana. Review 4 (1963) 424-426. G. J. Prpic

Bosna i Hercegovina. Review 4 (1963) 424-426. G. J. Prpic

**MANDRA, Greece****Churches**

Die Wandmalereien der Lite der Klosterkirche von Hosios Meletios. H. Deliyianni-Doris. Review 19 (1978) 201-204. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

**MANE****Description and travel**

Mani. P. L. Fermor. Review 2 (1961) 311-312. J. E. Rexine



# Economic conditions

## 18th century

The economy of the Mani peninsula (Greece) in the eighteenth century.  
J. M. Wagstaff. *biblio map* 6 (1965) 293-304

### MANESSES, Aristovoulos J

L'activité et les projets politiques d'un patriote grec dans les Balkans  
vers la fin du XVIIIe siècle. *il* 3 (1962) 75-118

Deux états nés en 1830. Ressemblances et dissemblances constitutionnelles  
entre la Belgique et la Grèce. *Review*  
2 (1961) 329-331. C. Vavouskos

MANI. *See* Mane

### MANOLIS, Paul G

The transformation of the Balkans since the Ottoman era. The University  
of California Balkan Conference. *Annals*. 1 (1960) 149-156

### MANOUK Bey

Trois lettres de Jean Capodistria, ministre des affaires étrangères de  
Russie, envers Manouk Bey (1816-1817). *N. Camariano*. 11 (1970)  
97-105

### MANOUSAKES, Yorghis

Ἡ Κρήτη στό λογοτεχνικό ἔργο τοῦ Πρεβελάκη [Crete in the literary  
work of Prevelakis]. *Review*  
10 (1969) 486-487. A. Decavalles

### MANUSCRIPTS, Bulgarian

Eninski apostol. Starobălgarski pametnik ot XI vek. K. Mirčev and C.  
Kodov. *Review*  
7 (1966) 536-537. A. E. Tachiaos

### MANUSCRIPTS, Greek

Cento codici Bessarionei. Catalogo di mostra a cura di T. Gasparini  
Leporace ed E. Mioni. *Review*  
14 (1973) 230-231. V. Hassiotis

Manuscripts 167 and 168 from the Russian Archaeological Institute in  
Constantinople. C. Papoulidis. *fasc* 20 (1979) 133-138

MANUSCRIPTS, Greek (*continued*)

## Catalogs

Τά χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονάς τῶν Μετεώρων [The manuscripts of the Meteora. Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts preserved at the monasteries of the Meteora]. N. A. Bees. Vol. 1. (Monastery of Transfiguration). Review  
9 (1968) 278-281. K. Mitsakis

## MANUSCRIPTS, Latin

Cento codici Bessarionei. Catalogo di mostra a cura di T. Gasparini Leporace ed E. Mioni. Review  
14 (1973) 230-231. V. Hassiotis

## MANUSCRIPTS, Slavic

## Catalogs

Opis na slavjanskite rakopisi r. Sofijskata Narodna Biblioteka. M. Stojanov and C. Kodov. Vol. 3. Review  
7 (1966) 531-532. A. E. Tachiaos

## MANUSCRIPTS, Turkish

## Fascimiles

Handbook of Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. J. Reyehman and A. Zajackowski. Rev. and exp. tr. by A. S. Ehrenkreutz. Review  
12 (1971) 501-503. A. L. Horniker

## MANZARIDES, Georgios I

Patriarchal Institute for Patristic Studies. Annals. 8 (1967) 464

## MARA, Princess of Serbia

The marriage arrangement between Constantine XI Palaeologus and the Serbian Mara (1451). I. A. Papadrianos. 6 (1965) 131-138

MARCIAN Library of Venice. *See Venice. Marcian Library*

## MARCOPOULOS, George J

King George I and the expansion of Greece. 1875-1887. 9 (1968) 21-40

The selection of prince George of Greece as High Commissioner in Crete.  
10 (1969) 335-350

**MARIE, consort of Ferdinand I, king of Rumania**

Queen Marie of Rumania: the intimate life of a twentieth century queen.

T. Elsberry. Review

15 (1974) 372-373. S. D. Spector

**MARINESCU-Himu, Maria**

Plutarque dans la littérature roumaine. 10 (1969) 251-262

**MARKETS**

**Bosnia**

European Moslems: economy and ethnicity in western Bosnia. W. G. Lockwood. Review

18 (1977) 207-208. J. M. Halpern

**MARKIDES, Kyriakos C**

The rise and fall of the Cyprus republic. Review

19 (1978) 205-206. V. Coufoudakis

**MARKIDES Poulios**

Etude comparée des journaux «Ephéméris» et «Srbskija Novini», édités à Vienne par les frères grecs Marcidès Pouliou, pendant les années 1791-1792. J. Tarnanidès. 17 (1976) 115-122

**MARKOPOULOS, George J.** *See* Marcopoulos, G. J.

**MARKOV, Demetrius Dvoichenko-.** *See* Dvoichenko-Markov, D

**MARKOVIĆ, Svetozar**

Svetozar Marković and the origins of Balkan socialism. W. D. McClellan. Review

6 (1965) 460-462. K. M. Ioannou

**MARMULLAKU, Ramadan**

Albania and the Albanians. Review

17 (1976) 434-436. R. Weiner

**MARSHALL Plan.** *See* Economic assistance, American-Greece

MARY, Mother, tr. *See* The Festal Menaion

MATAMOROS, Olga Santoyo. *See* Santoyo Matamoros, O

MATEESCU, Tudor

Les diocèses orthodoxes de la Dobroudja sous la domination ottomane.  
13 (1972) 279-300

MATES, Leo

Nonalignment: theory and current policy. Review  
15 (1974) 170-172. C. W. Frey

MATTHEWS, Kenneth

Memories of a mountain war: Greece 1944-1949. Review  
15 (1974) 368-369. J. O. Iatrides

MATUČEVIĆ, M. I., comp. *See* Russko-francuzskij slovar

MAURER, Georg Ludwig von

Georg Ludwig von Maurer: «Ἡ πρὸς εὐρωπαϊκὰ πρότυπα ὁλοκληρωτικὴ  
στροφή τῆς νεοελληνικῆς νομοθεσίας» [The complete orientation of  
modern Greek legislation towards European standards]. N. J. Pantazo-  
poulos. Review  
17 (1976) 403-408. G. P. Nakos

MAVRIDOU, Despina Loukidou-. *See* Loukidou-Mavridou, D

MAVROCORDATO, Alexandre. *See* Mavrogordatos, Alexandros

MAVROCORDATOS, Konstantinos

Les réformes des premiers phanariotes en Moldavie et en Valachie: essai  
d'interprétation. F. Constantiniu and Ș. Papacostea. biblio 13 (1972)  
89-118

MAVROCORDATOS, Nikolaos

Les réformes des premiers phanariotes en Moldavie et en Valachie: essai  
d'interprétation. F. Constantiniu and Ș. Papacostea. biblio 13 (1972)  
89-118

**MAVROGORDATOS, Alexandros**

Ἀκαδημία Ἀθηνῶν. Μνημεῖα τῆς ἐλληνικῆς ἱστορίας. Τό ἀρχεῖον τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου Μαυροκορδάτου [Academy of Athens. Monuments of the Greek history. The archive of Alexander Mavrogordatos]. Vol. 1, 2. Review

6 (1965) 401-405. D. N. Dontas

Alexandre Mavrocordato, le grand drogman. Son activité diplomatique 1673-1709. N. Camariano. Review

17 (1976) 149-154. A. L. Horniker

Jeremy Bentham's constitutional reform proposals to the Greek provisional government, 1823-1825. E. V. Vallianatos. 10 (1969) 325-334

**MAVROUDIS, Efstratios**

Relations de Liège avec l'insurrection hellénique. La presse. La fourniture d'armes. il 12 (1971) 123-139

**MAVROULIA, Sappho**

Τά νέα ἐλληνικά γιά ξενόγλωσσους [Modern Greek for foreigners]. 2d ed. rev. Review

12 (1971) 295-297. C. N. Tsirpanlis

**MAXIMOS, Metropolitan of Sardis**

Τό οἰκουμενικόν πατριαρχεῖον ἐν τῇ ὀρθοδόξῳ ἐκκλησίᾳ [The oecumenical patriarchate in the orthodox church]. Review article. 14 (1973) 331-351. G. I. Konidaris

**MAYER, Johann Friedrich**

Der walachische Fremdenroman Johann Friedrich Mayers. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des deutschen Rumänenbildes im 18. Jahrhundert. D. C. Amzar. Review

4 (1963) 201-203. E. Turczynski

MAZEDONISCHE Volksmärchen. W. Eschker, ed. Review

15 (1974) 356-357. G. A. Megas

**MEDICINE, Rural**

Health and healing in modern Greece: a study of three communities. R. Blum and E. Blum, assist. by A. Amara and S. Kallifatidou. Review

6 (1965) 208-212. T. Stoianovich

**MEDIEVAL civilization.** *See* **Civilization, Medieval**

**MEDIEVAL jewellery.** *See* **Jewellery, Medieval**

**MEDITERRANEAN** countrymen: essays in the social anthropology of the Mediterranean. J. Pitt-Rivers, ed. Review  
7 (1966) 213-216. L. Kasdan

**MEDITERRANEAN** fascism, 1919-1945. C. F. Delzell, ed. Review  
15 (1974) 160. D. J. Alvarez

### **MEDITERRANEAN Region**

*See also* subdivision *Mediterranean Region* under the subjects

**Fairy tales**

**Patronage, Political**

#### **History**

Russia and the Mediterranean 1797-1807. N. E. Saul. Review  
13 (1972) 328-330. H. C. Cliadakis

#### **Politics and government**

The strategic balance in the Mediterranean. J. W. Lewis, Jr. Review  
17 (1976) 433-434. H. N. Hammond

#### **Social conditions**

Mediterranean countrymen: essays in the social anthropology of the Mediterranean. J. Pitt-Rivers, ed. Review  
7 (1966) 213-216. L. Kasdan

**MEDJEDOVIĆ, Avdo.** *See* **The wedding of Smailagić Meho**

### **MEGAS, Georgios A**

Die Ballade von der Arta Brücke. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung.  
Review  
20 (1979) 489-492

**MEHMED the Great.** *See* **Mehmed II, Sultan of the Turks**

### **MEHMED II, Sultan of the Turks**

Mehmed the conqueror and his time. F. Babinger. Review  
20 (1979) 181-183. W. J. Griswold



**MEHTA, Vinod**

Soviet economic policy. Income differentials in U.S.S.R. Review  
18 (1977) 455-456. D. J. Delivanis

**MELICHAR, Erwin**

50 Jahre Bundesstaat Österreich. 12 (1971) 323-346

**MERCHANTS**

Conquering Balkan orthodox merchant. T. Stoianovich. Review  
2 (1961) 167-171. G. Hering

Die Orthodoxen Handelsleute aus dem Balkan in der Slowakei. A. Spiesz.  
9 (1968) 381-428

Tendances caractéristiques du commerce de la Bosnie et le rôle économique  
des commerçants grec au début du XIXe siècle. C. A. Vacalopoulos.  
map 20 (1979) 91-110

**MERKER, Irwin L**

The ancient kingdom of Paionia. il map 6 (1965) 35-54

**METCALF, David M**

Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355. Review

6 (1965) 416-424. G. L. Kustas

The coinage of Thessaloniki, 829-1204, and its place in Balkan monetary  
history. il 4 (1963) 277-288

—, *See also* Weller, H. L., jt. auth. A hoard of Byzantine 16-nummi coins...

**METEORA (monasteries)**

Meteora, the rock monasteries of Thessaly. D. M. Nicol. Review  
4 (1963) 457-459. R. Witt

**Manuscripts***C a t a l o g s*

Τά χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός τῶν χειρογρά-  
φων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονὰς τῶν Μετεώρων [The  
manuscripts of the Meteora. Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts  
preserved at the monasteries of the Meteora]. N. A. Bees. Vol. 1. (Mona-  
stery of Transfiguration). Review  
9 (1968) 278-281. K. Mitsakis

**METHODIOS, Saint, Archbishop of Moravia**

Byzantine missions among the Slavs; Ss. Constantine-Cyril and Methodius. F. Dvornik. Review  
14 (1973) 217-218. G. J. Geanakoplos

Christianity in Great Moravia [Christentum in Gross-Mähren]. D. R. Zdenek. Review

4 (1963) 434-435. E. Turczynski

L'oeuvre littéraire de Cyrille et de Méthode d'après Constantin Kostenecki. A. E. Tachiaos. 14 (1973) 293-302

Thessaloniki's Sendung im Norden und Osten. J. Hamm. 9 (91-100)

**Congresses and conventions**

The Dumbarton Oaks symposium on the Byzantine mission to the Slavs: St. Cyril und Methodius. J. Demus. Annals. 5 (1964) 333-335

Feier für Cyrill und Method in Salzburg. E. Turczynski. Annals. 4 (1963) 403-406

Le 11ème centenaire de la mission Cyrilomethodienne (22-26 oct. 1966). M. S. Théocharis. Annals. 7 (1966) 429-434

**METTERNICH, Klemens, Prince of Austria**

The philorthodox conspiracy of 1839. A report to Metternich. B. Jelavich. 7 (1966) 89-102

**MEYER, A. J. and Vassiliou, S**

The economy of Cyprus. Review  
7 (1966) 197-201. T. G. Stavrou

**MICHAEL ó τοῦ Ἀρχιεπισκόπου, Patriarch of Constantinople**

A new source on Byzantine-Hungarian relations in the twelfth century. The inaugural lecture of Michael ó τοῦ Ἀρχιεπισκόπου ὡς ὑπάτος τῶν φιλοσόφων. R. Browning. 2 (1961) 173-214

**MICHAILOVICH, Vasa D., ed. See Library of literary criticism****MICHEL, Henri**

The shadow war: European resistance 1939-1945. Review  
15 (1974) 367-368. H. Cliadakis

**MICU, Samuil**

Scurtă cunoștință a istoriei românilor. C. Cîmpeanu, ed. Review  
5 (1964) 424-426. K. Hitchins

**MIGRATION, Internal****Greece**

The internal migrant. A comparative study in urbanization. C. Moustaka.  
Review

6 (1965) 456-457. J. J. Baxevanis

Déplacements récents de population en Grèce. S. Agapitidis. 18 (1979)  
273-283

Population, internal migration and urbanization in Greece. J. Baxevanis.  
maps 6 (1965) 83-98

**Serbia**

The peasant urbanities: a study or rural-urban mobility in Serbia. A. Simic.  
Review

16:2 (1975) 280-281. J. Halpern

**MIHAIL, Zamfira**

Terminologia portului popular românesc în perspectiva etnolingvistică  
comparată sud-est europeană [La terminologie du costume paysan  
roumain dans la perspective de l'ethnolinguistique comparée du Sud-  
Est européen]. Review

20 (1979) 506-507. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**MIHAILO III, Prince of Serbia, 1823-1868**

Spoljna politika Srbije za vlade kneza Mihaila. Prvi balkanski savez [The  
foreign policy of Serbia during the reign of prince Michael. The first  
Balkan alliance]. G. Jakšić and V. Vučković. Review

5 (1964) 164-166. D. Djordjević

**MILIČEVIĆ, Vladeta**

Der Königsmord von Marseille. Das Verbrechen und seine Hintergründe.  
Review

3 (1962) 232-235. G. Hering

**MILITARY frontier**

Des Kaisers Grenzer. 300 Jahre Türkenabwehr. N. von Preradovich. Re-  
view

16:2 (1965) 282-285. A. L. Horniker

**MILITARY frontier** (*continued*)

The military border in Croatia, 1740-1881: a study of an imperial institution. G. E. Rothenberg. Review  
8 (1967) 496-499. W. E. Wright

**MILLER, Marshall Lee**

Bulgaria during the second world war. Review  
17 (1976) 167-169. J. S. Roucek

**MINEEMI, Marika**, ed. *See* 'Ο 'Ελληνισμός εις τό εξωτερικόν

**MINES and mineral resources****Europe, Southeastern***Congresses and conventions*

First symposium on the history of mineworkings in south-east Europe.  
Varna, 3-6 Nov. 1975. A. E. Karathanassis. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 235

**MINORITIES**

*See also*

**Population transfers****Austria**

Die Nationalitätenprobleme des Habsburgerreiches im 19. Jahrhundert.  
E. Turczynski. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 162-165

**Balkans**

Balkan minorities under communist regimes. E. Kofos. 2 (1961) 23-46

*Congresses and conventions*

Le cycle d'études des Nations Unies consacré aux sociétés multinationales:  
Ljubljana, juin 1965. D. J. Evrigenis. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 375-380

**Macedonia**

Greek Macedonia and the Convention of Neuilly (1919). S. Nestor. 3 (1962)  
169-184

**Smyrna**

The Smyrna affair. M. Housepian. Review  
16:1 (1975) 211-212. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

### Yugoslavia

Communism and the Yugoslav national question. P. Shoup. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

**MIONI, Elpidio**, comp. *See Cento codici Bessarionei*

### MIRACLES

#### St. Demetrios

Kouver, the chronology of his activities and their ethnic effects on the regions around Thessalonica. P. Charanis. 11 (1970) 229-247

### MIRASYEZIS, Maria D

Traits et thèmes communs et particuliers dans la poésie populaire grecque et roumaine. Manière d'envisager le mal et le crime. 16:2 (1975) 191-216

**MIRČEV, K.**, ed. *See Eninski apostol*

### MIROŠEVIĆ, Gorgo

«Il caso Mirosević»: l'expulsion du ministre de Yougoslavie au Vatican par le gouvernement fasciste en 1941. S. K. Pavlowitch. 19 (1978) 105-137

**MISCAREA legionară.** *See. Legionary movement*

### MISSIONS

#### Slavs

Byzantine missions among the Slavs: Ss. Constantine-Cyril and Methodius. F. Dvornik. Review  
14 (1973) 217-218. D. J. Geanakoplos

### MITSAKIS, K

Byzantine hymnography. Vol. 1. From the New Testament to the Iconoclast controversy. Review  
16:2 (1975) 244-250. P. B. Paschos

Macedonia throughout the centuries. Review  
16:2 (1975) 265-266. J. E. Rexine

MITSAKIS, K (*continued*)

Modern Greek prose: the generation of the 30's. An attempt for a definitive evaluation. 17 (1976) 197-223

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1973. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 359-364

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1974. *Annals*. 15 (1974) 325-329

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1975. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 217-228

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1976. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 371-381

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1977. *Annals*. 18 (1977) 413-418

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1978. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 437-440

Report on the activities of the Institute in 1979. *Annals*. 20 (1979) 467-470

**MODERN Greek architecture.** *See* **Architecture, Greek, modern**

**MODERN Greek collection in the library of the University of Cincinnati:** a catalogue. N. Kyparissiotis, ed. Review  
3 (1962) 224-225. J. E. Rexine

**MODERN Greek poetry.** From Cavafys to Elytis. Tr., introd. and notes by K. Friar. Review  
14 (1973) 234-238. M. B. Raizis

#### **MODERN Greek Studies Association**

Symposium at Princeton University, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1969. E. Keeley. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 493-494

Symposium '76 of the Modern Greek Studies Association: the Greek experience in America (Chicago, 24-31 oct. 1976). C. C. Moskos, Jr. *Annals*. 17 (1963) 391-393

Third biennial symposium «Forces shaping modern Greece», Nov. 9-11, 1973. J. O. Iatrides. *Annals*. 15 (1974) 332

**MODERN Greek writers.** E. Keeley and P. Bien, eds. Review  
14 (1973) 393-395. A. Decavalles

#### **MOISIODAX, Iosip**

Un directeur éclairé à l'Académie de Jassy il y a deux siècles: Iosip Moisiodax. A. Camariano-Cioran. 7 (1966) 297-332



**MOLDAVIA**

*See also* **Germans in Moldavia**; *also* subdivision *Moldavia* under the subject

**Legends****History**

Cronica Ghiculeștilor. Istoria Moldovii între anii 1695-1754. N. Camariano and A. Camariano-Cioran, eds. Review

7 (1966) 206-212. M. G. Papageorgiou

**Social life and customs**

The education of a Russian statesman. The memoirs of Nicholas Karlovich Giers. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. Review

4 (1963) 185-187. D. Dakin

**MOLOSSIANS**

Οἱ γενεαλογικοὶ μῦθοι τῶν Μολοσσῶν [The genealogical myths of the Molossians]. S. I. Dakaris. Review

5 (1964) 413-421. P. Petsas

**MONASTERY of Polovraci.** *See* subdivision *Churches* under the subject Vilcea, Rumania

**MONASTERY of St. Panteleimon.** *See* subdivision *Churches* under the subject Aghia, Thessaly

**MONE Osiou Meletiou.** *See* subdivision *Churches* under the subject Mandra, Greece

**MONETARY question.** *See* **Currency question**

*See also*

**Finance, International**

**Inflation**

**MONNIER, Henry**

Etudes de droit byzantin. Review

17 (1976) 400-401. C. K. Papastathis.

**MONTENEGRO****Civilization**

Njegoš, poet-prince-bishop. M. Djilas. Review  
7 (1966) 231-234. B. Raditsa

**History**

Crna Gora pred stvaranje države, 1773-1796. [Montenegro before the formation of the state, 1773-1796]. G. Stanojević. Review  
5 (1964) 161-162. D. Djordjević

Crna Gora u ratu 1862 godine [Montenegro in the war of 1862]. B. Pavičević. Review  
5 (1964) 166-168. D. Djordjević

*F i c t i o n*

Montenegro. M. Djilas. Review  
7 (1966) 471-474. E. D. Goy

**MONTREUX, Conference of, 1936**

The Straits question: the conference of Montreux (1936). A. L. Macfie.  
13 (1972) 203-219

**MONTSELESE, Theodoros**

Εὐγένα. M. Vitti, ed. Review  
6 (1965) 466-468. V. Rotolo

**MONUMENTS.** See names of countries, regions, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Monuments*, e.g. **Thessaloniki-Monuments**

**MORAVIA** See subdivision *Moravia* under the subject **Christianity**

**MORRIS, Edward Jay**

President Lincoln's minister resident to the Sublime Porte: Edward Jay Morris (1861-1870). H. N. Howard. 5 (1964) 205-220

**MORTALITY****Paros, Greece**

High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. J. Beaubier. Review  
18 (1977) 426-427. K. C. Markides

**MOSAIC pavements.** *See Pavements, Mosaic*

**MOSAICS, Byzantine**

The Kariye djami. P. A. Underwood. 3v. Review  
9 (1968) 543-546. L. Syndica-Laourdas

The mosaics of the church of St. Demetrius at Thessaloniki. A. Xyngopoulos. Review  
11 (1970) 223-225. A. Charanis

**MOSAICS, Early christian**

**Greece**

Σύνταγμα τῶν παλαιοχριστιανικῶν ψηφιδωτῶν δαπέδων τῆς Ἑλλάδος. I. Νησιωτικὴ Ἑλλάς [Corpus of early christian floor mosaics in Greece]. S. Pelekanides. Review  
18 (1977) 438-490. I. F. Sanders

**MOSAICS, Greek**

Ancient Greek painting and mosaics in Macedonia. M. Andronicos. bibliol 5 (1964) 287-302

**MOSAICS, Roman**

**Congresses and conventions**

Le VIIIe Congrès International d'Archéologie Classique et le premier Colloque International sur la Mosaique Greco-romaine. P. Petsas. Annals. 4 (1963) 409-412

**MOSELY, Philip Edward**

Communal families in the Balkans: the Zadruga. R. F. Byrnes, ed. Review  
19 (1978) 214-215. K. C. Markides

**MOSER, Charles A., ed.** *See Russia: the spirit of nationalism*

**MOSKOS, Charles C., Jr.**

Symposium '76 of the Modern Greek Studies Association: the Greek experience in America (Chicago, 24-31 oct. 1976). Annals. 17 (1976) 391-393

**MOSLEMS in Bosnia**

- European Moslems: economy and ethnicity in western Bosnia. W. G. Lockwood. Review  
18 (1977) 207-208. J. M. Halpern

**MOSSE, George L., ed.** *See Jews and non-Jews in Eastern Europe*

**MOTE, Max.** *See Itzkowitz, N., jt. auth. Mubadele*

**MOUNT ATHOS**

*See also* subdivision *Mount Athos* under the subject  
**Icons**

Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst. P. Huber. Review  
12 (1971) 292-294. J. E. Rexine

Un édifice du Voivode Etienne le Grand au Mont Athos. A. Xyngopoulos.  
il 11 (1970) 106-110

The Holy Mountain. C. Cavarinos. Review  
15 (1974) 350-352. J. E. Rexine

The nationality of the Mount Athos monks of non-Greek origin. C. K. Papastathis. 8 (1967) 75-86

**Bibliography**

A survey of recent books on Mount Athos on the occasion of the 1000th anniversary of the Holy Mount. A review article. J. E. Rexine. 6 (1965) 165-180

**MOUNT ATHOS (monasteries)**

Anchored in God: an inside account of life, art, and thought on the Holy Mountain of Athos. C. Cavarinos. Review  
3 (1962) 223-224. J. E. Rexine

Athos: the mountain of silence. P. Sherrard. Review  
2 (1961) 310-311. J. E. Rexine

Makedonien und Athosklöster. Merian, 25:12 (1972). Review  
14 (1973) 233-234. K. Mitsakis

**Description and travel**

Athos: the mountain of silence. P. Sherrard. Review  
2 (1961) 310-311. J. E. Rexine

- Mount Athos. J. J. Norwich and R. Sitwell. With photographs by the authors and A. Costa. Review  
8 (1967) 493-495. J. E. Rexine

### History

- Τό Γεωργιανικόν ζήτημα (1868-1918). Συμβολή εις τήν ιστορίαν τῆς ρωσικῆς πολιτικῆς ἐν Ἀγίῳ Ὄρει [The Georgian question (1868-1918). A contribution to the history of Russian policy on Mount Athos].  
A. A. Ταχιάος. Review  
4 (1963) 192-195. T. G. Stavrou  
10 (1969) 216-218. R. J. Ruches  
Kurze geschichtliche Übersicht des Heiligen Berges Athos. G. Theocharidis. biblio 1 (1960) 91-112

### MOUSTAKA, Calliope

- The internal migrant. A comparative study in urbanization. Review  
6 (1965) 456-457. J. J. Baxevanis

### MOUTSOPOULOS, Evangelos

- Réalisme philosophique et réalisme littéraire dans la pensée néohellénique. 16:1 (1975) 113-115

### MOUTSOPOULOS, Nikolaos C

- Καστοριά, Παναγία ή Μαυριώτισσα [Castoria. La vierge de Mavriotissa].  
Review  
8 (1967) 201-206. A. Xyngopoulos

### ——, and Dimitrokallis, G

- Further notes on the megalithic monuments of Naxos. il 18 (1977) 251-259

- THE MOVEMENT for Greek Independence 1770-1821. A collection of documents, R. Clogg, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 423-424. T. G. Stavrou

### MUBADELE

- Mubadele. An Ottoman-russian exchange of ambassadors. N. Itzkowitz and M. Mote. Review  
12 (1971) 503-508. A. L. Horniker

**MÜNCHEN. Universität. Institut für Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen Ostens**  
 Islamkundliche Abhandlungen. Hans Joachim Kissling zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Review  
 16:1 (1975) 210. C. Symeonidis

**MUNKMAN, C. A.**

American aid to Greece: a report on the first ten years. Review  
 2 (1961) 309-310. J. E. Rexine

**MUNTEAN, George**

«Homo aedificans» dans les littératures sud-est européennes. 15 (1974)  
 262-287

## **MURAL painting and decoration**

### **Peć, Yugoslavia**

Zidno slikarstvo na području Pečke Patriaršije, 1557-1614 [Wall painting on the territory of the Patriarchate of Peć, 1557-1614]. S. Petković.  
 Review  
 9 (1968) 526-528. A. Xyngopoulos

## **MURAL painting and decoration, Byzantine**

### **Cappadocia**

Caves of God: the monastic environment of Byzantine Cappadocia. S. Kostoff. Review  
 15 (1974) 352-353. J. E. Rexine

### **Constantinople**

The Kariye djami. P. A. Underwood. 3v. Review  
 9 (1968) 543-546. L. Syndica-Laourdas

### **Crete**

The Byzantine wall paintings of Crete. K. Kalokyris. Ed. by H. Hionides and J. Gunderson. Review  
 18 (1977) 201-203. J. E. Rexine



**Kranidi, Greece**

Die Kirche der Hagia Triada bei Kranidi in der Argolis (1244): ikonographische und stylistische Analyse der Malereien. S. Kalopissi-Verti. Review

20 (1979) 487-489. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

**Mandra, Greece**

Die Wandmalereien der Lite der Klosterkirche von Hosios Meletios. H. Deliyianni-Doris. Review

19 (1978) 201-204. C. Mavropoulou-Tsioumi

**MURAL painting and decoration, Rumanian**

L'image du Mont Athos dans l'exonarthex de Polovraci (Vilcea, Roumanie). E. Costescu. il 14 (1973) 308-312

**MUSIC, Byzantine**

Ioasaph Riliotes et ses «Exégéseis» à certains compositions byzantines.

G. T. Stathis. il music 17 (1976) 131-142

Study of Byzantine music in the West. M. Velimirovic. 5 (1964) 63-76

**Congresses and conventions**

The first International Congress on Byzantine and Eastern liturgical music.

M. P. Dragoumis. Annals. 9 (1968) 237-242

**MUSSOLINI, Benito**

Mussolini's early diplomacy. A. Cassels. Review

12 (1971) 523-524. D. J. Alvarez

Mussolini's Italy: twenty years of the fascist era. M. Gallo. Review

18 (1977) 214. R. Wires

**MUSTAFA, Ali Mehmed**

Istoria Turcilor [Histoire des Turcs]. Review

20 (1979) 509-511. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**MYCENAEAN civilization.** *See Civilization, Mycenaean*

**MYRDAL, Jan and Kessle, G**

Albania defiant. Review

18 (1977) 447-448. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**MYRIVILIS, Stratis**

Life in the tomb. Tr. by P. Bien. Review

19 (1978) 204-205. T. J. Doulis

**MYSTIKOS, Nikolaos. *See* Nikolaos I, Patriarch of Constantinople****MYTHOLOGY, Greek**

Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. A study in survivals.

J. C. Lawson. Review

5 (1964) 377-381. P. Bourboulis.

**NATO****Greece**

Greek political reaction to America and NATO influences. T. A. Coulombis. 7 (1966) 538-543. J. O. Iatrides

**NAKOS, George P**

Τό πολιτειακόν καθεστώς τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἐπὶ Ὀθωνος μέχρι τοῦ συντάγματος τοῦ 1844· ἐκ τῶν δημοκρατικῶν ιδεωδῶν τῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως τοῦ 1821 εἰς τὴν ἀπόλυτον μοναρχίαν [The governmental régime in Greece under Otho until the constitution of 1844; from the democratic ideals of the revolution of 1821 to the absolute monarchy]. Review 20 (1979) 165-167. W. W. McGrew

**NALTSAS, Christoforos A**

Ἀνατολική Ρωμυλία. Ἡ κατάληψις αὐτῆς ὑπὸ τῶν Βουλγάρων καὶ ὁ ναυτικός ἀποκλεισμός τῆς Ἑλλάδος, 1885-1886 [Roumélie orientale. Son occupation par les bulgares et le blocus maritime de la Grèce, 1885-1886]. Review

4 (1963) 464-467. C. Vavouskos

**NAMES****Congresses and conventions**

13. Internationaler Kongress für Namenforschung. C. Symeonidis. Annals. 19 (1978) 444-445

**NAMES, Geographical****Greece**

Σχεδιάσμα περί τῶν τοπωνυμικῶν καί ἀνθρωπολογικῶν σπουδῶν ἐν Ἑλλάδι, 1833-1962 [Essai sur les études toponymiques et anthroponymiques en Grèce, 1833-1962]. D. V. Vayacacos. Review  
7 (1966) 201-202. J. E. Rexine

**Rumania**

Le fleuve scitique Ararus des «histoires» d'Hérodote ou Ierasus de la «géographie» de Ptolémée dans la tradition roumaine. A. I. Gonța. 12 (1971) 399-414

**NAMES, Geographical, Albanian**

Considerazioni sull' onomastica e toponomastica albanese in Grecia. T. P. Jochalas. 17 (1976) 313-329

**NAMES, Geographical, Greek**

Les toponymes grecs provenant de termes géographiques. D. Vayacacos. 16:1 (1975) 184-190

**NAMES, Personal, Albanian**

Considerazioni sull' onomastica e toponomastica albanese in Grecia. T. P. Jochalas. 17 (1976) 313-329

**NAMES, Personal, Greek**

Σχεδιάσμα περί τῶν τοπωνυμικῶν καί ἀνθρωπολογικῶν σπουδῶν ἐν Ἑλλάδι, 1833-1962 [Essai sur les études toponymiques et anthroponymiques en Grèce, 1833-1962]. D. V. Vayacacos. Review  
7 (1966) 201-202. J. E. Rexine

**NANKIVELL, Joice Mary.** *See* Loch, Joice Mary Nankivell

**NAPIER, Charles James**

Dissension in the Ionian islands: colonel Charles Napier and the commissioners (1819-1833). W. D. Wrigley. 16:2 (1975) 11-22

**NASSE, George N**

The Italo-albanese villages of southern Italy. Review  
6 (1965) 441-442. D. S. Pitkin

**NATIONAL characteristics, Greek**

The Greeks. The dilemma of past and present. S. Zotos. Review  
11 (1970) 363-365. J. O. Iatrides

Portrait of a Greek mountain village. J. Du Boulay. Review  
17 (1976) 427-428. P. Sherrard

**NATIONAL debts. *See* Debts, Public****NATIONAL psychology. *See* National characteristics****NATIONAL socialism. *See* Nazism****NATIONALISM**

*See also*

**National characteristics**

**Regionalism**

**Albania**

Albania's course toward statehood. A case of interaction between great powers' policies, the ottoman and balkan political environment and albanian cultural and biological nationalism. S. Xydis. Review article of S. Skendi. The Albanian national awakening. 1878-1912. 8 (1967) 29-52

**Austria**

La dissoluzione dell' Austria Ungheria. L. Valiani. Review  
8 (1967) 508-510. B. Raditsa

**Balkans**

Eagles in cobwebs: nationalism and communism in the Balkans. P. Lendvai. Review  
12 (1971) 515-518. F. B. Chary

**Croatia**

Imbro I. Tkalac e l'Italia. A. Tambora. Review  
7 (1966) 227-231. B. Raditsa

**Europe, Eastern**

Nationalism in Eastern Europe. P. F. Sugar and I. J. Lederer, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 145-146. N. P. Diamandouros

### Germany

Austro-german relations in the Anschluss era. R. Luza. Review  
18 (1977) 459-460. B. C. Fox

### Greece

Medieval origins of modern Greek nationalism. S. G. Xydis. 9 (1968)  
1-20

### Macedonia

Nationalism and communism in Macedonia. E. Kofos. Review  
7 (1966) 457-458. E. Barker

### Rumania

Romanian nationalism: the legionary movement. E. Alexander and M. D.  
Ronnett. Review  
17 (1976) 169-170. S. D. Spector

### Russia

Russia: the spirit of nationalism. C. A. Moser, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 285-288. J. J. Farsolas

### Serbia

Sebian nationalism and the question of union with Croatia in the nine-  
teenth century. C. Jelavich. 3 (1962) 29-42

### Turkey

Ideologija buržuaznog nacionalizma v Turcii v period mladoturok (1908-  
1914 gg.) Die Ideologie des bürgerlichen Nationalismus in der Türkei  
in der jungtürkischen Periode (1908-1914). E. J. Gasanova. Review  
8 (1967) 167-174. E. Werner

Turanism. An aspect of Turkish nationalism. G. G. Arnakis. 1 (1960)  
19-32

### Yugoslavia

Communism and nationalism in Yugoslavia. G. J. Prpic. 10 (1969) 23-50  
Enemies on all sides: the fall of Yugoslavia. M. M. Lašić-Vasojević. Review  
18 (1977) 446. F. Kraljic

### NATIONALISM and religion

Balkan history at the American Historical Association meeting. L. Bush-  
koff. Annals. 6 (1965) 186-188

**NATIONALISM** in Eastern Europe. P. F. Sugar and I. J. Lederer, eds.

Review

17 (1976) 145-146. N. P. Diamandouros

**NATIONALISTIC** societies. *See* **Societies, Nationalistic**

**NAVARINO, Battle of, 1827**

The battle of Navarino. C. M. Woodhouse. Review

7 (1966) 458-461. D. Dakin

**NAXOS**

**Antiquities**

Further notes on the megalithic monuments of Naxos. N. C. Moutsopoulos and G. Dimitrokallis. *il* 18 (1977) 251-259

**NAZISM**

Hitler's war aims. Contents: v. 1. Ideology, the Nazi state and the course of expansion. N. Rich. Review

16:2 (1975) 268. D. G. Kousoulas.

**NEAL, Fred Warner.** *See* **Hoffman, G., jt. auth. Yugoslavia and the new communism**

**NEAR EAST**

*See also* subdivision *Near East* under the subjects

**Mandates**

**Transportation**

Islamkundliche Abhandlungen. Hans Joachim Kissling zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Institut für Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen Orients an der Universität München. Review

16:1 (1975) 210. C. Symeonidis

**Commerce**

*G e r m a n y, W e s t*

*Congresses and conventions*

Transport Problem Nahost: Ergebnisse eines internationaler Experten-seminars. Südosteuropa Gesellschaft. Review

18 (1977) 205-206. D. J. Delivanis



### Congresses and conventions

Beginnings of modernization in the Middle East in the nineteenth century.

W. R. Polk and R. L. Chambers, eds. Review

13 (1972) 170-175. A. L. Horniker

### Politics

The Great Powers and the Near East, 1774-1923. M. S. Anderson, ed.  
Review

13 (1972) 169. H. N. Howard

Rossia i vostochnyi krizis 20kh godov XIX veka [Russia and the Eastern crisis of the 1820's]. A. V. Fadeev. Review

4 (1963) 190-192. T. G. Stavrou

**NEDKOV, Boris**, ed. *See* Turski izvori za bălgarskata istorija .

**NEGREPONTI-Delivanis, Maria**

Le développement de la Grèce et l'assurance sociale contre le chômage.  
2 (1961) 215-230

L'évolution de la répartition des revenus en Grèce pour la période 1961-1971. 16:1 (1975) 30-34

Ἡ οἰκονομικὴ ἀνάπτυξις τῆς Βορείου Ἑλλάδος ἀπὸ τὸ 1912 ἕως σήμερον [The economic development of Northern Greece from 1912 up to this date]. Review

2 (1961) 163-164. M. G. Papaconstantinou

Problèmes et structures du développement économique de la Grèce. 17 (1976) 283-296

**NEGRES, Theodoros**

Jeremy Bentham's constitutional reform proposals to the Greek provisional government, 1823-1825. E. V. Vallianatos. 10 (1969) 325-334

**NELSON, Daniel F**

People's councils in session: notes on romanian observations. 18 (1977) 261-271

**NEOCLASSICISM (architecture)**

The Greek revival. Neoclassical attitudes in British architecture 1760-1870.

J. M. Crook. Review

15 (1974) 124-126. D. Papastamos

**NESTOR, Stelios**

Greek Macedonia and the Convention of Neuilly (1919). 3 (1962) 169-184

**NESTOROS, Alke Kyriakidou-. See Kyriakidou-Nestoros, A****NEUILLY, Convention of, 1919**

Greek Macedonia and the Convention of Neuilly (1919). S. Nestor. 3 (1962) 169-184

**NEVENIĆ-Grabovać, Darinka**

Homer u Srba i Hrvata [Homer in Serbia and Croatia]. Review  
9 (1968) 533-535. J. Tarnanides

**NEVROKOPI****History**

Μητρόπολις Νευροκοπίου 1900-1907. Ἐκθέσεις τῶν μητροπολιτῶν Νικοδήμου καὶ Θεοδορήτου [Métropolis de Nevrokopion 1900-1907. Rapports des Métropolités Nikodhimos et Theodoritos]. Review  
2 (1961) 332-335. C. Vavouskos

**NEWMAN, Karl J**

European democracy between the wars. Review  
18 (1977) 216-217. D. N. Norton

**NEWSPAPERS, Greek**

Ἐφημερίδες τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. τ. 1 Ἐθνικὴ Ἐφημερίς (1832-1833) [Newspapers of the time of the Greek revolution. Vol. 1. National Newspaper 1832-1833]. Review  
13 (1972) 332-334. K. Dimadis

Newspapers of the Greek War of Independence. vol. 4: Γενικὴ ἔφημερίς τῆς Ἑλλάδος [General newspaper of Greece], 7th year (1832). Pref. and introd. by G. D. Demacopoulos. Review  
16:1 (1975) 225-229. K. A. Dimadis

**Austria**

Etude comparée des journaux «Ephéméris» et «Srbskija Novini», édités à Vienne par les frères grecs Marcidès Pouliou, pendant les années 1791-1792. J. Tarnanidès. 17 (1976) 115-122

### Bulgaria

An outline of the Greek press in Bulgaria (1879-1906). D. Loukidou-Mavridou. *ibid* 19 (1978) 345-357

### NEWSPAPERS, Serbian

Etude comparée des journaux «Ephéméris» et «Srbskija Novini», édités à Vienne par les frères grecs Marcidès Pouliou, pendant les années 1791-1792. J. Tarnanidès. *ibid* 17 (1976) 115-122

NEWSPAPERS of the Greek War of Independence. vol 4: Γενική ἐφημερίς τῆς Ἑλλάδος [General newspaper of Greece], 7th year (1832). Pref. and introd. by G. D. Demacopoulos. Review *ibid* 16:1 (1975) 225-229. K. A. Dimadis

### NICOL, Donald M

Byzantium and England. *ibid* 15 (1974) 179-203

Meteora, the rock monasteries of Thessaly. Review *ibid* 4 (1963) 457-459. R. Witt

———, ed. *See The Cambridge medieval history*

### NICOPOLIS (Epiros)

Nicopolis d'Epire était-elle une colonie romaine ou une ville grecque? T. C. Sarikakis. *ibid* 11 (1970) 91-96

NIKITIN, S. A., ed. *See Osvobozhdenie Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga*

### NIKODEMOS, Metropolitan of Nevrokopi

Μητρόπολις Νευροκοπίου 1900-1907. Ἐκθέσεις τῶν Μητροπολιτῶν Νικοδήμου καί Θεοδορήτου [Métropolis de Nevrokopion 1900-1907. Rapports des Métropolités Nikodhimos et Theodoritos]. Review *ibid* 2 (1961) 332-335. C. Vavouskos

### NIKOLAOS I, Patriarch of Constantinople

Ἡ συνάντησις Συμεῶν καί Νικολάου Μυστικοῦ (Αὐγουστος 913) στό πλαίσιο τοῦ Βυζαντινοβουλγαρικοῦ ἀνταγωνισμοῦ [The meeting of Symeon and Nikolaos Mysticus in the context of Byzantino-bulgarian antagonism]. A. Stavridou-Zafra. Review *ibid* 15 (1974) 348-349. C. N. Tsirpanlis

NIKOPOLES. *See* Nicopolis (Epirus)

NJEGOŠ, Petar Petrović. *See* Petar II, Prince, Bishop of Montenegro

NOEL-Baker, Francis

Looking at Greece. Review  
9 (1968) 269-271. R. Witt

NOMADS. *See* Sarakatsani; *also* Shepherds

NOMIKON Procheiron

Μιχαήλ Φωτεινοπούλου Νομικόν Πρόχειρον (Βουκουρεστίου, 1765)  
[Nomikon Procheiron des Michael Photeinopoulos]. P. J. Zepos, ed.  
Review  
4 (1963) 210-215. G. von der Trenk

NOMOS Georgikos

Les loi agraire byzantin dans les pays du sud-est européen. G. Cronj.  
15 (1974) 49-60

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization. *See* NATO

NORTHERN Epirus. *See* Epirus, Northern

NORTHERN Greece. *See* Greece, Northern

NORWICH, John Julius and Sitwell, R

Mount Athos. With photographs by the authors and A. Costa. Review  
8 (1967) 493-495. J. E. Rexine

NOTARAS, Makarios

Μακάριος Νταρᾶς [Makarios Notaras]. C. C. Papoulidis. Review  
18 (1977) 434-438. P. V. Paschos

NOTOPOULOS, James A

James A. Notopoulos (1905-1967). B. Laourdas. Obituary. biblio 9  
(1968) 246-250

#### Bibliography of works

James A. Notopoulos (1905-1967). B. Laourdas. Obituary. biblio 9  
(1968) 246-250

**NOVAK, Bogdan C**

Trieste, 1941-1954; the ethnic, political and ideological struggle. Review  
13 (1972) 175-177. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**NUMISMATICS**

Die antiken Münzen von Epirus. Vol. 1. P. R. Franke. Review  
4 (1963) 440-442. I. L. Merker

Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355. D. M. Metcalf. Review  
6 (1965) 416-424. G. L. Kustas

The coinage of Thessaloniki, 829-1204, and its place in Balkan monetary  
history. D. M. Metcalf. il 4 (1963) 277-288

A hoard of Byzantine 16-nummi coins minted at Thessaloniki in the time  
of Justinian. H. L. Weller and D. M. Metcalf. il 10 (1969) 311-314

Leunclavius' notes on European and oriental coins. J. R. Jones. Annals.  
11 (1970) 190-196

Unpublished Byzantine hoards of billion trachea from Greek Macedonia  
and Thrace. J. Touratsoglou. il map 14 (1973) 131-166

**NYSTAZOPOULOU, Marie**

II Congrès International des Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. Annals.  
9 (1968) 485-487

10 (1969) 440-442

11 (1970) 169-190

Le XIVe Congrès International des Etudes Byzantines (Bucarest, 6-12  
septembre 1971) Annals. 2 (1971) 281-286

Réunion statuaire de l'Association Internationale des Etudes Byzantines,  
9-13 septembre 1968. Annals. 9 (1968) 470-474

Semaines philippopolitaines sur l'histoire et la culture thrace (Plovdiv,  
4-19 oct. 1976). Annals. 17 (1976) 394-396

———, ed. *See* Πρακτικά τρίτου Πανιονίου συνεδρίου...

**NYSTAZOPOULOU-Pélékidis, Marie.** *See* Nystazopoulou, M

**O'BALLANCE, Edgar**

The Greek civil war, 1944-1949. Review  
7 (1966) 467-469. S. G. Xydis

## OBITUARIES

- Academician B. G. Gafurov (31 dec. 1908-12 jul. 1977). D. Tsiboukides. Obituary. 19 (1978) 484
- Academician Mihail Arnaudov (1878-1978). D. Loukidou-Mavridou. Obituary. 19 (1978) 484-485
- Andreas Xyngopoulos, 1891-1979. L. Laourdas. Obituary. 20 (1979) 518-519
- Basil Laourdas, 1912-1971. C. Tsourkas. Obituary. 12 (1971) 3-6
- Charalambos Fragistas (1905-1976). D. J. Delivanis. Obituary. 17 (1976) 397
- Democratia Iliadou (1917-1976). L. B. Laourdas. Obituary. 17 (1976) 397-398
- Donald W. Bradeen. Historian, scholar, philhellene, 1918-1973. J. A. Vartsos. Obituary. 14 (1973) 215-216
- Eulogies [B. Laourdas]. C. Fragistas. 12 (1971) 7. D. J. Delivanis. 12 (1971) 9-10
- George C. Soulis (1927-1966). B. Laourdas. Obituary. 7 (1966) 195-196
- James A. Notopoulos (1905-1967). B. Laourdas. Obituary. biblio 9 (1968) 246-250
- Jorjo Tadić. In memoriam. D. Djordjevic. Obituary. 10 (1969) 450-452
- Kleovoulos Tsourkas 1898-1972. C. Vavouskos. Obituary. biblio 13 (1972) 185-189
- Michael Th. Lascaris, 1903-1965. S. Papadopoulos. Obituary. biblio of works. 6 (1965) 345-349
- Mihai Berza (1907-1978). A. Karathanasis. Obituary. 20 (1979) 517-518
- Stilpon P. Kyriakides 1887-1964. Obituary. 5 (1964) ix-xi
- Svetozar Radojčić (1909-1978). E. N. Kyriakoudis. Obituary. 19 (1978) 485-486

## OBOLENSKY, Dimitri

- The Byzantine commonwealth: Eastern Europe 500-1453. Review 13 (1972) 163-165. P. Charanis



The cult of St. Demetrius of Thessaloniki in the history of Byzantine-slav relations. 15 (1974) 3-20

———, ed. *See* Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine studies

**OBRADOVIĆ, Dositej**

Dositej i antika [Dositheos and antiquity]. M. V. Stojanović. Review  
15 (1974) 137-138

**OBRENOVIĆ (dynasty)**

Kaisertraum und Königskrone, Aufstieg und Untergang einer serbischen Dynastie. K. Gladst. Review  
16:1 (1975) 191-195. I. A. Papadrianos

**OGNJANOFF, Christo**

Bulgarien. Review  
9 (1968) 499-503. W. A. Welsh

**OIKONOMOS, Konstantinos**

Metakinesis: das kulturelle Zentralproblem des neuen Griechenlands bei Korais und Oikonomos. A. Papaderos. Review  
4 (1963) 199-201. E. Turczynski

**OIL industries.** *See* Petroleum industry and trade

**O'KNEY, Louis**

What price freedom? Review  
15 (1974) 160-161. D. J. Farsolas

**OKYAR, Osman**

«L'industrialisation en Turquie». Cahiers de l'Y.S.E.A., série F, no 24.  
Review  
15 (1974) 373-374. D. J. Delivanis

**OLDSON, William O**

The historical and nationalistic thought of Nicolae Iorga. Review  
15 (1974) 372. S. D. Spector

**OLYMPIOS, Georgakes**

Les relations de Tudor Vladimirescu avec l'Hétairie, avant la révolution de 1821. N. Camariano. 6 (1965) 139-164

**OMRČANIN, Ivo**

Diplomatic and political history of Croatia. Review  
14 (1973) 384-385. F. Kraljic

**ONOMATOLATRES**

Aleksandr Ksaver'evič Bulatovič: sa participation parmi les Onomatolâtes du Mont-Athos. C. Papoulidis. 16:1 (1975) 126-129

**OPINION, Public. See Public opinion**

**OPIS** na slavjanskite rakopisi r. Sofijskata Narodna Biblioteka. Vol. 3. M. Stojanov and C. Kodov, eds. Review  
7 (1966) 531-532. A. E. Tachiaos

**ORAL tradition**

Oral poetry: its nature, significance, and social context. R. Finnegan. Review  
19 (1978) 470-475. J. M. Foley

The traditional oral audience. J. M. Foley. il 18 (1977) 145-153

**ORASAC, Yugoslavia****Case studies**

A Serbian village in historical perspectives. J. M. Halpern and B. Kerewsky Halpern. Review  
14 (1973) 383-384. B. Raditsa

**OREN, Nissan**

Bulgarian communism; the road to power, 1934-1944. Review  
12 (1971) 518-523. F. B. Chary

**ORLOW, Dietrich**

The Nazis in the Balkans: a case study of totalitarian politics. Review  
10 (1969) 467-469. D. G. Kousoulas

**ORTHODOX Churches and the West. D. Baker, ed. Review**

20 (1979) 183-185. F. E. Wozniak

## ORTHODOX Eastern Church

*See also*

**Eastern churches**

**Ecumenical Patriarchate**

Anatomy of a church. Greek orthodoxy today. M. Rinvoulrui. Review  
8 (1967) 178-181. R. Witt

Eastern christendom. N. Zernov. Review  
4 (1963) 436-438. T. Stavrou

Das islamische Recht und die Investitur des Gennadios Scholarios (1454).  
G. Hering. 2 (1961) 231-256

Τό κίνημα τῶν Κολλυβάδων [The Kollyvades movement]. C. C. Papouli-  
dis. Review  
18 (1977) 434-438. P. V. Paschos

The Orthodox church. T. Ware. Review  
4 (1963) 205-206. R. E. Witt

The Orthodox church and independent Greece, 1821-1852. C. A. Frazee.  
Review  
10 (1969) 203-208. D. Dakin

Die Orthodoxe Kirche in der Habsburgischen Donaumonarchie (1526-  
1918). 13 (1972) 17-30

Photian and Byzantine ecclesiastical studies. F. Dvornik. Review  
17 (1976) 400-401. C. K. Papastathis

Rediscovering eastern christendom (essays in memory of Dom Bede Win-  
slow). E. L. B. Fry and A. H. Armstrong, eds. Review  
5 (1964) 389-392. R. Witt

The religion of modern Greece. S. M. Sophocles. Review  
3 (1962) 212-214. R. E. Witt

### Collections

Spirituels néo-grecs (XVe-XXe siècles). A. Argyriou. Review  
8 (1967) 502-504. C. Papoulidis

### Congresses and conventions

The Orthodox Theological Society in America. P. A. Chamberas. Annals.  
11 (1970) 315-317

ORTHODOX Eastern Church-Congresses and conventions (*continued*)

The second congress of the orthodox theological schools (Athens, 19-29 Aug. 1976). A. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 384-386

The 3rd Panorthodox Conference at Rhodes. P. C. Christou. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 335-337

**Dalmatia**

Die griechisch-serbische Kirchensymbiose in Norddalmatien von XV. bis zum XIX. Jahrhundert. D. J. Kašić. 15 (1974) 21-48

**Dobroudja**

Les diocèses orthodoxes de la Dobroudja sous la domination ottoman. T. Mateescu 13 (1972) 279-300

**Government**

Οἱ βασικοὶ θεσμοὶ διοικήσεως τῶν ὀρθοδόξων πατριαρχείων, μετὰ ἱστορικῶν ἀνασκοπῶν [The fundamental institutions of the orthodox patriarchates, with historical reviews]. B. Δ. Τζωρτζάτος, Μητροπολίτης Κίτρου. *Review*  
13 (1972) 342-352. C. A. Vavouskos

**History**

The great church in captivity: a study of the patriarchate of Constantinople from the eve of the Turkish conquest to the Greek war of independence. S. Runciman. *Review*  
12 (1971) 297-299. J. E. Rexine

Ökumenisches Patriarchat und europäische Politik 1620-1638. G. Hering. *Review*  
16:2 (1975) 252-256. S. Harkianakis

*T u r k i s h   O c c u p a t i o n*

Eustratius Argenti: a study of the Greek church under Turkish rule. T. Ware. *Review*  
6 (1965) 219-222. P. C. Christou

Some aspects of the history of the ecumenical patriarchate. N. M. Vaporis. *Review*  
11 (1970) 346-347. C. F. Battell

*Unionists*

- Τό κληροδότημα τοῦ καρδινάλιου Βησσαρίωνος γιά τοὺς φιλενωτικούς τῆς βενετοκρατούμενης Κρήτης (1439-17ος αἰ.) [Le legs du cardinal Bessarion aux unionistes de la Crète Vénitienne (1439-XVIIe s.)]. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Review  
9 (1968) 294-297. J. A. Papadrianos.

**Italy***Congresses and conventions*

- Le 1er Congrès historique interecclésial de Bari. 30 avril-4 mai 1969. M. Théocharis. Annals. 10 (1969) 148-155

**Liturgy and ritual**

- The Festal Menaion. Tr. from the original Greek by Mother Mary and Archimandrite K. Ware. Review  
10 (1969) 474-478. R. Witt

**Pelagonia**

- Dejnosta na pelagoniskata mitropolija 1878-1912 [The activity of the bishopric in Pelagonia 1878-1912]. K. Bitoski. Review  
9 (1968) 561-564. A. Angelopoulos

**Relations with the Catholic Church**

- J. G. Pitzipios e la sua attività fra Roma e Constantinopoli all' epoca di Pio IX (1848-1868). A. Tamborra. 10 (1969) 51-68

**Relations with the Christian Church in Western Europe**

- The Orthodox churches and the West. D. Baker, ed. Review  
20 (1979) 183-185. F. E. Wozniak

**Thessaloniki**

- The episcopal synod of the metropolis of Thessaloniki and its significance for today. A. A. Angelopoulos. 18 (1977) 381-408

**Turkey**

- Die türkisch-orthodoxe Kirche [Sonderdruck aus: Der Islam]. G. Jäschke. Review  
7 (1966) 240-242. I. E. Anastasiou

**ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Bulgarian**

Die Aufhebung des bulgarischen Patriarchats von Tirnovo. A. E. Tachiaos.  
4 (1963) 67-82

**ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Greek. *See Orthodox Eastern Church*****ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Macedonian**

L'autocéphalie de l'église de la Macédoine yougoslave. C. K. Papastathis.  
Annals. 8 (1967) 151-154

Die Autokephale der sogenannten «mazedonischen» orthodoxen Kirche vom kanonischen und geschichtlichen Standpunkt beurteilt. D. Slijepčević. 20 (1979) 3-17

**ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Rumanian**

Andrei Şaguna and the restoration of the Rumanian Orthodox Metropolis in Transylvania, 1846-1868. K. Hitchins. 6 (1965) 1-20

Orthodoxy and nationality: Andrei Şaguna and the Rumanians of Transylvania, 1846-1873. K. Hitchins. Review  
19 (1978) 481-482. C. N. Tsirpanlis

**ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Russian**

The great revival. The Russian church under German occupation. W. Alexeev and T. G. Stavrou. Review  
18 (1977) 456-457. J. W. Cunningham

Patriarch and prophet. M. Bordeaux. Review  
11 (1970) 343-346. C. F. Battell

**ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Serbian**

Istorija srpske pravoslavne crkve. I. Od pokršćavanja Srba do kraja XVIII. veka. D. Slijepčević. Review  
7 (1966) 517-518. N. Pribić

The relations between the ecumenical patriarchate and the church of Serbia during the period 1885-1912. A. Angelopoulos. 13 (1972) 119-127

**OSTROGORSKI, Georgije**

Srska oblast posle Dušanove smrti [The region of Serres after the death of Dusan]. Review  
8 (1967) 510-513. I. A. Papadrianos



**OSVODOZHDENIE** [sic] Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga [The liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke]. S. A. Nikitin et alii, eds. Vol. 1: Osvo-boditelnaia borba iuzhnykh slavian i Rossiia [The liberation struggle of the southern Slavs and Russia]. Review  
4 (1963) 438-440. T. Stavrou

**OȚETEȚA, Andrei**

Les grandes puissances et le mouvement hétéairiste dans les principautés roumaines. 7 (1966) 379-394

L'Hétairie d'il y a cent cinquante ans. 6 (1965) 249-264

Tudor Vladimirescu și revoluția din 1821 [Tudor Vladimirescu and the revolution of 1821]. Review

12 (1971) 508-510. D. J. Farsolas

———, ed. *See* Documente privind istoria României; *also* The history of the Romanian people

**OTHO I, King of the Hellenes, 1815-1867**

Τό πολιτειακόν καθεστώς τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἐπὶ Ὀθωνος μέχρι τοῦ συντάγματος τοῦ 1844· ἐκ τῶν δημοκρατικῶν ιδεωδῶν τῆς ἐπαναστάσεως τοῦ 1821 εἰς τὴν ἀπόλυτον μοναρχίαν [The governmental regime in Greece under Otho until the constitution of 1844; from the democratic ideals of the revolution of 1821 to the absolute monarchy]. G. P. Nakos.

Review

20 (1970) 165-167. W. W. McGrew

**OTTOMAN Empire.** *See* Turkey

**ÖZBUDUN, Ergun**

Social change and political participation in Turkey. Review

19 (1978) 211-212. T. F. Brosnahan

**PACKARD, Sidney R**

12th century Europe. An interpretive essay. Review

16:2 (1975) 237-239. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

**PACKER, Charles**

Return to Salonika. Review

5 (1964) 385-386. R. Witt

**PAINE, Suzanne**

Exporting workers: the Turkish case. Review  
17 (1976) 175-176. O. M. Headley

**PAINTED glass.** *See* Glass painting

**PAINTINGS, Greek****Macedonia**

Ancient Greek painting and mosaics in Macedonia. M. Andronicos. *biblio il* 5 (1964) 287-302

**PAIONIA****History**

The ancient kingdom of Paionia. I. L. Merker. *il map* 6 (1965) 35-54

**PAISIJ Hilendarski**

Studia in honorem ducentiesimorum anniversariorum Historiae Slavobulgaricae Paisii scribendae (MDCCLXII-MCMLXII). Review  
4 (1963) 467-477. A. E. Tachiaos

**PALAIIOLOGI, House of**

Imperial twilight: the Palaiologos dynasty and the decline of Byzantium.  
C. Head. Review  
19 (1978) 455. F. E. Wozniak

**PALAMAS, C. Xanthopoulos-.** *See* Xanthopoulos-Palamas, C

**PALAMAS, Kostas**

The twelve words of the gipsy. F. Will, tr. Review  
8 (1967) 214-215. C. M. Proussis

The twelve words of the gipsy. Tr. by T. P. Stephanides and G. C. Katsimbalis. Review  
16:1 (1975) 215-219. M. B. Raizis

**PALLIS, Alexandros Anastasios**

Greek miscellany: a collection of essays on medieval and modern Greece.  
Review  
6 (1965) 216-218. J. E. Rexine

———, ed. *See* The Cretan drama

**PALMER, Alan**

The gardeners of Salonika. Review

7 (1966) 219-222. G. E. Rothenberg

**PANAGURISCHE****Antiquities**

The gold treasure of Panagurischte. N. M. Kontoleon. *ibid.* 3 (1962) 185-200

**PANAIT, Panait I.** See Ionescu, S., jt. auth. *Constantin voda Brincoveanu*

**PANGALOS, Theodoros**

The diplomacy of Theodoros Pangalos 1925-1926. H. J. Psomiades. 13 (1972) 1-16

**PANIONIAN Congress, 3d, Corfu etc., 1965**

Πρακτικά τρίτου Πανιονίου συνεδρίου 23-29 Σεπτεμβρίου 1965. Τ. 1. Έπ. Φ. Μπουμπουλίδου και Μ. Νυσταζοπούλου. [Actes du IIIe Congrès panionien, 23-29 septembre 1965. t. 1. par les soins de P. C. Bouboulides et M. G. Nystazopoulou]. Review  
9 (1968) 281-287. M. G. Nystazopoulou

Le 3ème congrès panionien. S. Loucatos. *Annals.* 6 (1965) 365-370

**PANORTHODOX Conference, 3d, Rhodes, 1964**

The 3rd Panorthodox Conference at Rhodes. P. C. Christou. *Annals.* 5 (1964) 335-337

**PANSLAVISM**

Georges Križanić et ses relations avec le monde grec. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. 17 (1976) 25-44

The lion of Tashkent. The career of general M. G. Cherniaev. D. Mac Kenzie. Review  
19 (1978) 475-476. P. Weisensel

**Sources**

Osvobozhdenie Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga [The liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke]. S. A. Nikitin et alii, eds. Vol. 1: Osvoboditelnaia borba iuzhnykh slavian i Rossia [The liberation struggle of the southern Slavs and Russia]. Review  
4 (1963) 438-440. T. Stavrou

**PANTAZOPOULOS, Nikolaos J**

Church and law in the Balkan peninsula during the Ottoman rule. Review  
9 (1968) 546-548. C. K. Papastathis

Community laws and customs of western Macedonia under Ottoman  
rule. 2 (1961) 1-22

Georg Ludwig von Maurer: «'Η πρὸς εὐρωπαϊκά πρότυπα ολοκληρωτική  
στροφή τῆς νεοελληνικῆς νομοθεσίας» [The complete orientation of  
modern Greek legislation towards european standards]. Review  
17 (1976) 403-408. G. P. Nakos

**PAPA Evthim**

Die Türkisch-orthodoxe Kirche [Sonderdruck aus: Der Islam]. G. Jäschke.  
Review

7 (1966) 240-242. I. E. Anastasiu

**PAPACY**

The Vatican in the age of the dictators, 1922-1945. A. Rhodes. Review  
17 (1976) 179-180. D. J. Alvarez

**PAPACONSTANTINOU, Michael G**

The struggle of Hellenism over Macedonia. A survey of recent biblio-  
graphy. 1 (1960) 129-142

**PAPACOSMA, S. Victor**

The military in Greek politics: the 1909 coup d'état. Review  
20 (1979) 164-165. A. Pallis

**PAPACOSTEA, Șerban.** *See* Constantiniu, F., jt. auth. *Les reformes des...*

**PAPACOSTA-Danielopolu, Cornelia.** *See* Papacostea-Danielopolu, C

**PAPACOSTEA-Danielopolu, Cornelia**

Les lectures grecques dans les principautés roumaines après 1821 (1821-  
1866). 11 (1970) 157-168

L'organisation de la compagnie grecque de Brașov (1777-1850). 14 (1973)  
313-323

«Organizarea și viață culturală a companiei «grecești» din Brașov (sfârșitul secolului al XVIII-lea și prima jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea)» [The organization and intellectual life of the «Greek» company of Brașov (at the end of the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century)]. *Studii Istorice Sud-Est Europene*, (1974) 159-212. Review 19 (1978) 478-480. A. E. Karathanassis

**PAPADEROS, Alexander**

Metakenosis. Das kulturelle Zentralproblem des neuen Griechenlands bei Korais und Oikonomos. Review 4 (1963) 199-201. E. Turczynski

**PAPADOPOULOS, A. M.**

Ὁ Ἅγιος Δημήτριος εἰς τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν καὶ τὴν Βουλγαρικὴν παράδοσιν [St. Demetrius in Greek and Bulgarian tradition]. Review 15 (1974) 129-132. Y. Tsaras

**PAPADOPOULOS, George S**

England and the Near East, 1896-1989. Review 11 (1970) 358-360. H. N. Howard

**PAPADOPOULOS, Stephanos I**

Ecoles et associations grecques dans la Macédoine du nord durant le dernier siècle de la domination turque. il map 3 (1962) 397-442

Ἡ ἐπανάσταση στὴν Δυτικὴ Στερεὰ Ἑλλάδα κατὰ τὴν πτώση τοῦ Μεσολογγίου ὥς τὴν ὀριστικὴ ἀπελευθέρωσή της, 1826-1832. [The revolution in western Greece, from the fall of Messolonghi to western Greece's final liberation, 1826-1832]. Review 4 (1963) 204. D. N. Dontas

Ἡ κίνηση τοῦ δούκα τοῦ Νεβέρ Καρόλου Γονζάγα γιὰ τὴν ἀπελευθέρωση τῶν Βαλκανικῶν λαῶν (1603-1625). [The movement of the duke of Nevers Charles de Gonsague for the liberation of the Balkan peoples, 1603-1625]. Review 7 (1966) 528-531. J. K. Chassiotis

Michael Th. Lascaris, 1903-1965. Obituary. biblio of works. 6 (1965) 345-349

**PAPADRIANOS, Ioannis A**

An epitaph of the Spirtas family in the Yugoslav town of Zemun. *il* 16:2 (1975) 23-25

"Ενας μεγάλος Κοζανίτης απόδημος: Εὐφρόνιος Ραφαήλ Παπαγιαννούσης-Πόποβιτς [A great emigré from Kozani: Euphronios Raphael Papayannousis Popovich]. Review  
15 (1974) 132-134. A. E. Karathanassis

The Greek teacher Georgios Auxentiadis at the town of Zemun (1793-1802). 19 (1978) 359-371

Der griechische Gelehrte Georgios Zachariadis und sein Beitrag zum slawischen Schrifttum im 19. Jahrhundert. 17 (1976) 79-91

The marriage arrangement between Constantine XI Palaeologos and the Serbian Mara (1451). 6 (1965) 131-138

Die Spirtas. Eine Familie klissuriotischer Auswanderer in der jugoslawischen Stadt Zemun während des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. *il* 16:1 (1975) 116-125

**PAPAEVAGELOU, P. S., comp.** *See* 'Ελληνική Θεολογική βιβλιογραφία...

**PAPAGEORGIU, Athanasios**

Ikonen aus Zypern. Review  
11 (1970) 333-338. M. S. Théocharis

**PAPAGIANNOUSIS-Popovic, Euphronios Raphael**

"Ενας μεγάλος Κοζανίτης απόδημος: Εὐφρόνιος Ραφαήλ Παπαγιαννούσης-Πόποβιτς [A great emigré from Kozani: Euphronios Raphael Papayannousis-Popovich]. I. A. Papadrianos. Review  
15 (1974) 132-134. A. E. Karathanassis

**PAPAS, Alexander.** *See* Raizis, M. B., jt. auth. *American poets and the...*

———, comp. and ed. *See* *Greek revolution and the American muse*

**PAPASTATHI, Despoina Tsourka-. See** Tsourka-Papastathi, D

**PAPASTATHIS, Charalambos K**

L'autocéphalie de l'église de la Macédoine yougoslave. *Annals.* 8 (1967) 151-154



Bibliographie de Michel Th. Lascaris. 18 (1977) 179-198

The Institute for Balkan Studies in 1972. A report on its activities. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 313-315

The nationality of the Mount Athos monks of non-Greek origin. 8 (1967) 75-86

Zur Verbreitung der «Hexabeblos» des Harmenopoulos im slawischen Raum. 17 (1976) 67-78

**PAPASTATHIS, Despoina Tsourka-.** *See* Tsourka-Papastathi, D

**PAPATSONIS, T. K.**

Μολδοβλαχικά τοῦ μύθου [La Moldo-Valachie de la légende]. Review 8 (1967) 166-167. D. I. Cl. Tsourkas

**PAPAYANNOUSIS-Popovich, Euphronios Raphael.** *See* Papagiannousis-Popovic, E.R.

**PAPINGIS, John**

Basil S. Laourdas. Basic bibliography. 12 (1971) 27-40

**PAPOULIA, Vasiliki D**

Altthrakien als historische Einheit. 18 (1977) 333-361

Ursprung und Wesen der «Knabenlese» im osmanischen Reich. Review 5 (1964) 145-153. S. Vryonis, Jr.

**PAPOULIDIS, Constantine C**

Aleksandr Ksaver'evič Bulatovič: sa participation parmi les Onomatolâtres du Mont-Athos. 16:1 (1975) 126-129

The international conference on «Slavonic cultures and the Balkans». Varna, 15-20 sept. 1975. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 233-234

Τό κίνημα τῶν Κολλυβάδων [The Kollyvades movement]. Review 18 (1977) 434-438. P. V. Paschos

Μακάριος Νοταρᾶς [Makarios Notaras]. Review 18 (1977) 434-438. P. V. Paschos

Manuscripts 167 and 168 from the Russian Archaeological Institute in Constantinople. fasc 20 (1979) 133-138

Le patriarche oecuménique Sérapheim II et les Russes. 17 (1976) 59-66

Portée oecuménique du renouveau monastique au XVIIIe siècle dans l'Église orthodoxe. 10 (1969) 105-112

**PAPOULIDIS, Constantine C** (*continued*)

A second Greek account of the revolution of a Pseudo-Dmitriy (Russia, 1605-1606): codex Iviron 710, ff 100<sup>rv</sup>. il 15 (1974) 288-297

**PARASKEVAIDIS, Miltis**

Archaeological research in Greek Macedonia and Thrace, 1912-1962. il 3 (1962) 443-458

**PARIS, Peace Conference of, 1919**

Le rôle des experts à la conférence de la paix de 1919: gestation d'une technocratie en politique internationale. D. Kitsikis. Review 14 (1973) 222-224. A. Scham

#### Greece

Propagande et pressions en politique internationale. La Grèce et ses revendications à la conférence de la paix (1919-1920). D. Kitsikis. Review 5 (1964) 399-406. J. Dimakis

#### Rumania

Rumania at the Paris Peace Conference. S. D. Spector. Review 4 (1963) 442-444. G. G. Arnakis

#### Turkey

From Paris to Sèvres: the partition of the Ottoman Empire at the peace conference of 1919-1920. P. C. Helmreich. Review 15 (1974) 164-166. H. N. Howard

#### Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia at the Paris conference: a study in frontier-making. I. J. Lederer. Review 6 (1965) 206-208. D. H. Perman

**PARIS, Peace Conference of, 1946**

Foreign relations of the United States, 1946. v. 3. Paris peace conference: proceedings. v. 4. Paris peace conference: documents. Review 11 (1970) 200-202. H. N. Howard

The Paris peace conference of 1946 and the Greek-bulgarian relations. D. S. Constantopoulos. Review 2 (1961) 153. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**PAROS****Population**

High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. J. Beaubier. Review  
18 (1977) 426-427. K. C. Markides

**Statistics**

High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. J. Beaubier. Review  
18 (1977) 426-427. K. C. Markides

**PARTICIPATION, Political.** *See* Political participation

**PARTIES, Political.** *See* Political parties

**PATERSON, Thomas G**

Soviet-american confrontation. Postwar reconstruction and the origins of  
the cold war. Review  
17 (1976) 161-164. J. O. Iatrides

**PATRIARCHAL Institute for Patristic Studies**

Patriarchal Institute for Patristic Studies. G. I. Manzarides. *Annals*.  
8 (1967) 464

**PATRIARCHATE, Ecumenical.** *See* Ecumenical Patriarchate

**PATRIARCHS and patriarchate**

Οἱ βασικοὶ θεσμοὶ διοικήσεως τῶν ὀρθοδόξων Πατριαρχείων, μετὰ  
ἱστορικῶν ἀνασκοπῶν [The fundamental institutions of the orthodox  
patriarchates, with historical reviews]. B. Δ. Τζωρτζάτος, Μητροπολί-  
της Κίτρους. Review  
13 (1972) 342-352. C. A. Vavouskos

**PATRONAGE, Political****Mediterranean region**

Patrons and clients. E. Gellner and J. Waterbury, eds. Review  
20 (1979) 479-480. K. R. Legg

**PATRONS and clients.** E. Gellner and J. Waterbury, eds. Review  
20 (1979) 479-480. K. R. Legg

**PAVIČEVIĆ, Branko**

Crna Gora u ratu 1862 godine [Montenegro in the war of 1862]. Review  
5 (1964) 166-168. D. Djordjević

**PAVEMENTS, Mosaic****Greece**

Σύνταγμα τῶν παλαιοχριστιανικῶν ψηφιδωτῶν δαπέδων τῆς Ἑλλάδος. I.  
Νησιωτικὴ Ἑλλάς [Corpus of early christian floor mosaics in Greece].  
S. Pelekanides. Review  
18 (1977) 438-440. I. F. Sanders

**PAVLOVICH, Kosta Stevan**

Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1941-1945 [Conversations with  
Slobodan Yovanovich, 1941-1945]. Review  
12 (1971) 304-309. J. O. Iatrides

Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1946-1958. Vol. 2 [Conversations  
with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1946-1958]. Review  
15 (1974) 140-143. R. J. Vujačić.

Roumanie-Allemagne (1936-1941). 15 (1974) 237-261

«Il caso Mirošević». L'expulsion du ministre de Yougoslavie au Vatican  
par le gouvernement fasciste en 1941. 19 (1978) 105-137

Yugoslavia. Review  
15 (1974) 162. V. Coufoudakis

**PAYNE, Robert**

The splendor of Greece: a journey into the sunlight. Review  
3 (1962) 221-222. J. E. Rexine

**PEARTON, Maurice**

Oil and the Romanian state. Review  
16:2 (1975) 280. S. D. Spector

**PEASANT uprisings.** See names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision  
*Peasant movements*, e.g. **Balkans-Peasant movements**

## PEASANTRY

## Bulgaria

*Political activity*

Peasants in power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1899-1923. J. D. Bell. Review  
20 (1979) 179-180. P. Shashko

## Europe, Eastern

Peasantism in interwar Eastern Europe. S. Fischer-Galati. 8 (1967) 103-114

## PÉCHOUX, Pierre-Yves and Sivignon, M

Les Balkans. Review  
12 (1971) 314-315. V. Kremmydas

## PEDOMAZOMA

Ursprung und Wesen der «Knabenlese» im osmanischen Reich. B. D. Papoulia. Review  
5 (1964) 145-153. S. Vryonis, Jr.

## Sources

Alcune nuove testimonianze sull' istituzione del «pedomazoma». G. Zoras.  
4 (1963) 103-108

PEJKOVIĆ, Ljiljana Aleksić-. *See* Aleksić-Pejković, L

## PELAGONIA

*See also* Greeks in Pelagonia; *also* subdivision *Pelagonia* under the subject Orthodox Eastern Church

## PELEKANIDES, Stylianos

Byzantine monuments in Greek Macedonia. Research work and restoration 1912-1962. biblio il 3 (1962) 459-468

Excavations in Philippi. il 8 (1967) 123-126

Geistige Grundlagen und Wesen der mazedonischen Renaissance. K. Weitzmann. Review  
4 (1963) 454-457

Österreichische Woche. St. Pelekanides. Annals. 8 (1967) 149-150

**PELEKANIDES, Stylianos** (*continued*)

Σύνταγμα τῶν παλαιοχριστιανικῶν ψηφιδωτῶν δαπέδων τῆς Ἑλλάδος.

I. Νησιωτική Ἑλλάς [Corpus of early christian floor mosaics in Greece. Vol. 1. Greek islands]. Review

18 (1977) 438-440. L. F. Sanders

**PELEKIDES, Marie Nystazopoulou**-. *See* Nystazopoulou, M**PELLA**

A few examples of epigraphy from Pella. P. M. Petsas. *ibid* 4 (1963) 155-170

**Antiquities**

Pella. Literary tradition and archaeological research. P. M. Petsas. *ibid* 1 (1960) 113-128

**PENELEA, Georgeta**

Les foires de la Valachie pendant la période 1774-1848. Review

17 (1976) 437-438. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**PENTREATH, Guy**

Hellenic traveller. Review

5 (1964) 386-389. R. Witt

**PENTZOPOULOS, Dimitri**

The Balkan exchange of minorities and its impact upon Greece. Review

6 (1965) 238-244. K. M. Ioannou

**PEOPLE'S Republic of Macedonia**

Makedonija. Razvoj i perspektive. K. Čorbe and V. Toševski. Review

2 (1961) 320-321. G. Hering

**History**

Istorija na makedonskiot narod. Vol. 1. Review

13 (1972) 166-168. P. Charanis

14 (1973) 387-391. D. K. Samsaris

Makedoniia i evreiskii narod. A. Assa. Review

18 (1977) 209-212. M. Pinson

The making of Yugoslavia's People's Republic of Macedonia. E. Kofos. 3 (1962) 375-396



**PEPPAS, Demetrios E**

Relations between the United States and Greece, 1878-1908. 9 (1968)  
345-358

ΠΕΡΙ Αυτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ et les debuts de la littérature philosophique dans les pays roumains. V. Căndeă. 18 (1977) 243-250

**PERIDES, Michael**

Ἡ ἑλληνικὴ γλῶσσα καὶ ἡ σημερινή μορφή της [The Greek language and its form in our times]. Review  
7 (1966) 202-204. J. E. Rexine

**PERSONAL names.** *See* Names, Personal

**PERTUSI, Agostino**

Leonzio Pilato fra Petrarca e Boccaccio. Le sue versioni omeriche negli autografi di Venezia e la cultura greca del primo umanesimo. Review  
6 (1965) 462-464. M. Vitti

**PESCE, Giovanni**

And no quarter: an Italian partisan in world war II: memoirs of G. Pesce.  
Review  
14 (1973) 225-226. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**PETAR II, Prince, Bishop of Montenegro**

Njegoš, poet-prince-bishop. M. Djilas. Review  
7 (1966) 231-234. B. Raditsa

**PETKOVIĆ, Sreten**

Zidno slikarstvo na podrucju Pečke patrijaršije, 1557-1614 [Wall painting on the territory of the Patriarchate of Peć, 1557-1614]. Review  
9 (1968) 526-528. A. Xyngopoulos

**PETROLEUM industry and trade****Rumania**

Oil and the Romanian state. M. Pearton. Review  
16:2 (1975) 280. S. D. Spector

**PETROPOULOS, John A**

Politics and statecraft in the kingdom of Greece 1833-1843. Review  
10 (1969) 210-212. J. Augustinus

———, *See also* Couloubis, jt. auth. Foreign interference in Greek politics

**PETROVICH, Michael Boro**

The Croatian humanists and the Ottoman peril. 20 (1979) 257-273

How Justinian became a Slav: the story of a forgery. 8 (1967) 1-28

Yugoslavia. A bibliographical guide. Review

17 (1976) 442-443. W. S. Heiliger

**PETRU, Consta**

Quelques renseignements sur la vie et l'activité commerciale de l'Epirote  
Consta Petru en Oltenie (Valachie). N. Camariano. 19 (1978) 313-326

**PETSALIS, Diomedes N**

Hellenism in southern Russia and the Ukranian campaign: their effect  
on the Pontus question (1919). map 13 (1972) 221-263

**PETSAS, Photios M**

A few examples of epigraphy from Pella. il 4 (1963) 155-170

Le VIII<sup>e</sup> Congrès International d'Archéologie Classique et le premier  
Colloque International sur la Mosaïque Gréco-romaine. Annals. 4 (1963)  
409-412

Pella. Literary tradition and archaeological research. il 1 (1960) 113-128

**PHANARIOTS**

Alexandre Mavrocordato, le grand drogman. Son activité diplomatique  
1673-1709. N. Camariano. Review

17 (1976) 149-154. A. L. Horniker

The fanariot regime in the Danubian Principalities. R. Florescu. 9 (1968)  
301-318

Φαναριώτικα κείμενα. Α' Ήμμετροι ἐπιστολαί Κωνσταντίνου Δράκου  
Σούτσου καί Κωνσταντίνου Καρατζᾶ. Β' Ἀλεξάνδρου Κάλφογλου  
«Ἡθική στιχουργία» [Textes phanariotes. I. Lettres en vers des  
Constantin Dracos Soutsos et Constantin Caratzas. II. «Versification

Morale» d'Alexandre Calphoglou]. P. C. Bouboulides. Review  
8 (1967) 199-201. M. G. Papageorgiou

La politique sociale des princes phanariotes. P. J. Zepos. 11 (1970) 81-90

Les réformes des premiers phanariotes en Moldavie et en Valachie:  
essai d'interprétation. F. Constantiniu and S. Papacostea. biblio  
13 (1972) 89-118

### Congresses and conventions

Symposium «L'Epoque Phanariote». D. Tsourka-Papastathi. Annals. 11  
(1970) 318-323

**PHERAIOS, Rhigas.** *See* Rhigas Pheraios

**PHILANTHROPY.** *See* Charities

### PHILHELLENES

American poets and the Greek revolution 1821-1828: a study in Byronic  
philhellenism. M. B. Raizis and A. Papas. Review  
15 (1974) 354-356. J. E. Rexine

Contribution of the Irish philhellene Stevenson to the agricultural develop-  
ment of Greece in 1828. C. A. Vacalopoulos. 13 (1972) 129-155

Dissension in the Ionian islands: colonel Charles James Napier and the  
commissioners (1819-1833). W. D. Wringley. 16:2 (1975) 11-22

Greek revolution and the American muse: a collection of philhellenic  
poetry. M. B. Raizis and A. Papas. Review  
15 (1974) 354-356

Marco Antonio Canini e la Grecia: un mazziniano suo malgrado. F. Guida.  
20 (1979) 343-392

The philhellenes. C. M. Woodhouse. Review  
11 (1970) 216-219. R. Witt

Le Philhellénisme en Pologne aux années de l'insurrection grecque, 1821-  
1828. J. Strasburger. 12 (1971) 103-116

Le philhellénisme balkanique pendant la lutte pour l'indépendance hellé-  
nique. S. D. Loucatos. 19 (1978) 249-283

**PHILHELLENES** (*continued*)

Quelques éléments nouveaux sur l'histoire du mouvement philhellénique en Suisse et en France (1825-1830). C. A. Vacalopoulos. *ibid.* 17 (1976) 359-370

La «Société de la morale chrétienne» de Paris et son action en faveur des Grecs lors de l'insurrection de 1821. J. Dimakis. 7 (1966) 27-48

**PHILIKE Etaireia**

Ἀθανασίου Ξοδύλου, Ἡ ἑταιρεία τῶν Φιλικῶν καί τὰ πρῶτα συμβάντα τοῦ 1821 [Athanasios Xodilos, the Society of friends and the first events of 1821]. L. I. Vranoussis and N. Camarianos. *Review* 6 (1965) 392-394. J. E. Rexine

Eteriskoe dviženie v Rossij. G. L. Arš. *Review* 11 (1970) 348-351. D. Iliadou

Ἡ Φιλική Ἑταιρεία [The Philiki Etairia]. E. G. Protopsaltis. *Review* 7 (1966) 204-206. D. N. Dontas

Les grandes puissances et le mouvement hétairiste dans les principautés roumaines. A. Oțetea. 7 (1966) 379-394

L'Hétairie d'il y a cent cinquante ans. A. Oțetea. 6 (1965) 249-264

The Philike Hetairia of Rhigas and the Greeks of Pest. O. Füves. 12 (1971) 117-122

Les relations de Tudor Vladimirescu avec l'Hétairie, avant la revolution de 1821. N. Camariano. 6 (1965) 139-164

**PHILIPPI****Antiquities**

Excavations in Philippi. S. Pelekanidis. *ibid.* 8 (1967) 123-126

**PHILOLOGY, Greek**

Ἀτακτα. Scritti minori di filologia classica, bizantina e neogreca. B. Lavagnini. *Review* 20 (1979) 492-494. K. Mitsakis

## History

Greek scholars in Venice: studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to western Europe. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review 3 (1962) 225-229. J. E. Rexine

## PHILOSOPHY

### Congresses and conventions

XVth International Philosophy Conference. Varna, 16-22 Sept. 1973. A. Bagionas. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 371-372

## PHILOSOPHY, Greek

Un directeur éclairé à l'Académie de Jassy il y a deux siècles: Iosip Moisiodax. A. Camariano-Cioran. 7 (1966) 297-332

Modern Greek thought. Three essays dealing with philosophy, critique of science, and views of man's nature and destiny. C. Cavarinos. Review 11 (1970) 219-222. R. Witt

Réalisme philosophique et réalisme littéraire dans la pensée néohellénique. E. Moutsopoulos. 16:1 (1975) 113-115

## PHILOSOPHY, Rumanian

Περί αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ et les debuts de la littérature philosophique dans les pays roumains. V. Căndea. 18 (1977) 243-250

PHLANGINEIOS Schole tes Benetias. *See Venice. Phlangineios School*

## PHOTEINOPOULOS, Michael

Μιχαήλ Φωτεινοπούλου Νομικόν Πρόχειρον (Βουκουρεστίου, 1765) [Nomikon Procheiron des Michael Photeinopoulos]. P. I. Zepos, ed. Review 4 (1963) 210-215. G. von der Trenck

## PHOTIOS I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople

Photian and Byzantine ecclesiastical studies. F. Dvornik. Review 17 (1976) 400-401. C. K. Papastathis

Φωτίου ὁμιλίαι. Ἔκδ. κειμ., εἰς. καὶ σχόλια ὑπὸ Β. Λαοῦρδα [The homilies of Photius. Ed. of the text, introd. and comment. by B. Laourdas]. Review 2 (1961) 157-159. G. L. Kustas

**PIEKALKIEWICZ, Jaroslav**, ed. *See The Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia*

**PIKKOLO, N. S.** *See Pikkolos, Nikolaos S*

**PIKKOLOS, Nikolaos S**

Eine unvollendete Tragödie von Dr. N. S. Pikkolo. V. Beševliev. 17 (1976) 225-228

**PILATO, Leonzio.** *See Leonzio Pilato*

**PIPPIDI, Andrei**

Le Colloque International d'Histoire de Bucarest (21-22 décembre 1970). *Annals.* 11 (1970) 323-329

**PIPPIDI, Dimitrie M**

Les colonies grecques de Scythie mineure à l'époque hellénistique. *il map* 6 (1965) 99-118

Contribuții la istoria veche a României [Contributions à l'histoire ancienne de la Roumanie]. 2d ed. *Review* 11 (1970) 205-208. E. Popescu

**PITSIPIOS, Iakobos Georgios**

J. G. Pitzipios e la sua attività fra Roma e Constantinopoli all' epoca di Pio IX (1848-1868). A. Tamborra. 10 (1969) 51-68

**PITT-Rivers, Julian**, ed. *See Mediterranean countrymen*

**PITZIPIOS, Iakovos Georgios.** *See Pitsipios, I. G.*

**PLANNING, Economic.** *See names of countries with the subdivision Economic policy, e.g. Greece-Economic policy*

**PLÖCHL, Willibald M**

Die Balkanpolitik des österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges. 6 (1965) 281-292

Die Orthodoxe Kirche in der Habsburgischen Donaumonarchie (1526-1918). 13 (1972) 17-30



## PLOTINOPOLIS

### Antiquities

Excavations at Plotinopolis, 1977. G. Bakalakis and D. Triandaphyllos.  
il 19 (1978) 239-247

## PLUTARCH

Plutarch. D. A. Russell. Review  
15 (1974) 343-344. J. A. Vartsos

### Influences

Plutarque dans la littérature roumaine. M. Marinescu-Himu. 10 (1969)  
251-262

### Translations, Rumanian

Plutarque dans la littérature roumaine. M. Marinescu-Himu. 10 (1969)  
251-262

**POETRY.** *See* Greek poetry, Bulgarian poetry, etc.; and subjects with the  
subdivision *Poetry*, e.g. Greece-History-War of Independence, 1821-1829-  
Poetry

**POETRY, Religious.** *See* Religious poetry

## POLES in Constantinople

Zycie polskie w Stambule w XVIII wieku [Polish life in Istanbul in the  
XVIII century]. J. Reychman. Review  
6 (1965) 395-399. A. L. Horniker

**POLIANSKI, Hristo Andonov.** *See* Andonov-Polianski, H

## POLITICAL Participation

### Turkey

Social change and political participation in Turkey. E. Özbudun. Review  
19 (1978) 211-212. T. F. Brosnahan

## POLITICAL parties

*See also* names of parties, e.g. Communist party (Greece)

**POLITICAL parties** (*continued*)**Greece**

- Die politische Parteien Griechenlands. Ein neuer Staat auf dem Weg zur Demokratie, 1821-1910. H. Korisis. Review  
8 (1967) 155-157. D. N. Dontas

**Turkey**

- Parteien und Wahlen in der Türkei. F. Sen. 20 (1979) 111-121  
Turkey's politics: the transition to a multiparty system. K. H. Karpat. Review  
4 (1963) 418-419. S. G. Xydis

**POLITICAL patronage.** *See Patronage, Political*

- POLITICAL socialization** in Eastern Europe: a comparative framework. I. Volgyes, ed. Review  
17 (1976) 144-145. J. S. Roucek

**POLITICS.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Politics*, e.g. **Europe, Eastern-Politics****POLITICS and government.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Politics and government*, e.g. **Greece-Politics and government****POLITIS, Linos**

- Διονυσίου Σολωμοῦ αὐτόγραφα ἔργα [Dionysios Solomos. Les oeuvres autographes]. Vols. 1, 2. Review  
6 (1965) 469-472. L. Coutelle  
Ποιητική ἀνθολογία. 7v. Review  
9 (1968) 287-293. G. P. Savidis

**POLK, George L****Fiction**

- Enemy and brother. Novel. D. S. Davis. Review  
8 (1967) 181-183. R. Witt

**POLK, William R., ed.** *See* **Beginnings of modernization in the Middle East...**

**POLONSKY, Antony**

The little dictators: the history of Eastern Europe since 1918. Review  
18 (1977) 213-214. J. S. Roucek

**PONTIANS**

Οἱ Πόντιοι ἀνά τοὺς αἰῶνας: ἀπὸ τὰ περασμένα καὶ τὰ τωρινά [The Pontians throughout the ages: from the past and the present]. J. Avramantès, ed. Vol. 1. Review  
15 (1974) 353-354. J. E. Rexine

**ΟΙ ΠΟΝΤΙΟΙ** ἀνά τοὺς αἰῶνας: ἀπὸ τὰ περασμένα καὶ τὰ τωρινά [The Pontians throughout the ages: from the past and the present]. J. Avramantès, ed. Vol. 1. Review

**POPINCEANU, Ion**

Religion, Glaube und Aberglaube in der rumänischen Sprache. Review  
6 (1965) 450-456. M. G. Papageorgiou

**POPIȘTEANU, Cristian**

România și antantă balcanică. Momente și semnificații de istorie diplomatică [Romania and the Balkan entente. Moments and significances in diplomatic history] 2d ed. Review  
15 (1974) 162-163. C. Bodea

**POPOVIĆ, Nenad D**

Yugoslavia: the new class in crisis. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

**POPSTEFANIEVA, Maritza Antonova-**. *See* Antonova-Popstefanieva, M

**POPULATION**. *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Population*, e.g. **Greece-Population**; *also* **Migration, Internal**

**POPULATION exchanges**. *See* **Population transfers**

**POPULATION movements**. *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Population movements*, e.g. **Greece-Population movements**

**POPULATION transfers****Cypriot Turks**

Turkish and British reactions to the emigration of the Cypriot Turks to Anatolia, 1924-1927. G. S. Georghallides. 18 (1977) 43-52

**Greeks**

The Balkan exchange of minorities and its impact upon Greece. D. Pentzopoulos. Review  
6 (1965) 238-244. K. M. Ioannou

**PORTRAITS, Byzantine**

The portrait in Byzantine illuminated manuscripts. I. Spatharakis. Review  
19 (1978) 456-458. W. E. Kleinbauer

**POTIDEA****Antiquities**

Potidea. Its history and remains. J. A. Alexander. Review  
4 (1963) 450-454. M. Andronikos

**History**

Potidea. Its history and remains. J. A. Alexander. Review  
4 (1963) 450-454. M. Andronikos

**POTTERY**

*See also*

**Cloisonné**

**Terra-cotta**

The contribution of the Christians in Asia Minor pottery. V. D. Kyriazopoulos. *biblio il* 19 (1978) 77-103

Kütahya tiles and pottery from the Armenian Cathedral of St. James, Jerusalem. 2v. J. Carswell and C. J. F. Dowsett. Review  
15 (1974) 376-379. W. B. Denny

**POULAIN, Marc**

L'Italie, la Yougoslavie, la France et la pacte de Rome de janvier 1924, la comédie de l'accord à trois. 16:2 (1975) 93-118

**POULAKOS, Demetrios**

Aspects of Bulgarian foreign policy. 2 (1961) 299-308

**POURNARAKIS, Efthimios**

Development integration in the Balkans. 19 (1978) 285-312

New directions for world trade and the developing economies: the case of the Balkans. 13 (1972) 31-40

**ΠΡΑΚΤΙΚΑ** τρίτου Πανιονίου συνεδρίου 23-29 Σεπτεμβρίου 1965. Τ. 1. Επ. Φ. Μπουμπουλίδου και Μ. Νυσταζοπούλου. [Actes du IIIe Congrès panionien, 23-29 septembre 1965. t. 1. par les soins de P. C. Bouboulides et M. G. Nystazopoulou]. Review  
9 (1968) 281-287. M. G. Nystazopoulou

**PREHISTORY.** See names of regions, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Antiquities*, e.g. **Macedonia-Antiquities**

**PRERADOVICH, Nikolaus von**

Des Kaisers Grenzer. 300 Jahre Türkenabwehr. Review  
16:2 (1975) 282-285. A. L. Horniker

**PRESS.** See *Newspapers***PREVELAKIS, Pandelis**

Ὁ ἄρτος τῶν ἀγγέλων. Περιπέτεια στήν Ἰθάκη [The bread of the angels. Adventure in Ithaca]. Review  
10 (1969) 484-485. A. Decavalles

Crète infortunée: chronique du soulèvement crétois de 1866-1869. Tr. by P. Coavoux. Review  
18 (1977) 427-432. A. Decavalles

Cronica unei cetăți. P. Karambi, tr. Review  
9 (1968) 531-533. D. I. Tsourkas

The hand of the slain. Drama in three days [Τό χέρι τοῦ σκοτωμένου. Δράμα σέ τρεῖς μέρες]. Review  
12 (1971) 532-534. P. Mackridge

Ἡ Κρήτη στό λογοτεχνικό ἔργο τοῦ Πρεβελάκη [Crete in the literary work of Prevelakis]. Y. Manousakis. Review  
10 (1969) 486-487. A. Decavalles

Τά ποιήματα [The poems]. (1933-45). Review  
11 (1970) 222-223. K. Friar

Prevelakis' «The angel in the well» and the weight of the Orthodox tradition. P. A. Mackridge. 11 (1970) 305-311

**PREVELAKIS, Pandelis** (*continued*)

Réflexions sur «la cronique d'une cité». P. Coavoux. 9 (1968) 429-450

The sun of death. P. Sherrard, tr. Review

8 (1967) 519-520. R. Witt

The tale of a town. Tr. K. Johnstone. Review

18 (1977) 427-432. A. Decavalles

**PREZVITER Kozma**

Kozma presviter v slavjanskih literaturah. J. K. Begunov. Review

16:2 (1975) 269-271. C. Papoulidis

**PRIBIĆ, Nikola**

Goethe, TALVJ und das europäische Volkslied. 10 (1969) 135-144

**PROCEEDINGS of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies.**

Oxford, 5-10 sept. 1966. J. M. Hussey, D. Obolensky and S. Runciman, eds. Review

10 (1969) 190-197. J. W. Barker

**PROCHEIROS Nomos**

Le procheiros nomos de l'empereur Basile (867-879) et son application chez les Roumains au XIVe siècle. N. Smochina. 9 (1978) 167-208

**PROTOCOL of Kapestitsa, 1920. See Kapestitsa-Protocol of, 1920****PROTOPSALTIS, Emmanuel G**

Ἡ Φιλική Ἑταιρεία [The Philiki Etairia]. Review

7 (1966) 204-206. D. N. Dontas

Ἱγνάτιος Μητροπολίτης Ούγγροβλαχίας [Ignatius Metropolitan of Hungary-Vallachia], 1766-1828. 2v. Review

5 (1964) 397-399. D. Dontas

**PRPIC, George J**

Communism and nationalism in Yugoslavia. 10 (1969) 23-50

French rule in Croatia: 1806-1813. map 5 (1964) 221-276

**PSALIDAS, Athanasius. See Thesprotos K., jt. auth. Γεωγραφία Ἀλβανίας καί...****PSOMIADES, Harry J**

The diplomacy of Theodoros Pangalos, 1925-1926. 13 (1972) 1-16



The Eastern Question: the last phase. A study in Greek-turkish diplomacy.  
Review

9 (1968) 297-300. G. B. Zotiades

The Ecumenical Patriarchate under the turkish republic: the first ten years.

2 (1961) 47-70

———, *See also* Couloumbis, T. A., Petropoulos, J. A., jt. auth. Foreign interference in Greek politics

## **PSOMOPOULOS, P**

The 1970 Athens ekistics month. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 443

**PSYCHOLOGY, National.** *See* National characteristics

**PUBLIC debts.** *See* Debts, Public

**PUBLIC opinion**

### **Great Britain**

Gladstone and the Bulgarian agitation, 1876. R. T. Shannon. Review

5 (1964) 154-155. D. Dakin

**PUBLIC welfare**

### **Byzantine Empire**

Byzantine philanthropy and social welfare. D. J. Constantelos. Review

10 (1969) 479-484. B. N. Tatakis

## **PUBLISHERS and publishing, Greek**

An outline of the Greek press in Bulgaria (1879-1906). D. Loukidou-Mavri-  
dou. 19 (1978) 345-357

Nouvelles informations sur la création et l'activité de la typographie  
grecque de Yassy (1812-1821). N. Camariano. 7 (1966) 61-76

## **PUCHNER, Walter**

Das neugriechische Schattentheater Karagiozis. Review

17 (1976) 414-415. K. Mitsakis

## **PUDIĆ, Ivan**

Ignjat Djurdjević (Ignatio Giorgi). 18th century scholar from Dubrovnik.

7 (1966) 123-134

**PUSHKIN** Alexander. *See* Puškin, Aleksandr Sergeevič

**PUŠKIN, Aleksandr Sergeevič**

Alexander Pushkin: his attitude toward the Greek revolution 1821-1829.  
D. J. Farsolas. 12 (1971) 57-80

**PYM, Hilary, tr.** *See* Songs of Greece

**QUEEN Frederica of the Hellenes.** *See* Frederica Louise, consort of Paul I, King of the Hellenes

**QUEMENEUR, Pierre**

Chateaubriand et la Grèce. 3 (1962) 119-132

**QUINLAN, Paul D**

The Tilea affair: a further inquiry. 19 (1978) 147-157

**RADITSA, Bogdan**

Croce and Russian thought. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 242-245

Some aspects of Italian literary exchanges and influences on Croatian literature. 10 (1969) 263-278

Venizelos and the struggle around the Balkan pact. 6 (1965) 119-130

**RADOJČIĆ, Borislav**

La région de la Dendra de la Serbie au XIIe siècle. 11 (1970) 249-260

**RADOJČIĆ, Svetozar**

Svetozar Radojčić (1909-1978). E. N. Kyriakoudis. *Obituary*. 19 (1978) 485-486

**RAGUSA.** *See* Dubrovnik

**RAIZIS, M. Byron**

Cavafy and his English translators. 18 (1977) 91-97

Dionysios Solomos. *Review*

15 (1976) 134-135. J. E. Rexine

The Greek poets praise «the Britannic muse». 20 (1979) 275-307

———, and Papas, A.

American poets and the Greek revolution 1821-1828: A study in Byronic philhellenism. Review

15 (1974) 354-356. J. E. Rexine

———, and Papas, A., comp. and eds. *See Greek revolution and...*

RAKOWSKA-Harmstone, Teresa, ed. *See The communist states in disarray*

RANK, G. *See Ránki, György*

RÁNKI, György. *See Berend, I. T., jt. auth. Hungary: a century of...*

RÂPEANU, Valerin

Confluences spirituelles helléno-roumaines à partir de la deuxième moitié du XIXe siècle. 17 (1976) 297-312

RASSIAS, John. *See Bien, P., jt. auth. Demotic Greek*

RATIU, Ion

Contemporary Romania: her place in world affairs. Review

17 (1976) 438-439. J. S. Roucek

REDISCOVERING eastern Christendom (essays in memory of Dom Bede Winslow), ed. by E. L. B. Fry and A. H. Armstrong. Review

5 (1964) 389-392. R. Witt

REFUGEES, Greek

Achievements in the north of Greece (1912-1962). D. J. Delivanis. 3 (1962) 257-266

The Balkan exchange of minorities and its impact upon Greece. D. Pentzopoulos. Review

6 (1965) 238-244. K. M. Ioannou

REGIONAL variation in modern Greece and Cyprus: toward a perspective on the ethnography of Greece. M. Dimen and E. Friedl, eds. Review

19 (1978) 460-466. A. Sordinas

## REGIONALISM

## Balkans

- Regional development strategy in south-east Europe: a comparative analysis of Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Romania and Yugoslavia. G. W. Hoffman. Review  
16:1 (1975) 223-225. E. Vlachos

## Yugoslavia

- Communism and the Yugoslav national question. P. Shoup. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa
- Yugoslavia, a multinational state: regional difference and administrative response. J. Fisher. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

## REGNY, Arthémond de

- L'économiste français Arthémond de Regny et son rôle dans l'histoire financière de la Grèce (1831-1841). C. A. Vacalopoulos. Review  
19 (1978) 447. D. J. Delivanis

**RELATIONS (general).** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Relations (general)*, e.g. **Greece-Relations (general)**

## RELICS and reliquaries

- La staurothèque byzantine d'Esztergom. A. Somogyi. il 9 (1968) 139-154

**RELIGION.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Religion*, e.g. **Greece-Religion**

## RELIGION and language

- Religion, Glaube und Aberglaube in der rumänischen Sprache. I. Popinceanu. Review  
6 (1965) 450-456. M. G. Papageorgiou

## RELIGIOUS poetry, Byzantine

- Byzantine hymnography. Vol. 1. From the New Testament to the iconoclast controversy. K. Mitsakis. Review  
16:2 (1975) 244-250. P. B. Paschos
- Sancti Romani Melodi, Cantica I, Cantica Genuina. P. Maas and C. A. Trypanis, eds. Review  
6 (1965) 222-223. P. C. Christou

**REMINGTON, Robin Alison**

The Warsaw Pact. Case studies in Communist conflict resolution. Review  
16:2 (1975) 250-252. C. W. Frey

**RENAISSANCE****Florence, Italy**

Leonizio Pilato fra Petrarca e Boccaccio. Le sue versioni omeriche negli  
autografi di Venezia e la cultura greca del primo umanesimo. A. Pertusi.

Review

6 (1965) 463-464. M. Vitti

**RENAISSANCE, Bulgarian**

La contribution de l'émigration bulgare de Valachie à la renaissance  
politique et culturelle du peuple bulgare (1762-1850). C. N. Velichi.

Review

16:1 (1975) 202-204. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

Ilarion of Tarnovo and the renaissance in Bulgaria during the first decades  
of the 19th century. C. Boulaki-Zissi. 17 (1976) 123-130

**RETAIL trade****Greece**

The sectoral and spatial structure of retail trade in Greece, 1957-69. D.  
J. Benisson. maps 20 (1979) 443-465

**REVOLUTIONS**

Modern revolutions: an introduction to the analysis of a political pheno-  
menon. J. Dunn. Review

13 (1972) 336-339. H. B. Applewhite

**REXINE, John E**

A survey of recent books on Mount Athos on the occasion of the 1000th  
anniversary of the Holy Mount. A review article. 6 (1965) 165-180

**REYCHMAN, Jan**

Zycie polskie w Stambule w XVIII wieku [Polish life in Istanbul in the  
XVIII century]. Review

6 (1965) 395-399. A. L. Horniker

**REYCHMAN, Jan and Zajackowski, A**

Handbook of Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. Rev. and exp. tr. by A. S. Ehrenkreutz. Review  
12 (1971) 501-503. A. L. Horniker

**RHIGAS Pheraios**

L'activité et les projets politiques d'un patriote grec dans les Balkans vers la fin du XVIIIe siècle. A. J. Manessis. *il* 3 (1962) 75-118

The Philike Hetairia of Rhigas and the Greeks of Pest. O. Füves. 12 (1971) 117-122

«Θῆουριος Ὕμνος». Le chant de la liberté de Rhigas Velestinlis. A. Dascalakis. 4 (1963) 314-346

**Anthem**

The Greek Marseillaise of Rhigas Velestinlis. A. Dascalakis. 7 (1966) 273-296

**RHIGAS Velestinlis.** *See* Rhigas Pheraios

**RHODES****Economic conditions**

The development of the resources of the island of Rhodes under the Turkish rule 1522-1911. P. P. Vouras. *biblio* 4 (1963) 37-46

**RHODES, Anthony**

The Vatican in the age of the dictators 1922-1945. Review  
17 (1976) 179-180. D. J. Alvarez

**RICH, Norman**

Hitler's war aims. Vol. 1: Ideology, the Nazi state, and the course of expansion. Review  
16:2 (1975) 268. D. G. Kousoulas

**RICHTER, Heinz**

Griechenland zwischen Revolution und Konterrevolution (1936-1946). Review  
16:2 (1975) 266-267. J. L. Hondros



**RILIOTES, Ioasaph, *See* Ioasaph**

**RINVOLUCRI, Mario**

Anatomy of a church. Greek orthodoxy today. Review  
8 (1967) 178-181. R. Witt

**RISTELHUEBER, René**

A history of the Balkan peoples. Review  
14 (1973) 373-374. D. J. Farsolas

**RISTIĆ, Dragiša N**

Yugoslavia's revolution of 1941. Review  
9 (1968) 264-267. L. Bushkoff  
13 (1972) 327-328. V. Coufoudakis

**RISTIĆ, Svetonir and Kangrga, J**

Enzyklopädisches deutsch-serbokroatisches Wörterbuch. 2d ed. Review  
6 (1965) 231-232. E. Turczynski

**RITSOS, Yannis**

Chronicle of exile. A selection of his poetry. Tr. and with an introd.  
by M. Savvas. Review  
19 (1978) 467-468. A. Decavalles

**RIVERS, Julian Pitt-. *See* Pitt-Rivers, J**

**RIVKIN, Malcolm D**

Area development for national growth. The Turkish experience. Review  
7 (1966) 237-240. A. P. Alexander

**ROBINSON, Gertrude Joch, ed. *See* Contemporary Yugoslav literature**

**ROBINSON, Richard D**

The first Turkish republic. A case study in national development. Review  
5 (1964) 381-385. W. P. Kaldis

**ROBINSON, William F**

The pattern of reform in Hungary: a political, economic and cultural  
analysis. Review  
15 (1974) 144-145. J. S. Roucek

**RODDEN, R. J.**

Recent discoveries from prehistoric Macedonia. An interim report. il map  
5 (1964) 109-124

**ROGEL, Carole**

The Slovenes and Yugoslavism 1890-1914. Review  
18 (1977) 446-447. J. S. Roucek

**ROMAN Catholic Church.** *See Catholic Church*

**ROMAN mosaics.** *See Mosaics, Roman*

**ROMANOS Melodos**

Sancti Romani melodi, cantica I, cantica genuina. P. Maas and C. A. Trypanis, eds. Review  
6 (1965) 222-223. P. C. Christou

**ROME Pact, 1924**

L'Italie, la Yougoslavie, la France et le Pacte de Rome de janvier 1924, la comédie de l'accord à trois. M. Poulain. 16:2 (1975) 93-118

**ROMELIA, Eastern****Annexation**

Ἀνατολική Ρωμυλία. Ἡ κατάληψις αὐτῆς ὑπὸ τῶν Βουλγάρων καὶ ὁ ναυτικός ἀποκλεισμός τῆς Ἑλλάδος, 1885-1886. [Roumélie orientale. Son occupation par les bulgares et le blocus maritime de la Grèce, 1885-1886]. C. A. Naltsas. Review  
4 (1963) 464-467. C. Vavouskos

**RONNETT, Alexander E**

Romanian nationalism: the legionary movement. Review  
17 (1976) 169-170. S. D. Spector

**ROOS, Leslie L. and Roos, N. P.**

Managers of modernization: organization and elites in Turkey (1950-1969). Review  
16:1 (1975) 201-202. H. N. Howard

**ROOS, Norton P.** *See Roos, L. L., jt. auth. Managers of modernization*

**ROSS, D. J. A.**

Alexander historiatus. A guide to medieval illustrated Alexander literature. Review

6 (1965) 218-219. R. Cormack

**ROSSITER, Stuart, ed. See Blue guide: Greece****ROTSCHILD, Joseph**

Communist Eastern Europe. 6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fisher-Galati

East Central Europe between the two world wars. Review

17 (1976) 143-144. J. Roucek

**ROTUNDA. Thessaloniki. See Thessaloniki- Churches****ROUSSOS, N**

Charilaos Trikoupes and the Greco-serbian alliance of 1867. 12 (1971) 81-101

**RUBINSTEIN, Alvin Z**

Yugoslavia and the nonaligned world. Review

15 (1974) 168-170. C. W. Frey

**RUMANIA**

*See also Bulgarians in Rumania, Greeks in Rumania, Scots in Rumania; also subdivision Rumania under the subjects*

Agriculture

Communism

Costume

Education

Free ports and zones

Humanism

Investments, Foreign

Law

Names, Geographical

Nationalism

Petroleum industry and trade

Science

Shepherds

RUMANIA (*continued*)**Commerce**

*See also* subdivision *Commerce* under the subjects

**Galatsi**

**Wallachia**

L'organisation de la compagnie grecque de Braşov (1777-1850). C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. 14 (1973) 313-323

Organizarea şi viaţa cutlurală a companiei «greceşti» din Braşov (sfîrşitul secolului al XVIII-lea şi prima jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea) [The organization and intellectual life of the «Greek» compania of Braşov (at the end of the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century)].

C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. Review

19 (1978) 478-480. A. E. Karathanassis

**Description and travel**

Μολδοβλαχικά τοῦ μύθου [La Moldo-Valachie de la légende]. T. K. Papatsonis. Review

8 (1967) 166-167. D. I. Cl. Tsourkas

**Economic conditions**

*See* subdivision *Economic conditions* under the subject

**Wallachia**

**Fairs**

*See* subdivision *Fairs* under the subject

**Wallachia**

**Foreign Relations**

*See also* subdivision *Foreign relations* under the subject

**Danubian Principalities**

*A u s t r i a*

Austria-rumanian relations, 1883-1916. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 9 (1968) 41-54

*G e r m a n y*

Roumanie-Allemagne (1936-1941). K. S. Pawlovitch. 15 (1974) 237-261

*G r e a t B r i t a i n*

The Tilea affair: a further inquiry. P. D. Quinlan. 19 (1978) 147-157

*Paris Peace Conference, 1919*

Rumania at the Paris Peace Conference. S. D. Spector. Review  
4 (1963) 442-444. G. G. Arnakis

*Russia*

Contemporary Romania: her place in world affairs. I. Ratiu. Review  
17 (1976) 438-439. J. S. Roucek

**History, Ancient***Sources*

Contribuții la istoria veche a României [Contributions à l'histoire ancienne  
de la Roumanie]. 2d ed. D. M. Pippidi. Review  
11 (1970) 205-208. E. Popescu

**History**

*See also* subdivision *History* under the subjects

**Moldavia****Transylvania**

The history of the Romanian people. A. Oțetea, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 274. J. S. Roucek

Scurtă cunoștința a istoriei românilor. C. Cîmpeanu, S. Micu, eds. Review  
5 (1964) 424-426. K. Hitchins

*to 10th century*

Istoria României. Vol. 1. Review  
4 (1963) 181-183. K. Hitchins

*15th and 16th centuries*

Documents concerning Rumanian history (1427-1601). E. D. Tappe, ed.  
Review  
6 (1965) 436-438. R. Florescu

*17th and 18th centuries*

Constantin vodă Brîncoveanu. Viața, domnia, epoca. S. Ionescu and P. I.  
Panait. Review  
16:2 (1975) 274-279. A. E. Karathanassis

**RUMANIA - History** (*continued*)

*U p r i s i n g o f 1 8 2 1*

- Tudor Vladimirescu și revoluția din 1821 [Tudor Vladimirescu and the revolution of 1821]. A. Oțetea. Review  
12 (1971) 508-510. D. J. Farsolas

*Sources*

- Documente privind istoria României. Răscoala din 1821 [Documents concerning the history of Rumania. The Uprising of 1821]. A. Oțetea, ed. 5v. Review  
4 (1963) 429-431. K. Hitchins

*2 0 t h c e n t u r y*

- Twentieth century Rumania. S. Fischer-Galati. Review  
13 (1972) 180-182. F. B. Chary

*1 9 4 4 -*

- Communism in Rumania, 1944-1962. G. Ionescu. Review  
7 (1966) 223-227. R. V. Burks
- Contemporary Romania: her place in world affairs. J. Ratiu. Review  
17 (1976) 438-439. J. S. Roucek
- The new Rumania: from people's democracy to socialist republic. S. Fischer-Galati. Review  
11 (1970) 202-205. F. B. Chary
- The Socialist republic of Romania. Integration and community building in Eastern Europe. S. Fischer-Galati. Review  
11 (1970) 341-343. R. V. Burks

**Intellectual life**

- Les lectures grecques dans les principautés roumaines après 1821 (1821-1866). C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. 11 (1970) 157-168

**Monuments**

- See also* subdivision *Monuments* under the subject  
**Vilcea**

**Politics and government**

- See also* subdivision *Politics and government* under the subject  
**Wallachia**



People's councils in session: notes on romanian observations. D. N. Nelson.  
18 (1977) 261-271

Romanian nationalism: the legionary movement. E. E. Ronnett. Review  
17 (1976) 169-170. S. D. Spector

Twentieth century Rumania. S. Fischer-Galati. Review  
13 (1972) 180-182. F. B. Chary

#### 1 9 4 4 -

The new Rumania: from people's democracy to socialist republic. S.  
Fischer-Galati. Review  
11 (1970) 202-205. F. B. Chary

Revolutionary breakthroughs and national development: the case of Roma-  
nia, 1944-1965. K. Jowitt. Review  
12 (1971) 511-512. S. Fischer-Galati

Rumania: Russia's dissident ally. D. Floyd. Review  
7 (1966) 470-471. S. Fischer-Galati

#### Social conditions

*See also* subdivision *Social conditions* under the subject  
**Wallachia**

Instituții feudale românești. Infrățirea de moșie jurătorii [Institutions  
féodales roumaines. L'affrérisme. Les conjureurs]. G. Cronj. Review  
10 (1969) 453-457. T. Ionescu-Nișcov

#### Social life and customs

*See also* subdivision *Social life and customs* under the subject  
**Moldavia**

#### RUMANIA (placename)

«Roumanie»: histoire d'un mot. Développement de la conscience d'unité  
territoriale chez les Roumains aux XVIIe-XIXe siècles. E. Stanesco.  
10 (1969) 69-94

**RUMANIAN Church.** *See* **Orthodox Eastern Church, Rumanian**

#### RUMANIAN culture

Confluences spirituelles helléno-roumaines à partir de la deuxième moitié  
du XIXe siècle. V. Râpeanu. 17 (1976) 297-312

**RUMANIAN fiction****Translations, English**

The forbidden forest. A novel. E. Mircea. Tr. by MacLinscott Ricketts and M. Park Stevenson. Review  
20 (1979) 507-509. J. M. Foley

**RUMANIAN folk songs.** *See* Folk songs, Rumanian

**RUMANIAN Institute of Columbia University.** *See* Columbia University. Rumanian Institute.

**RUMANIAN language**

Transformational grammar and the Rumanian language. S. Alexandrescu, ed. Review  
20 (1979) 176-177. C. M. Carlton

**Etymology**

Religion, Glaube und Aberglaube in der rumänischen Sprache. I. Popinceanu. Review  
6 (1965) 450-456. M. G. Papageorgiou

**RUMANIAN mural painting and decoration.** *See* Mural painting and decoration, Rumanian

**RUMANIAN Orthodox Eastern Church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Rumanian

**RUMANIAN philosophy.** *See* Philosophy, Rumanian

**RUMANIAN poetry****Translations, English**

Anthology of Rumanian poetry. C. Asimakopoulos. Review  
17 (1976) 170-171. A. E. Karathanassis

**RUMANIANS in Russia**

Demetrius Kantemir and Russia. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 12 (1971) 383-398

**RUMANIANS in Transylvania**

Andrei Şaguna and the restoration of the Rumanian Orthodox Metropolis in Transylvania, 1846-1868. K. Hitchins. 6 (1965) 1-20

Avram Iancu. S. Dragomir. Review  
8 (1967) 516-519. K. Hitchins

Orthodoxy and nationality: Andreiu Şaguna and the Rumanians in  
Transylvania, 1846-1873. K. Hitchins. Review  
19 (1978) 481-482. C. N. Tsirpanlis

The Rumanians of Transylvania and constitutional experiment in the  
Habsburg monarchy, 1860-1865. K. Hitchins. 5 (1964) 89-108

#### **RUNCIMAN, Steven**

The fall of Constantinople, 1453. Review  
6 (1965) 411-412. G. C. Soulis

The great church in captivity: a study of the patriarchate of Constanti-  
nople from the eve of the Turkish conquest to the Greek war of inde-  
pendence. Review  
12 (1971) 297-299. J. E. Rexine

——, ed. *See* **Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine  
Studies**

**RURAL conditions.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision  
*Rural conditions*, e.g. **Greece-Rural conditions**

#### **RURAL development**

##### **Yugoslavia**

Agrarpolitische Wandel und Modernisierung in Jugoslawien. Zwischenbi-  
lanz einer sozialistischen Entwicklungsstrategie. H. Kontetzki. Review  
18 (1977) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

**RURAL medicine.** *See* **Medicine, Rural**

#### **RUSINOW, Dennison**

The Yugoslav experiment: 1948-1974. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513. F. B. Chary

#### **RUSSELL, Donald Andrew**

Plutarch. Review  
15 (1974) 343-344. J. A. Vartsos

#### **RUSSIA**

*See also* **Greeks in Russia, Rumanians in Russia; also** subdivision *Russia*  
under the subjects

**Education**

**Nationalism**

**World War II, 1939-1945**

**Bibliography**

The American bibliography of Russian and East European studies for 1966. F. T. Epstein, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 240. J. S. Roucek

**Economic policy**

Soviet economic policy. Income differentials in USSR. V. Mehta. Review  
18 (1977) 455-456. D. J. Delivanis

**Foreign relations**

A century of Russian foreign policy, 1814-1914. B. Jelavich. Review  
8 (1967) 183-185. T. G. Stavrou

Soviet Russia in world politics. R. D. Warth. Review  
5 (1964) 169-170. E. Taborsky

*20th century*

Russia and the question of Constantinople and the Turkish Straits during the Balkan wars. G. Zotiadis. 11 (1970) 281-298

Soviet advances in the Middle East. G. Lenczowski. Review  
13 (1972) 319-321  
16:1 (1975) 200-201. H. N. Howard

*Albania*

Die sowjetische Albanienpolitik. G. F. Achminow. 4 (1963) 83-102

*Balkans*

Les grandes puissances et le mouvement hétéairiste dans les principautés roumaines. A. Oțetea. 7 (1966) 379-394

*Sources*

Osvobozhdenie Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga [The liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke]. S. A. Nikitin et alii, eds. Vol. 1: Osvoboditelnaia borba iuzhnykh slavian i Rossia [The liberation struggle of southern Slavs and Russia]. Review  
4 (1963) 438-440. T. Stavrou

*Bulgaria*

Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886. C. Jelavich. Review  
2 (1961) 335-336. E. Kofos

*Danubian Principalities*

L'établissement d'un consulat russe dans les principautés danubiennes, 1780-1782. B. G. Spiridonakis. 4 (1963) 289-314

*Europe, Eastern*

Russian diplomacy and Eastern Europe, 1914-1917. Columbia University, the Russian Institute. Review  
6 (1965) 225-226. E. C. Thaden

Soviet-East European dialogue: international relation of a new type? N. Iamgotch, Jr. Review  
10 (1969) 188-190. J. O. Iatrides

*Greece*

Notice sur l'insurrection des grecs contre l'empire ottoman: a Russian view of the Greek war of independence. G. R. Barratt. 14 (1973) 47-115

Le patriarche oecuménique Sérapheim II et les russes. C. Papoulidis. 17 (1976) 59-66

La révolution grecque, Alexandre Ypsilantis et la politique de la Russie. A. J. Despotopoulos. 7 (1966) 395-410

Russia and the question of the Greek participation in the Dardanelles expedition. G. B. Zotiades. 10 (1969) 11-22

Russia, Bavaria and the Greek revolution of 1862/1863. B. Jelavich. 11 (1961) 125-150

The USSR and the creation of the commission of investigation concerning Greek frontier incidents. S. G. Xydis. 4 (1963) 1-14

*Sources*

Russia and Greece during the regency of king Othon, 1832-1835. Russian documents on the first years of the Greek independence. B. Jelavich. Review  
4 (1963) 183-184. E. Prevelakis

Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843. B. Jelavich. Review  
8 (1967) 161-164. D. Dakin

*Mediterranean region*

Russia and the Mediterranean 1797-1807. N. E. Saul. Review  
13 (1972) 328-330. H. C. Cliadakis

RUSSIA - Foreign relations (*continued*)*M o u n t A t h o s*

- Τό Γεωργιανικόν ζήτημα (1868-1918). Συμβολή εις τήν ιστορίαν τῆς  
ρωσικῆς πολιτικῆς ἐν ᾿Αγίῳ Ὄρει [The Georgian question (1868-  
1918). A contribution to the history of Russian policy on Mount Athos].  
Α. Α. Ταχιάος. Review  
4 (1963) 192-195. T. G. Stavrou  
10 (1969) 216-218. P. J. Ruches

*N e a r E a s t*

- Rossia i vostochnyi krizis 20kh godov XIX veka [Russia and the Eastern  
crisis of the 1820's]. A. V. Fadeev. Review  
4 (1963) 190-192. T. G. Stavrou  
Soviet advances in the Middle East. G. Lenczowski. Review  
13 (1972) 319-321. H. N. Howard

*R u m a n i a**Sources*

- Trois lettres de Jean Capodistrias, ministre des affaires etrangères de  
Russie, envers Manouk Bey (1816-1817). N. Camariano. 11 (1970) 97-  
105

*S e r b i a*

- Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal  
affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886. C. Jelavich. Review  
2 (1961) 335-336. E. Kofos

*T u r k e y*

- Mubadele. An Otoman- russian exchange of ambassadors. N. Itzkowitz  
and M. Mote. Review  
12 (1971) 503-508. A. L. Horniker  
Les relations turco-soviétiques et la question des detroits. F. C. Erkin.  
Review  
9 (1968) 552-553. H. N. Howard



Russia and the question of Constantinople and the Turkish Straits during the Balkan wars. G. B. Zotiadis. 11 (1970) 281-298

The selection of prince George of Greece as high commissioner in Crete. G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

The Turkish Straits after World war II: problems and prospects. H. N. Howard. 11 (1970) 35-60

### *United States*

Soviet-american confrontation. Postwar reconstruction and the origins of the cold war. T. G. Paterson. Review  
17 (1976) 161-164

### **History**

*1605 - 1606*

### *Sources*

A second Greek account of the revolution of A) Pseudo-Dmitriy (Russia, 1605-1606): Codex Ivion 710, ff. 100<sup>rv</sup>. C. Papoulidis. 15 (1974) 288-297

*1735 - 1739*

*See also*

**Russo-Turkish war, 1735-1739**

*19th century*

*See also*

**Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878**

The lion of Tashkent. The career of general M. G. Cherniaev. D. Mackenzie. Review

19 (1978) 475-476. P. Weinsel

*20th century*

Hellenism in southern Russia and the Ukrainian campaign: their effect on the Pontus question (1919). N. Petsalis-Diomidis. map 13 (1972) 221-263

### **Politics**

*1945-*

British and Soviet politics. A study of legitimacy and convergence. J. M. Gillison. Review

14 (1973) 403-415. T. H. von Laue

RUSSIA (*continued*)**Relations (general) with Europe**

- Russland und das Selbstverständnis Europas. Ein Beitrag zur europäischen Geistesgeschichte. D. Groh. Review  
3 (1962) 235-238. G. Hering

**Relations (general) with Greece**

- Grechesko-russkie kul'turnye sviazi v XV-XVII vv [Greco-russian cultural ties in the fifteenth-seventeenth centuries]. B. L. Fonkich. Review  
20 (1979) 495-496. P. Weinsel

**Relations (general) with Yugoslavia**

- The battle of Stalin lost. Memoirs of Yugoslavia, 1948-1953. V. Dedijer. Review  
13 (1972) 182-184. J. O. Iatrides

- RUSSIA: the spirit of nationalism. C. A. Moser, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 285-288. J. J. Farsolas

RUSSIAN Church. *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

**RUSSIAN language****Dictionaries***French*

- Russko-francuzkij slovar. V. Ščereva i M. I. Matucevič, comps. Review  
15 (1974) 156. C. Papoulidis

RUSSIAN Orthodox Eastern Church. *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

**RUSSIAN poetry**

- Lomonosov and the capture of the fortress of Khotin in 1739. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 8 (1967) 65-74

- RUSSKO-francuzkij slovar. V. Ščereva i M. I. Matucevič, comps. Review  
15 (1974) 156. C. Papoulidis

**RUSSO-Turkish war, 1735-1739****Poetry**

Lomonosov and the capture of the fortress of Khotin in 1739. D. Dvoichenko-Markov. 8 (1967) 65-74

**RUSSO-Turkish war, 1877-1878**

Russia in the East 1876-1880. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich. Review 2 (1961) 160-161. C. Vavouskos

**ŞAGUNA, Andreiu, Baron de**

Andreiu Şaguna and the restoration of the Rumanian Orthodox Metropolis in Transylvania, 1846-1868. K. Hitchins. 6 (1965) 1-20

Orthodoxy and nationality: Andreiu Şaguna and the Rumanians in Transylvania, 1846-1873. K. Hitchins. Review 19 (1978) 481-482. C. N. Tsirpanlis

**SAINTS****Biography**

Bdinski zbornik, Ghent Slavonic ms. 408, A. D. 1360. Review 16:2 (1975) 291. C. Papoulidis

**SALIH, Halil Ibrahim**

Cyprus: an analysis of Cypriot political discord. Review 9 (1968) 512-513. H. N. Howard

**SALOUTOS, Theodore**

The Greeks in the United States. Review 6 (1965) 472-482. P. G. Manolis

**SAMOTHRACE****Antiquities**

Samothrace. A guide to the excavations and the museum. K. Lehman. 2d rev. ed. Review 3 (1962) 229-231. L. Syndica-Laourda

The wall decoration of the Hieron in Samothrace. P. W. Lehmann. il 5 (1964) 277-286

**SAN-STEFANO, Treaty of, 1878**

A centenary: two partitions of European Turkey. San Stefano and Berlin.

A comparison. H. Batowski. 19 (1978) 227-237

Les réglementations juridiques opérées par le traité de San Stefano au sud de la péninsule d'Hémos et ses répercussions ethnologiques. C.

Vavouskos. 17 (1976) 269-282

**SANDERS, Irwin Taylor**

Greek society in transition. 8 (1967) 317-332

Rainbow in the rock. The people of rural Greece. Review

3 (1962) 207-208. P. Vouras

**SANTOYO Matamoros, Olga**

Las Atenas de los dioses [Athens of the gods]. Review

15 (1974) 379. V. Hassiotis

**SARAKATSANS****Social life and customs**

Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values in a Greek mountain community. J. K. Campbell. Review

5 (1964) 363-377. D. Loukatos

7 (1966) 501-505. T. Stoianovich

Pasteurs nomades méditerranéens: les Saracatsans de Grèce. G. B. Kavadias. Review

8 (1967) 488-493. T. Stoianovich

**SARIKAKES, Théodoros Chr**

Nikopolis d'Épire était-elle une colonie romaine ou une ville grecque? 11 (1970) 91-96

**SATTLER, Gertrud Krallert-. See Krallert-Sattler, G****SAUL, Norman E**

Russia and the Mediterranean, 1797-1807. Review

13 (1972) 328-330. H. N. Cliadakis

**SAVIDES, George, ed. See Cavafy, C. P. Collected poems**

SAVIDES, G, ed. and tr. *See* Cavafy, C. P. *Passions and ancient days*

——, tr. *See* Elytis, O. *The axion esti*

## SAVING and investment

### Greece

Emigration and capital formation. Case of Greece. E. N. Botsas. 10 (1969)  
127-134

SAVVAS, Minas, tr. *See* Ritsos, Y. *Chronicle of exile*

ŠČEREVA, L. V., comp. *See* Russko-francuzkij slovar

## SCHALLER, Helmut Wilhelm

Die Balkansprachen. Eine Einführung in die Balkanphilologie. Review  
20 (1979) 161-163. R. Rohr

SCHENDOS, Michael Van der Bech. *See* Skendos, Michel Van der Bech

## SCHIRACH, Baldur von

Austro-german relations in the Anschluss era. R. Luza. Review  
18 (1977) 459-460. B. C. Fox

## SCHIRÒ, Giuseppe

Τό χρονικόν τῶν Τόκκων. Τά Ἰωάννινα κατὰ τὰς ἀρχάς τοῦ ΙΕ' αἰῶνος  
[The chronicle of the Tocco family. Ioannina at the beginning of the  
fifteenth century]. Review  
6 (1965) 413-414. G. C. Soulis

## SCHISM

Byzantine East and Latin West: two worlds of Christendom in Middle  
Ages and Renaissance. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
9 (1968) 251-254. A. Papadakis

SCHOLARIOS, Gennadios. *See* Gennadios II, Patriarch of Constantinople

SCHOLARSHIP. *See* Learning and scholarship

**SCHOOLS, Greek****Macedonia**

Ecoles et associations grecques dans la Macédoine du nord durant le dernier siècle de la domination turque. S. J. Papadopoulos. *il map* 3 (1962) 397-442

**Venice**

Ἡ Φλαγγίνειος σχολή τῆς Βενετίας. A. E. Καραθανάσης. *Review* 19 (1978) 198-201. N. Camariano

**SCHREIBER, Hermann**

Teuton and Slav: the struggle for Central Europe. *Review* 9 (1968) 256-258. G. Rothenberg

**SCIENCE****Rumania**

William Harvey, Anthime Gazis et les débuts de la science roumaine moderne. V. Căndea. *il* 5 (1964) 77-88

SCOBIE, W. I. *See* Foley, C., jt. auth. **The struggle for Cyprus**

**SCOTS in Rumania**

Bell and Anderson: a Scottish partnership in Wallachia. E. D. Tappe. 12 (1971) 479-484

**SCULPTURE, Greek, Ancient**

Architect and sculptor in ancient Greece. B. Ashmole. *Review* 15 (1974) 120-124. M. Andronicos

**SCYTHIA**

Les colonies grecques de Scythie mineure à l'époque hellénistique. D. M. Pippidi. *il map* 6 (1965) 99-118

**SECRET societies**

*See also*

**Philike Etaireia**

The philorthodox conspiracy of 1839. A report to Metternich. B. Jelavich. 7 (1966) 89-102



**SECURITY, Social. *See* Insurance, Unemployment**

**SEFERIS, Georgios**

Poems. R. Werner, tr. Review

7 (1966) 508-510. C. M. Proussis

**SEIDL, Wolf**

Bayern in Griechenland. Die Geschichte eines Abenteuers. Review

8 (1967) 483-488. J. Petropoulos

**SELF-Determination**

**Congresses and conventions**

Le principe de l'autodétermination des peuples. Une série de conférences organisée par la Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques de l'Université de Thessaloniki. C. Vavouskos. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 183-188

**SELF-Government**

**Balkans**

*C o n g r e s s e s a n d c o n v e n t i o n s*

Rückblick auf die Belgrader Tagung über das Gewohnheitsrecht und die Selbstverwaltungsformen im Balkan und in den Nachbarländern. K. D. Kerameus. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 493-497

**SEN, Faruk**

Parteien und Wahlen in der Türkei. 20 (1979) 111-121

**ŠEPIĆ, Dragovan**

Pisma i memorandum Frana Supila (1914-1917) [Letters and memoranda of Frano Supilo (1914-1917)]. Review

8 (1967) 504-508. B. Raditsa

**SERAPHEIM II, Patriarch of Constantinople**

A further note on patriarch Serapheim II's sojourn to Russia. S. K. Batalden. 18 (1977) 409-411

Le patriarche oecuménique Sérapheim II et les russes. C. Papoulidis. 17 (1976) 59-66

**SERBIA**

*See also Dendra, Serbia; also subdivision Serbia under the subjects*

**Education**

**Migration, Internal**

**Nationalism**

**Societies, Nationalistic**

**Urbanization**

**Villages**

**Economic conditions**

Carinski rat Austro-ugarske i Srbije 1906-1911 [The customs war of Austria-Hungary and Serbia 1906-1911]. D. Djordjević. Review 4 (1963) 444-448. C. Jelavich

**Foreign relations**

La Serbie et les rapports entre les puissances de l'Entent (1908-1913). L. Aleksić-Pejković. 6 (1965) 305-344

*B a l k a n s*

Spoljna politika Srbije za vlade kneza Mihaila. Prvi balkanski savez [The foreign policy of Serbia during the reign of prince Michel. The first • Balkan alliance]. G. Jakšić and V. Vucković. Review 5 (1964) 164-166. D. Djordjević

*B u l g a r i a*

Die serbisch-bulgarischen Beziehungen am Vorabend und während der Balkankriege. G. Hering. Part 1:3 (1962) 297-326. Part 2:4 (1963) 347-378

*G r e e c e*

Charilaos Tricoupis and the Greco-serbian alliance of 1867. N. Roussos. 12 (1970) 81-101

*R u s s i a*

Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886. C. Jelavich. Review 2 (1961) 335-336. E. Kofos

**Historiography**

Studien zur altserbischen dynastischen Historiographie. S. Hafner. Review 6 (1965) 226-230. J. Karayannopoulos

## History

### *19th century*

Serbian nationalism and the question of union with Croatia in the nineteenth century. C. Jelavich. 3 (1962) 29-42

### *Sources*

Beograd i Srbija u dokumentima arhive Zemunskog magistrata od 1739 do 1804 god., knjiga I, 1739-1788 [Belgrade and Serbia in the documents of the Archives of the municipality of Zemun during the years 1739-1804, vol. 1, 1739-1788]. T. Ž. Ilić. Review  
18 (1977) 208-209. I. A. Papadrianos

### *Uprising of 1883*

The 1883 peasant uprising in Serbia. D. Djordjević. map 20 (1979) 235-255

### *1804-1918*

Kaisertraum und Königskrone. Aufstieg und Untergang einer serbischen Dynastie. K. Gladt. Review  
16:1 (1975) 191-195. I. A. Papadrianos

### **Politics and government**

Svetozar Marković and the origins of Balkan socialism. W. D. McClellan. Review  
6 (1965) 460-462. K. M. Ioannou

### **Social life and customs**

A Serbian village in historical perspective. J. M. Halpern and B. Kerewsky Halpern. Review  
14 (1973) 383-384. B. Raditsa

**SERBIAN art.** *See* Art, Serbian

**SERBIAN Church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian

**SERBIAN folk songs.** *See* Folk songs, Serbian

**SERBIAN newspapers.** *See* Newspapers, Serbian

**SERBIAN Orthodox Eastern Church.** *See* Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian

**SERBO-Croatian fiction**

Death of a simple giant and other modern Yugoslav stories. B. Lenski, ed. Review

8 (1967) 185-197. A. Kadić

Lelejska gora [The wailing mountain]. M. Lalić. Review

10 (1969) 208-209. N. R. Pribić

The woman from Sarajevo. I. Andrić. Review

8 (1967) 480-483. E. D. Gory

**SERBO-Croatian folk songs.** *See Folk songs, Serbo-croatian*

**SERBO-Croatian language****Dictionaries***German*

Enzyklopädisches deutsch-serbokroatisches Wörterbuch. S. Ristić and J. Kangrga. 2d ed. Review

6 (1965) 231-232. E. Turczynski

**SERBO-Croatian literature****History and criticism**

Contemporary Serbian literature. A. Kadić. Review

7 (1966) 510-514. T. J. Butler

**SERBO-Croatian songs, Heroic**

The wedding of Smailagić Meho (Ženidba Smailagina Sina). A. Medjedović. 2v. Review

19 (1978) 215-217. B. Kerewsky-Halpern

**SEREMETES, Demetres G**

Sources du droit dans le contexte de la réception du droit romain byzantin en Grèce. 16:1 (1975) 130-139

**SERMONS**

Φωτίου ὁμιλίας. "Εκδ. κειμ. εἰς. καὶ σχόλια ὑπὸ Β. Λαοῦρδα [The homilies of Photius. Ed. of the text, introd. and comment. by B. Laourdas]. Review

2 (1961) 157-159

**SERRES****History**

- Srska oblast posle Dušanove smrti [The region of Serres after the death of Dusan]. G. Ostrogorski. Review  
8 (1967) 510-513. I. A. Papadrianos

**Monuments, Turkish**

- Observations on the history of northern Greece during the Turkish rule. Historical and architectural description of the Turkish monuments of Komotini and Serres, their place in the development of Ottoman Turkish architecture, and their present condition. M. Kiel. *ibid.* 12 (1971) 415-462

**SERWO, Mathias, Jr.**

- Die ersten staatlichen Kirchengesetze in Griechenland 1833 und ihre politische Herkunft. 11 (1970) 111-122

**SETATOS, Michael**

- The 1974 International Conference on Slavic Studies at Banff. *Annals.* 15 (1974) 330-331

**SETTON, Kenneth M**

- Lutheranism and the Turkish peril. 3 (1962) 133-168

**SFRANDZES, Georgios**

- The marriage arrangement between Constantine XI Palaeologus and the Serbian Mara (1451). I. A. Papadrianos. 6 (1965) 131-138

**SHANNON, Richard Thomas**

- Gladstone and the Bulgarian agitation, 1876. Review  
5 (1964) 154-155. D. Dakin

**SHAW, Ezel Kural. See Shaw, S., jt. auth. History of the Ottoman empire...****SHAW, Stanford J**

- Between old and new: the Ottoman Empire under Selim III 1789-1807. Review  
14 (1973) 378-382. A. L. Horniker  
Letter to the editor. [Comment on A. L. Horniker's review of Shaw's Between old and new]. 15 (1974) 380-381

SHAW, Stanford J (*continued*)

History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 1: Empire of the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1208-1808.

Review

18 (1977) 444-446. W. J. Griswold

———, and E. K. Shaw

History of the Ottoman empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 2. Review

19 (1978) 427-435. P. Hidirolou

## SHEPHERDS

### Greece

Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values in a Greek mountain community. J. K. Campbell. Review

5 (1964) 363-377. D. Loukatos

7 (1966) 501-505. T. Stoianovich

Pasteurs nomades méditerranéens: les Saracatsans de Grèce. G. B. Kavadias. Review

8 (1967) 488-493. T. Stoianovich

### Rumania

Das Hirtenwesen der Rumänen. C. Irimie. Review

6 (1965) 446-450. M. G. Papageorgiou

## SHERRARD, Philip

Athos: the mountain of silence. Review

2 (1961) 310-311. J. E. Rexine

The pursuit of Greece. An anthology. Review

5 (1964) 392-394. R. Witt

The wound of Greece: studies in neohellenism. Review

20 (1979) 485-487. R. Witt

———, tr. *See* Cavafy, C. P. *Collected poems; also*

*Selected poems; also* Prevelakis, P. *The sun of death*



**SHORTER, Frederic C**

Four studies on the economic development of Turkey. Review  
10 (1969) 457-458. D. J. Delivanis

**SHOUP, Paul**

Communism and the Yugoslav national question. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

**SIEGESMUND, Lothar**

Über die «Mazedonische Frage». Annals. 10 (1969) 431-435

**SIKELIANOS, Angelos**

Angelos Sikelianos and the Balkan idea: a forgotten response. J. B. Burke. 16:2 (1975) 119-125

**SIMIĆ, Andrei**

The peasant urbanities: a study of rural-urban mobility in Serbia. Review  
16:2 (1975) 280-282. J. Halpern

**SIMMS, Norman**

Chaucer and the fourteenth century englishman's knowledge of Wallachia.  
18 (1977) 325-332

**SINGLETON, Frederick Bernard**

Backround to Eastern Europe. Review  
7 (1966) 465-467. R. V. Burks

**SISMANIDES, A. D.**

Foreign capital investment in Greece. 8 (1967) 338-352

**SITWELL, Reresby.** *See* Norwich, J. J., jt. auth. Mount Athos

**SIVIGNON, M.** *See* Péchoux, P. Y., jt. auth. Les Balkans

**SKANDERBEG****Congresses and conventions**

Conferences and studies on Skanderbeg. In Albania. J. Demus. Annals.  
9 (1968) 492-493

**SKANDERBEG** (*continued*)

Conferences and studies on Skanderbeg. In Italy. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. *Annals*.  
9 (1968) 489-491

**SKENDI, Stavro**

The Albanian national awakening 1878-1912. Review article. 8 (1967) 29-  
52. S. G. Xydis

**SKENDOS, Michel van der Bech**

Un médecin princier moins connu de la période phanariote: Michael  
Schendos Van der Bech (1691-env. 1736). P. Cernovodeanu and N.  
Vatamanu. 18 (1977) 13-30

**SKIADAS, Athanasios**

Contribution à la connaissance de la vie et de l'oeuvre de deux grecs de  
la diaspora: Athanasios Kondoïdis et Athanasios Skiadas (18e siècle).  
A. E. Karathanassis. *ibid* 19 (1978) 159-184

**SKILLING, Harold Gordon**

Communism national and international: Eastern Europe after Stalin.  
Review  
6 (1965) 408-410. S. Fisher-Galati

**SKOPJE. Archaeological Museum**

Publications du Musée archéologique-Skopje. v. 3: Sbornik 1959-1960.  
Review  
3 (1962) 240. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**SKOPJE. University.** *See* **Indiana University**, *jt. auth.* **Selected problems...**

**SLAVIC Church literature**

Werke des Patriarchen von Bulgarien Euthymius (1375-1393). E. Kaluzniacki. Review  
14 (1973) 228-230. C. Papoulidis

**History and criticism**

Aus der panegyrischen Literatur der Südslaven. E. Kaluzniacki. Review  
14 (1973) 228-230. C. Papoulidis

Kozma presviter v slavjanskih literaturah. J. K. Begunov. Review  
16:2 (1975) 269-271. C. Papoulidis

**SLAVIC countries****Congresses and conventions**

American Association for South Slavic Studies (AASSS). First annual meeting. New York, N.Y., April 1973. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 211-212

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS). Fourth National Convention, Denver-Colorado, March 1971. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 12 (1971) 286-289

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS). Fifth national convention, Dallas-Texas, March 1972. A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 14 (1973) 208-210

Fifth national convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies. D. Djordjević. *Annals*. 13 (1972) 157-159

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS). Sixth national convention, New York, N.Y., April 1973. A. Angelopoulos. 14 (1973) 213-214

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: 1979 convention (New Haven, Connecticut, 10-13, 1979). A. Angelopoulos. *Annals*. 20 (1979) 474-475

Der V. Internationale Slawisten-Kongress in Sofia. 17.-23. September 1963. A. E. Tachiaos. *Annals*. 4 (1963) 406-409

The 1974 International Conference on Slavic Studies at Banff. M. Setatos. *Annals*. 15 (1974) 330-331

**SLAVIC languages**

Un lexique macédonien du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. C. Gianelli. A. Vaillant. *Review* 2 (1961) 154-156. N. P. Andriotes

**SLAVIC literatures****History and criticism**

A library of literary criticism: modern Slavic literatures. Comp. and ed. by V. D. Michailovich [et alii]. Vol. 2. Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, Polish, Ukrainian, and Yugoslav literatures. *Review* 18 (1977) 453-454. E. M. Thompson

**SLAVIC manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts, Slavic

**SLAVIC studies**

- The Florida State University Slavic papers. Center for Slavic and East European Studies. Vol. 1. Review  
9 (1968) 519-521. L. Bushkoff

**SLAVOPHILISM**

- European and Muscovite, Ivan Kireevsky and the origins of slavophilism.  
A. Gleason. Review  
16:2 (1975) 291-292. T. H. von Laue

**SLAVS**

- See also* subdivision *Slavs* under the subject  
**Missions**

**Biography**

- Kleine slavische Biographie. Review  
4 (1963) 215-218. A. E. Tachiaos

**Church History**

- Christianity in Great Moravia [Christentum in Gross-Mähren]. D. R. Zdenek. Review  
4 (1963) 434-435. E. Turczynski  
The entry of the Slavs into Christendom. A. P. Vlasto. Review  
11 (1970) 351-357. J. G. Anastasiou

**SLAVS and Germans**

- Teuton and Slav: the struggle for Central Europe. H. Schreiber. Review  
9 (1968) 256-258. G. Rothenberg

**SLAVS in Byzantine Empire**

- The Slavs, Byzantium, and the historical significance of the first Bulgarian kingdom. P. Charanis. 17 (1976) 5-24

**SLAVS in Greece**

- Observations on the history of Greece during the early middle ages. P. Charanis. 11 (1970) 1-34  
On the demography of medieval Greece: a problem solved. P. Charanis. 20 (1979) 193-218

**SLAVS in Thessaloniki**

Kouver, the chronology of his activities and their ethnic effects on the regions around Thessalonica. P. Charanis. 11 (1970) 229-247

**SLIJEPČEVIĆ, Djoko**

Die Autokephalie der so genannten «mazedonischen» orthodoxen Kirche vom kanonischen und geschichtlichen Standpunkt beurteilt. 20 (1979) 3-17

Istorija srpske pravoslavne crkve. 1. Od pokršćavanja Srba do kraja XVIII. veka. Review

7 (1966) 517-518. N. Pribić

The Macedonian question. The struggle for southern Serbia. Review  
2 (1961) 336-338. E. Kofos

**SLOVAK, Charles J**

J. J. Strossmayer as a Balkan bishop. 18 (1977) 121-144

**SLOVAKIA****Commerce**

Die orthodoxen Handelsleute aus dem Balkan in der Slowakei. A. Spietz.  
9 (1968) 381-428

**SLOVENE literature****History and criticism**

Additional remarks on the imagery of Hellas in Slovene literature. K. Gantar. 15 (1974) 322-324

The imagery of Hellas in Slovene literature. K. Gantar. 14 (1973) 116-130

**SLOVENES**

The Slovenes and Yugoslavism 1890-1914. C. Rogel. Review  
18 (1977) 446-447. J. S. Roucek

**SLOVENIA****Economic conditions**

The structure of the Slovenian economy, 1848-1963. T. Hocevar. Review  
8 (1967) 495-496. C. A. Zebot

SLOVENIA (*continued*)**History***Fiction*

What price freedom? L. O'Kney. Review

15 (1974) 160-161. D. J. Farsolas

**SLOVENIAN poetry****Translations, Greek**

Ἀνθολογία συγχρόνων Σλοβένων ποιητῶν [Anthology of contemporary Slovenian poetry]. M. Tavcar, tr. Review

14 (1973) 232. K. Mitsakis

SMITH, Anthony Heckstall-. See Heckstall-Smith, A

SMITH, Peter C. and Walker, E

War in the Aegean. Review

18 (1977) 424-425. E. Wires

SMITH, R. Harris

OSS: the secret history of America's first Central intelligence agency. Review

15 (1974) 156-157. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

SMOCHINA, N

L'application du droit romain-byzantin chez les Roumains. 12 (1971) 187-252

Le «procheiros nomos» de l'empereur Basile (867-879) et son application chez les Roumains au XI<sup>e</sup> siècle. 9 (1968) 167-208

SMYRNA

**Fire 1922**

The Smyrna affair. M. Housepian. Review

16:1 (1975) 211-212. Z. N. Tsirpanlis



**SOCIAL change**

Social change and political participation in Turkey. E. Özbudun. Review  
19 (1978) 211-212. T. F. Brosnahan

Social change in a peripheral society. The creation of a Balkan colony. D.  
Chirot. Review  
19 (1978) 208-210. J. J. Farsolas

**SOCIAL conditions.** *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision  
*Social conditions.* e.g. **Greece-Social Conditions**

**SOCIAL institutions****Macedonia**

Community laws and customs of western Macedonia under Turkish rule.  
N. Pantazopoulos. 2 (1961) 1-22

**SOCIAL life and customs.** *See* names of ethnic groups, countries, regions,  
etc. with the subdivision *Social life and customs*, e.g. **Greece-Social life  
and customs**

**SOCIAL problems in education.** *See* **Educational Sociology**

**SOCIAL security.** *See* **Insurance, Unemployment**

**SOCIALISM**

Svetozar Marković and the origins of Balkan socialism. W. D. McClellan.  
Review  
6 (1965) 460-462. K. M. Ioannou

**SOCIÉTÉ de la Morale Chrétienne.** *See* **Society of Christian Moral**

**SOCIETIES, Cultural, Greek****Constantinople**

Les associations pour la propagation de l'instruction grecque à Constanti-  
nople (1861-1922). K. Mamoni. 16:1 (1975) 103-112

Ἡ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικὸς Φιλολογικὸς Σύλλογος. Τὸ ὑπουρ-  
γεῖον παιδείας τοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν Ἑλλήνων [La société Littéraire  
Hellénique de Constantinople. Le ministère de l'éducation nationale des  
Grecs non-indépendants]. T. Stavrou. Review  
8. (1967) 513-514. C. K. Papastathis

**SOCIETIES, Cultural, Greek** (*continued*)**Macedonia**

Ecoles et associations grecques dans la Macédoine du nord durant le dernier siècle de la domination turque. S. J. Papadopoulos. *il map* 3 (1962) 397-442

**SOCIETIES, Nationalistic****Greece**

The selection of prince George of Greece as High Commissioner in Crete. G. J. Marcopoulos. 10 (1969) 335-350

**Serbia**

La société «L'alliance des peuples des Balkans» en Serbie en 1890-1891. Contribution à l'histoire des alliances balkaniques. D. Djordjević. 4 (1963) 137-154

**SOCIETIES, Secret. See Secret societies****SOCIETY of Christian Moral. Paris**

La «Société de la Morale Chrétienne» de Paris et son action en faveur des Grecs lors de l'insurrection de 1821. J. Dimakis. 7 (1966) 27-48

**SOCIOLOGY, Educational. See Educational sociology****ŠOFMAN, Arkadij Semenovič**

Vostočnaja politika Aleksandra Makedonskogo [The Eastern policy of Alexander of Macedon]. Review  
19 (1978) 450-454. D. Touslianos

**SOLOMOS, Dionysios**

Dionysios Solomos. M. B. Raizis. Review  
15 (1974) 134-135. J. E. Rexine

Διονυσίου Σολωμού αὐτόγραφα ἔργα [Dionysios Solomos. Les oeuvres autographes]. Vol. 1, 2. L. Politis. Review  
6 (1965) 469-472. L. Coutelle

**SOMOGYI, Arpad**

La straurothèque byzantine d'Esztergom. il 9 (1968) 139-154

**SONGS of Greece. H. Pym, tr. Review**

9 (1968) 524-526. R. Witt

**SONYEL, Salahi Ramadan**

Fifty years ago: the Chanak crisis. 13 (1972) 41-48

Turkish diplomacy, 1918-1923: Mustafa and the Turkish nationalist movements. Review

17 (1876) 439-440. H. N. Howard

**SOPHOCLES, Sophocles M**

The religion of modern Greece. Review

3 (1962) 212-214. R. E. Witt

**SOPOĆANI**

Sept siècles de Sopoćani. Symposium à Sopoćani du 18-25 septembre 1965. L. Syndica-Laourda. Annals. 6 (1965) 370-375

**SORDINAS, Augustus**

Investigations of the prehistory of Corfu during 1964-1966. biblio il map 10 (1969) 393-424

**SOULIS, George C**

George C. Soulis (1927-1966). B. Laourdas. Obituary. 7 (1966) 195-196

**SOUTHEASTERN Europe. See Europe, Southeastern****SOUTHEASTERN Europe: a guide to basic publications. P.L. Horecky, ed.**

Review

13 (1972) 330-332. J. O. Iatrides

**SOVIET invasion of Czechoslovakia. Its effects on Eastern Europe. J. E.**

Czerwinski and J. Piekalkiewicz, eds. Review

15 (1974) 362-365. F. B. Chary

**SOVIET Union. See Russia****SPALATIN, Christopher, ed. See Croatia: land, people, culture****SPATHARAKES, Ioannis**

The portrait in Byzantine illuminated manuscripts. Review

19 (1978) 456-458. W. E. Kleinbauer

**SPECTOR, Sherman David**

Rumania at the Paris peace conference. Review

4 (1963) 442-444. G. G. Arnakis

**SPELIOS, Thomas**

Pictorial history of Greece. Consultant for the ancient and byzantine periods John E. Rexine, text for ottoman and modern periods Harry I. Psomiades. Review

8 (1967) 174-178. R. Witt

**SPIESZ, Anton**

Die orthodoxen Handelsleute aus dem Balkan in der Slowakei. 9 (1968) 381-428

**SPIRIDONAKIS, Basil G**

Essays in the historical geography of the Greek world in the Balkans during the Turkokratia. Review

20 (1979) 480-482. D. J. Delivanis

L'établissement d'un consulat russe dans les principautés danubiennes, 1780-1782. 4 (1963) 289-314

**SPIRTAS (family)**

An epitaph of the Spirtas family in the Yugoslav town of Zemun. I. A. Papadrianos. *il* 16:2 (1975) 23-25

Die Spirtas. Eine Familie klissuriotischer Auswanderer in der jugoslawischen Stadt Zemun während des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. I. A. Papadrianos. *il* 16:1 (1975) 116-125

**ΣΠΙΤΙΑ τῆς Χαλκιδικῆς [Maisons de la Chalcidique]. Review**

9 (1968) 528-531. M. S. Theocharis

**SPULBER, Nicolas**

The state and economic development in Eastern Europe. Review

9 (1968) 260-264. L. Bushkoff

**SPYRIDAKIS, Stylianos**

Ptolemaic Itanos and hellenistic Crete. Review

12 (1971) 299-300. E. L. Bennett, Jr.

**SREZNEVSKIJ, Vsevolod Izmailovič**

Slavjanskij perevod chroniki Simeona Logotheta. Review  
16:2 (1975) 290. C. Papoulidis

**ST. BASIL.** *See* Basil the Great, Saint**St. CLAIR, William**

Lord Elgin and the marbles. Review  
8 (1967) 476-478. D. Dakin

**St. DEMETRIOS.** *See* Demetrios, Saint**St. DEMETRIOS (church).** *See* Thessaloniki. Churches**St. GEORGIOS (church).** *See* Thessaloniki. Churches**St. MAKARIOS.** *See* Notaras, Makarios**St. NIKOLAOS Orphanos (church).** *See* Thessaloniki. Churches**STAHL, Paul Henri**

Ethnologie de l'Europe du Sud-est. Une anthologie. Review  
17 (1976) 447-448. S. D. Messing

**STALIN, Iosif**

The battle Stalin lost. Memoirs of Yugoslavia, 1948-1953. V. Dedijer.  
Review

13 (1972) 182-184. J. O. Iatrides

Conversations with Stalin. M. Djilas. Review

4 (1963) 426-429. G. J. Prpic

**STAMATOPOULOS, Nondas**

Old Corfu. History and culture. Review

20 (1979) 187-190. R. Witt

**STAMBOLISKI, Alexander**

Peasants in power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian Agrarian  
Union, 1899-1923. J. D. Bell. Review

20 (1979) 179-180. P. Shashko

**STANESCU, Eugen**

Der Humanismus und die Anfänge der Ursprungs- und Kontinuitätsideen bei den Rumänen. 13 (1972) 65-88

«Roumanie»: histoire d'un mot. Développement de la conscience d'unité territoriale chez les Roumains aux XVIIe-XIXe siècles. 10 (1969) 69-94

**STANOJEVIĆ, Gligor**

Crna Gora pred stvaranje države, 1773-1796 [Montenegro before the formation of the state, 1773-1796]. Review

5 (1964) 161-162. D. Djordjević

**STARR, Richard F**

Communist regimes in Eastern Europe. 3rd ed. Review

19 (1978) 193. J. C. Roucek

**STATE debts. See Debts, Public****STATHES, Grigoris Th**

Ioasaph Riliotes et ses «Exégéseis» à certaines compositions byzantines. il music 17 (1976) 131-142

**STAVRIANOS, Leften S**

The Balkans, 1815-1914. Review

5 (1964) 178-179. J. E. Rexine

The Balkans since 1453. Review

2 (1961) 322-323. G. G. Arnakis

**STAVRIDOU-Zafraka, Alkmene**

Ἡ συνάντησις Συμεών καί Νικολάου Μυστικοῦ (Αὐγουστος 913) στό πλαίσιο τοῦ Βυζαντινοβουλγαρικοῦ ἀνταγωνισμοῦ [The meeting of Symeon and Nicholas Mysticus in the context of Byzantino-bulgarian antagonism]. Review

15 (1974) 348-349. C. N. Tsirpanlis

**STAVROU, Tatiana**

Ὁ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικός Φιλολογικός Σύλλογος. Τό ὑπουργεῖον Παιδείας τοῦ ἀλυτρώτου Ἑλληνισμοῦ [La Société Littéraire hellénique de Constantinople. Le ministère de l'éducation nationale des Grecs non-indépendants]. Review

8 (1967) 513-514. C. K. Papastathis



**STAVROU, Theofanis G.** *See* Alexeev, W., jt. auth. *The great revival*

**STEBBINS, Richard P., ed.** *See* *Documents on American foreign relations*

**ȘTEFAN cel Mare**

Un édifice du voivode Etienne le grand au Mont Athos. A. Xyngopoulos.  
il 11 (1970) 106-110

**STEFAN the Brave.** *See* Ștefan cel Mare

**STEINER, Peter O**

Economic prospects and planning in Greece: an American's view. 8 (1967)  
353-363

**STEPHANIDES, Theodore Ph., tr.** *See* Palamas, Kostas. *The twelve words of the gipsy*

**STEPHENS, Robert**

Cyprus: a place of arms. Review  
8 (1967) 478-480. M. S. Anderson

**ȘTEREV, Pantelej**

Obsti borbi na bălgarskija i grăckija narod sreštu hitlerofašistkata okupa-  
cija [The Bulgarian and Greek common struggle against Hitler-fascist  
occupation]. Review  
7 (1966) 242-244. H. Charalambidis

**STERN, Lawrence**

The wrong horse: the politics of intervention and the failure of American  
diplomacy. Review  
19 (1978) 206-208. J. T. A. Koumoulides

**STENENSON, Mary Park, tr.** *See* Eliade, M. *The forbidden forest*

**STEVENSON, William Bennett**

Contribution of the Irish philhellene Stevenson to the agricultural develop-  
ment of Greece in 1828. C. A. Vacalopoulos. 13 (1972) 129-155

**STEWART, Ian McDougall Guthrie**

The struggle for Crete, 20 May-1 June 1941: a story of lost opportunity.  
Review  
8 (1967) 471-474. C. M. Woodhouse

**STILLMAN, William James**

American consul in a Cretan war. Rev. ed. of the Cretan insurrection of 1866-7, with introd. and notes by G. G. Arnakis. Review  
7 (1966) 532-535. D: N. Dontas

**STIRLING, Arthur Paul**

Turkish village. Review  
7 (1966) 479-483. N. Yalman

**STIRLING, Paul.** *See* Stirling, Arthur Paul

**STOIANOVICH, Traian**

Conquering Balkan orthodox merchant. Review  
2 (1961) 167-171. G. Hering

**STOJANOV, Manju**

Ukrasa na slavjanskite rǎkopisi v Balgarija. Review  
16:1 (1975) 195-196. C. Papoulidis

——, and Kodov, C., eds. *See* Opis na slavjanskite rakopisi...

**STOJANOVIĆ, Miodrag V**

Dositej i antika [Dositheos and antiquity]. Review  
15 (1974) 137-138. I. A. Papadrianos

**STOJANOVIĆ, Radmil,** ed. *See* Yugoslav economists on problems...

**STOYE, John**

The siege of Vienna. Review  
7 (1966) 477-479. G. E. Rothenberg

**STRAITS question**

The Chanak affair (Sept.-Oct. 1922). A. L. Macfie. 20 (1979) 309-341

The 1945 crisis over the Turkish Straits. S. G. Xydis. 1 (1960) 65-90

The Ottoman Empire, the great powers and the straits question, 1870-1887. B. Jelavich. Review

15 (1974) 166-167. H. N. Howards

Les relations turco-soviétiques et la question des detroits. F. C. Erkin. Review

9 (1968) 552-553. H. N. Howard

Russia and the question of Constantinople and the Turkish straits during the Balkan wars. G. Zotiadis. 11 (1970) 281-298

Russia and the question of the Greek participation in the Dardanelles expedition. G. B. Zotiades. 10 (1969) 11-22

The Straits question: the conference of Montreux (1936). A. L. Macfie. 13 (1972) 203-219

Turkey, the Straits and U. S. policy. H. N. Howard. Review 17 (1976) 171-172. E. M. Wright

The Turkish straits after world war II: problems and prospects. H. N. Howard. 11 (1970) 35-60

The Turkish straits and NATO. F. A. Vali. Review 13 (1972) 319-321. H. N. Howard

The United States and the problem of the Turkish Straits: the foundations of American policy (1830-1914). H. N. Howard. 3 (1962) 1-28

The United States and Turkey: American policy in the Straits question (1914-1963). H. N. Howard. 4 (1963) 225-250

#### **STRASBURGER, Janusz**

Les éditions «Wiedza Powszechna» et les lettres néogrecques. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 428-431

Le philhellénisme en Pologne aux années de l'insurrection grecque, 1821-1828. 12 (1971) 103-116

#### **STRATFORD de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, 1st viscount**

The great ambassador. L. G. Byrne. Review 6 (1965) 424-425. B. D. Gooch

#### **STROSSMAJER, Josip Juraj, Bishop of Djakovo**

J. J. Strossmayer as a Balkan bishop. C. J. Slovak. 18 (1977) 121-144

#### **STROSSMAYER, J. J. See Strossmajer, Josip Juraj, Bishop of Djakovo**

**STRUGGLE** for Greek Independence. Essays to mark the 150th anniversary of the Greek War of Independence. R. Clogg, ed. Review 16:2 (1977) 257-260. G. Augustinos

**STUDIA** byzantina et neohellenica neerlandica. W. F. Bakker, A. F. Van Gemert, W. J. Aerts, eds. Review 14 (1973) 392-393. K. Mitsakis

**STUDIA** in honorem ducentesariorum anniversariorum Historiae Slavenobulgaricae Paisii scribendae MDCCLXII-MCMLXII. Review  
4 (1963) 467-477. A. E. Tachiaos

**SUCCESSFUL** negotiation: Trieste 1954. An appraisal by the five participants. J. C. Campbell, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 215-216. H. N. Howard

**SÜDOSTEUROPA-Gesellschaft**

Jahrestagung 1965 der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft. B. Voyatzis. *Annals*.  
6 (1965) 196-202

Tagung der Südosteuropa Gesellschaft in München. G. Theocharides.  
*Annals*. 4 (1963) 171-174

Transport Problem Nahost: Ergebnisse eines internationalen Expertenseminars. Review  
18 (1977) 205-206. D. J. Delivanis

**SÜDOSTEUROPA-Gesellschaft (Austria)**

The Nazis in the Balkans; a case study of totalitarian politics. D. Orlow.  
Review  
10 (1969) 467-469. D. G. Kousoulas

**SÜDOSTEUROPA Studien**, 8. *See Beiträge zum Bank und Devisenrecht in Südosteuropa*

**SUGAR, Peter F**

Industrialization in Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1878-1918. Review  
7 (1966) 222-225. L. Bushkoff

———, ed. *See Nationalism in Eastern Europe*

**SUPILO, Frano**

Pisma i memorandum Frana Supila (1914-1917) [Letters and memoranda of Frano Supilo]. D. Sepić. Review  
8 (1967) 504-508. B. Raditsa

**SVOLOPOULOS, Constantin**

Le problème de la sécurité dans le sud-est européen de l'entre-deux-guerres: à la recherche des origines du pacte balkanique de 1934. 14  
(1973) 247-292

**SVORONOS, Nicolas G**

Le commerce de Salonique au XVIIIe siècle. Review  
1 (1960) 157-160. S. P. Kyriakides

**SWANSON, Donald C**

Modern Greek studies in the West: a critical bibliography of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology and folklore in languages other than Greek. Review  
2 (1961) 312-313. J. E. Rexine

**SYMBOLISM in literature**

Prevelakis' «the angel in the well» and the weight of the Orthodox tradition. P. A. Mackridge. 11 (1970) 305-311

**SYMEON, Knez of Bulgaria-10th century**

Ἡ συνάντησις Συμεών καὶ Νικολάου Μυστικοῦ (Αὐγούστος 913) στὰ πλαίσια τοῦ Βυζαντινοβουλγαρικοῦ ἀνταγωνισμοῦ [The meeting of Symeon and Nicholas Mysticus in the context of Byzantino-bulgarian antagonism]. A. Stavridou-Zafraka. Review  
15 (1974) 348-349. C. N. Tsirpanlis

SYMEON magistros and logothetes. *See* Sreznevskij, V. I. Slavjanski perevod...

SYMEON Metaphrastes. *See* Symeon magistros and logothetes

**SYMEONIDES, Charalambos**

13. Internationaler Kongress für Namenforschung. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 444-445

Griechische Lehnwörter im Türkischen. 14 (1973) 167-200

Zu der Problematik der romanischen Entlehnungen des Türkischen auf Grund des Griechischen. 16:1 (1975) 140-145

**SYMPOSIUM de Sopocáni, 1965**

Sept siècles de Sopoćani. Symposium à Sopoćani du 18-25 septembre 1965. L. Syndica-Laourda. 6 (1965) 370-375

SYNDICA, Louisa Laourda-. *See* Laourdas, Louisa

TAVLJ. *See* Jacob, Therese Albertine Luise von

**TACEVA-Hitova, Margarita**

Dem Hypsistos geweihte Denkmäler in den Balkanländern. *il* 19 (1978) 59-75

**TACHIAOS, Antonios-Emilios N**

Die Aufhebung des bulgarischen Patriarchats von Tirnovo. 4 (1963) 67-82

Clément d'Achrida dans l'actualité bulgare. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 434-447

Der V. Internationale Slawisten-Kongress in Sofia. 17.-23. September 1963. *Annals*. 4 (1963) 406-409

Τό Γεωργιανικόν ζήτημα (1868-1918). Συμβολή εις τήν ιστορίαν τῆς ρωσικῆς πολιτικῆς ἐν ᾿Αγίῳ Ὀρει [The Georgian question (1868-1918). A contribution to the history of Russian policy on Mount Athos]. *Review*

4 (1963) 192-195. T. G. Stavrou

10 (1969) 216-218. P. J. Ruches

L'oeuvre littéraire de Cyrille et de Méthode d'après Constantin Kostenecki. 14 (1973) 293-302

**TADIĆ, Jorjo**

La Grèce et la Dalmatie au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. 5 (1964) 1-10

Jorjo Tadić. In memoriam. D. Djordjevic. *Obituary*. 10 (1969) 450-452

**TAMBORRA, Angelo**

Imbro I. Tkalac e l'Italia. *Review*

7 (1966) 227-231. B. Raditsa

J. G. Pitzipios e la sua attività fra Roma e Constantinopoli all' epoca di Pio IX (1848-1868). 10 (1969) 51-68

**TAMKOC, Metin**

The warrior diplomats: guardians of the national security and modernization of Turkey. *Review*

17 (1976) 440-442. H. N. Howard

**TAPPE, E. D.**

Bell and Anderson: a Scottish partnership in Wallachia. 12 (1971) 479-484

———, ed. *See Documents concerning Rumanian history*



**TARNANIDES, Ioannes**

Etude comparée des Journaux «Ephéméris» et «Serbskija Novini», éditées à Vienne par les frères grecs Marcidès Pouliou, pendant les années 1791-1792. 17 (1976) 115-122

**TAVČAR, Marijan**, tr. *See* Ἀνθολογία συγχρόνων Σλοβένων ποιητῶν

**TERRA-cottas, Greek**

Πήλινα ειδώλια Ἀβδήρων [Clay figurines from Abdera]. D. Lazaridis. Review  
2 (1961) 161-163. L. Syndica-Laourda

**TEXTBOOKS for foreigners.** *See* names of languages with the subdivision *Textbooks for foreigners*, e.g. **Greek language-Textbooks for foreigners**

**TEXTILE industry and fabrics (in religion, folklore)****Italy**

Il talaio nei testi originali arbëreshë: ricerca etnografica tra gli Albanesi di Calabria, di Basilicata e di Grecia. A. Bellusci. Review  
19 (1978) 468-470. Z. N. Tsirpanlis

**THAVORES, Antonios J**

Die Archaismen der griechischen Lehnwörter im Bulgarischen. 16:1 (1975) 146-153  
Der erste Internationale Kongress für Balkanologie. Annals. 7 (1966) 447-454  
Greek loan-words in modern Bulgarian. biblio 20 (1979) 19-53

**THEOCHARIDES, Georgios I**

Kurze geschichtliche Übersicht des Heiligen Berges Athos. biblio 1 (1960) 91-112  
Tagung der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft in München. Annals. 4 (1963) 171-174

**THEOCHARIS, Maria S**

La 8ème session internationale de l'«Internationales Burgen-Institut» à Athènes. Annals. 9 (1968) 457-462

**THEOCHARIS, Maria S** (*continued*)

Le 11ème centenaire de la mission Cyrillo-methodienne (22-26 oct. 1966).  
Annals. 7 (1966) 429-434

Le 1er Congrès historique interecclésial de Bari. 30 avril-4 mai 1969.  
Annals. 10 (1969) 148-155

Le second Congrès international d'études crétoises (La Canée, 12-17  
avril 1966). Annals. 7 (1966) 155-162

Le symposium de Thessalonique sur l'institution imperiale du moyen  
âge. 26-29 août 1969. Annals. 10 (1969) 436-438

———, and Hurmuziadi, L

Les 90 ans du Nicolas Banescu. Un champion de l'amitié roumano-grecque.  
Annals. 9 (1968) 487-489

**THEODORA, consort of Justinian I, Emperor of Byzantium**

Justinian and Theodora. R. Browning. Review

12 (1971) 291. P. Charanis

**THEODORETOS, Metropolitan of Nevrokopi**

Μητρόπολις Νευροκοπίου 1900-1907. Ἐκθέσεις τῶν Μητροπολιτῶν  
Νικοδήμου καί Θεοδωρήτου [Métropolis de Nevrokopion 1900-1907.  
Rapports des Métropolités Nikodhimos et Theodoritos]. Review

2 (1961) 332-335. C. Vavouskos

**THEOLOGY****Collections***Orthodox Eastern authors*

Spirituels néo-grecs (XVe-XXe siècles). A. Argyriou. Review

8 (1967) 502-504. C. Papoulidis

**Congresses and conventions**

The Second Congress of the Orthodox Theological Schools (Athens, 19-  
29 Aug. 1976). A. A. Angelopoulos. Annals. 17 (1976) 384-386

**Greece**

Ὁρθοδοξία καί Δύση. Ἡ θεολογία στήν Ἑλλάδα σήμερα [Orthodoxy  
and the West. Theology in Greece today]. C. Yannaras. Review

14 (1973) 400-402. J. A. Papingis

### *B i b l i o g r a p h y*

- Ἑλληνική θεολογική βιβλιογραφία τῆς τελευταίας ἑκατονταετίας, 1860-1960 [Greek theological bibliography of the last hundred years, 1860-1960]. C. S. Tzogas and P. S. Papaevangelou. Review 8 (1967) 198-199. C. K. Papastathis

#### **THEOPHILOU, Meletios**

- Aspects sociaux du problème démographique dans un village de l'Épire du nord-est et en Grèce plus généralement. 19 (1978) 373-411

#### **THEOTOKAS, Georgios**

- George Theotokas. T. Doulis. Review 17 (1976) 424-427. M. B. Raizis

#### **THESPROTOS, Kosmas and Psalidas, A**

- Γεωγραφία Ἀλβανίας καὶ Ἡπείρου [Geography of Albania and Epirus]. Review 6 (1965) 412-413. G. C. Soulis

#### **THESSALONIKI**

- See also Slavs in Thessaloniki; also subdivision Thessaloniki under the subject*

##### **Orthodox Eastern church**

##### **Churches**

- L'église de Saint Nicolas Orphanos et les constructions du kral Miloutine à Thessalonique. A. Xyngopoulos. *Annals*. 6 (1965) 181-185

- The mosaics of the church of St. Demetrius at Thessaloniki. A. Xyngopoulos. Review

- 11 (1970) 223-225. A. Charanis

- Some observations on the original form of the Rotunda in Thessaloniki. G. Velenis. *il* 15 (1974) 298-307

##### **Commerce**

- Le commerce de Salonique au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Review

- 1 (1960) 157-160. S. P. Kyriakides

##### **Description**

- Cockerell at Thessaloniki. M. Vickers. *il* 13 (1972) 49-64

THESSALONIKI (*continued*)**Diplomatic and consular services**

*See* Greece. Consulate general. Thessaloniki

**Economic geography**

«Thessaloniki: the impact of a changing hinterland» East European Quarterly, 2 (Mar. 1968) 1-27. G. Hoffman. Review  
9 (1968) 522-525. E. Terzopoulos

**History**

Thessalonique en 1726 (la relation du moine russe Basile Barskij). D. Hemmerdinger-Iliadou. 2 (1961) 293-298

**Monuments**

The arch of Galerius at Thessaloniki. C. J. Makaronas. Review  
11 (1970) 223-225. A. Charanis

The Byzantine sea walls of Thessaloniki. M. Vickers. *il* 11 (1970) 261-280  
D'une porte inconnue des remparts occidentaux de Thessalonique. C. Bakirtzis. *il* 14 (1973) 303-307

A note on the exact date of construction of the White Tower of Thessaloniki. M. Kiel. *il* 14 (1973) 352-357

Notes on the history of some Turkish monuments in Thessaloniki and their founders. M. Kiel. *il* 11 (1970) 123-156

THESSALONIKI. White Tower. *See* White Tower of Thessaloniki

**THIERFELDER, Franz**

Männer am Balkan. Vom Alexander dem Grossen bis Josip Tito. Review  
2 (1961) 314-318. G. Hering

**THOMAS, C**

Regional fluctuations in Rumanian agriculture: a case study of grain production, 1956-1966. maps 15 (1974) 80-98

**THOURIOS Hymnos**

«Thourios Hymnos». Le chant de la liberté de Rhigas Velestinlis. A. Dascalakis. 4 (1963) 314-346

**THRACE**

*See also* subdivision *Thrace* under the subject  
**Weaving**

**Antiquities**

Archaeological research in Greek Macedonia and Thrace, 1912-1962. M. Paraskevaidis. 3 (1962) 443-458

**History**

Altthrakien als historische Einheit. V. Papoulia. 18 (1977) 333-361

**Congresses and conventions**

Semaines philippopolitaines sur l'histoire et la culture thrace (Plovdiv, 4-19 oct. 1976). M. Nystazopoulou-Pelékidis. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 394-396

*13th century*

Ἡ κατά τῶν Λατίνων Ἑλληνο-βουλγαρική σύμπραξις ἐν Θράκῃ 1204-1206 [Das griechisch-bulgarische Zusammenwirken gegen die Lateiner in Thrazien 1204-1206]. A. Krantonelli. *Review* 6 (1965) 443-446. P. Speck

**THRACIAN art.** *See* Art, Thracian

**THRACIANS****Congresses and conventions**

Semaines philippopolitaines sur l'histoire et la culture thrace (Plovdiv, 4-19 oct. 1976). M. Nystazopoulou-Pelékidis. *Annals*. 17 (1976) 394-396

**TILEA, Viorel V**

The Tilea affair: a further inquiry. P. D. Quinlan. 19 (1978) 147-157

**TIVERTSY****Ethnology**

The enigma of the Ulichy-Tivertsy people. A. V. Buldur. map 9 (1968) 55-90

**TKALAC, Imbro Ignjatijević**

Imbro I. Tkalac e l'Italia. A. Tamborra. *Review* 7 (1966) 227-231. B. Raditsa

**TOCCO family**

- Τό χρονικό τῶν Τόκκων. Τά Ἰωάννινα κατά τὰς ἀρχάς τοῦ 15 αἰῶνος  
[The chronicle of the Tocco family. Ioannina at the beginning of the  
fifteenth century]. G. S. Schirò. Review  
6 (1965) 413-414. G. C. Soulis

**TODOROV, Nikolaj**

- L'insurrection d'avril et l'opinion publique grecque. 17 (1976) 229-239  
———, ed. *See Turski izvori za bŕlgarskata istorija*  
———, and Trajkov, V  
Bŕlgari učasnici v borbite za osvoboŕdenieto na Gŕrcija 1821-1828. Review  
16:2 (1975) 260-265. D. Loukidou-Mavridou

**TOMASEVICH, Jozo**

- War and revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945: the chetniks. Review  
19 (1978) 212-214. B. Raditsa

**TOMBAIDES, D. E.**

- L'infinitif dans le dialecte grec du Pont Euxin. biblio 18 (1977) 155-174

**TORNQUIST, David**

- Look East, look West: the socialist adventure in Yugoslavia. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

**TOŠEVSKI, Vanja. See Čobre, K., jt. auth., Makedonija. Razvoj i perspektive****TOURATSOGLU, Ioannes**

- Unpublished Byzantine hoards of billon trachea from Greek Macedonia  
and Thrace. il map 14 (1973) 131-166

**TRADE. See names of countries regions, cities, etc. with the subdivision  
Commerce, e.g. Greece-Commerce****TRADE agreements**

- Beograd i Srbija u dokumentima arhive Zemunskog magistrata od 1739  
do 1804 god., knjiga 1, 1739-1788 [Belgrade and Serbia in the documents  
of the archives of the municipality of Zemun during the years 1739-1804,  
vol. 1, 1739-1788]. T. Z. Ilić. Review  
18 (1977) 208-209. I. A. Papadrianos



**TRADE routes**

Tendances caractéristiques du commerce de la Bosnie et le rôle économique des commerçants grecs au début du XIXe siècle. C. A. Vacalopoulos. *il map* 20 (1979) 91-110

**TRADITION, Oral. See Oral tradition**

**TRAJKOV, Veselin.** *See* Todorov, N., jt. auth. *Bălgari učeștinici v borbite...*

**TRANSFORMATIONAL** grammar and the Rumanian language. S. Alexandrescu, ed. *Review*  
20 (1979) 176-177. C. M. Carlton

**TRANSPORTATION****Greece**

L'infrastructure des transports en Grèce et en Turquie en vue de leur association avec la Communauté Economique Européenne. D. J. Diakidis 20 (1979) 55-63

**Turkey**

L'infrastructure des transports en Grèce et en Turquie en vue de leur association avec la Communauté Economique Européenne. D. J. Diakidis. 20 (1979) 55-63

**Near East***Congresses and conventions*

Transport Problem Nahost: Ergebnisse eines internationalen Expertenseminars. Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft. *Review*  
18 (1977) 205-206. D. J. Delivanis

**TRANSYLVANIA**

*See also* Greeks in Transylvania, Rumanians in Transylvania; *also* subdivision *Transylvania* under the subjects

**Glass painting**

**Icons**

**History**

Andrei Șaguna and the restoration of the Rumanian Orthodox Metropolis in Transylvania, 1846-1868. K. Hitchins. 6 (1965) 1-20

TRANSYLVANIA - History (*continued*)

Orthodoxy and nationality: Andreiu Şaguna and the Rumanians in Transylvania, 1846-1873. K. Hitchins. Review  
19 (1978) 481-482. C. N. Tsirpanlis

## TRAPP, Erich

Digenes Akritas: synoptische Ausgabe der ältesten Versionen. Review  
13 (1972) 168-169. P. Charanis

———, tr. *See* Digenes Acritas (Epic poem)

## TRASK, Robert

The United States response to Turkish nationalism and reform, 1914-1939. Review essay. 12 (1971) 485-489. H. N. Howard

TRAVEL. *See* names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *Description and travel*, e.g. Greece-*Description and travel*

TRIANDAPHYLLOS, D. *See* Bakalakis, G., jt. auth. *Excavations at Plotinopolis*, 1977...

TRICOUPIS, Charilaos. *See* Trikoupes, C

## TRIESTE

## Politics and government

Successful negotiations: Trieste 1954. An appraisal by the five participants. J. C. Campbell, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 215-216. H. N. Howard

Trieste, 1941-1954: the ethnic, political and ideological struggle. B. C. Novak. Review  
13 (1972) 175-177. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

TRIFUNOVIĆ, Djordje, ed. *See* Kantakuzin, D. Dela

## TRIKOUPES, Charilaos

Charilaos Tricoupis and the Greco-serbian alliance of 1867. N. Roussos.  
12 (1971) 81-101

**TROITSKIJ, Ivan E**

Arsenij i Arsenity. Review  
15 (1974) 349-350. C. Papoulidis

**TRUMAN Doctrine**

Greece and the Great Powers, 1944-1947; prelude to the «Truman doctrine». S. G. Xydis. Review  
4 (1963) 462-463. H. N. Howard

Truman doctrine (Comments). S. Fischer-Galati. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 456-457

Truman doctrine and Greece [Comments]. R. V. Burks. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 452-456

The Truman doctrine in perspective. S. G. Xydis. 8 (1967) 239-262

**TRUNK, Isaiah**

Judenrat: the Jewish councils in Eastern Europe under Nazi occupation. Review  
16:2 (1975) 240-243. F. B. Chary

**TRYPANIS, C. A., ed. *See Romanos Melodos. Sancti Romani Melodi*****TSANGADAS, Byron C. P.**

«After the fall of Constantinople». The Dumbarton Oaks Symposium, 1968. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 463-470

«Byzantine Society». The Dumbarton Oaks Symposium, 1969. *Annals*. 10 (1969) 145-148

Medieval Greece: background and legacy. A symposium at the University of Colorado. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 131-138

**TSATSOU, Ioanna**

The sword's fierce edge. A journal of the occupation of Greece, 1941-1944. Review  
11 (1970) 198-199. J. O. Iatrides

**TSIBOUKIDES, Demetrios**

Academician B. G. Gafurov (31 Dec. 1908-12 July 1977). Obituary.  
19 (1978) 484

**TSIOUNI, V**

Παιδιόφραστος διήγησις τῶν ζώων τῶν τετραπόδων [Playful story about quadrupeds]. Review

17 (1976) 408-410. K. Mitsakis

**TSIRPANLIS, Constantine N**

A short history of the Greek language. Review

12 (1871) 295. P. D. Bardis

**TSIRPANLIS, Zacharias N**

Bilateral symposium on the 200th anniversary of John Capodistrias' birth (Moscou, 27-28 May 1976). *Annals*. 17 (1976) 382-384

Conferences and studies on Skanderbeg. In Italy. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 489-491

«The Congress of Berlin of 1878 and South-eastern Europe as a problem in European policy». International meeting of scholars in Mainz, 11-15 October, 1978. *Annals*. 19 (1978) 441-443

Georges Križanić et ses relations avec le monde grec. 17 (1976) 25-44

The international conference in Sarajevo to mark the centenary of the out-break of the revolution in Bosnia and Herzegovina. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 229-232

Τό κληροδότημα τοῦ καρδινάλιου Βησσαρίωνος γιά τοὺς φιλενωτικούς τῆς βενετοκρατούμενης Κρήτης (1439-17ος αἰ.). [Le legs du cardinal Bessarion aux unionistes de la Crète Vénitienne (1439-XVIIe s.)]. Review

9 (1968) 294-297. J. A. Papadrianos

I libri greci pubblicati dalla «Sacra Congregatio de Propaganda Fide» (XVII sec.). Contributo allo studio dell'umanesimo religioso. 15 (1974) 204-224

Mémoires et rapports de Jean Capodistrias (1809-1822). Problèmes et recherche. 19 (1978) 3-32

Scientific symposium for the celebration of the 400 years from the foundation of the Greek College of St. Athanasius in Rome (Rome, from 29 April to 2 May, 1977). *Annals*. 18 (1977) 419-421

Venice and the East up to the fifteenth century. The first international conference on the history of Venetian civilization. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 229-234

**TSOUDEROS, John E**

- Οἱ γεωργικοὶ συνεταιρισμοὶ ἐν τῷ πλαισίῳ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς κοινωνικῆς διάρθρωσης [The agricultural co-operatives within the framework of Greek social structure]. Review  
2 (1961) 164-167. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**TSOURKA-Papastathi, Despoina**

- Symposium «L'Epoque Phanariote». Annals. 11 (1970) 318-323  
Symposium on Byzantine kingship. Annals. 10 (1969) 157-160

**TSOURKAS, Kleoboulos D**

- Les années d'études de Théophile Corydalée au Collège grec de Rome (1604-1608). 8 (1967) 115-127  
Au tour des origines de l'Académie grecque de Bucarest (1675-1821). il 6 (1965) 265-280  
Basil Laourdas 1912-1971. Obituary. il 12 (1971) 3-6  
«Convegno Io 'Stolnic' Cantacuzino e le relazioni italo-rumene nei secoli XVII-XVIII» a Padoue. Annals. 10 (1969) 167-168  
Les débuts de l'enseignement philosophique et de la libre pensée dans les Balkans. La vie et l'oeuvre de Théophile Corydalée (1570-1646). Review  
8 (1967) 465-469. A. Cioranescu  
Germanos Locros, archevêque de Nysse et son temps (1645-1700). Contribution à l'histoire culturelle des Balkans au XVIIe siècle. Review  
11 (1970) 366-368. A. Cioranescu  
Kleovoulos Tsourkas 1898-1972. C. Vavouskos. Obituary. biblio 13 (1972) 185-189

**TUDJMAN, Franjo**

- Velike ideje mali narodi [Great ideas and small nations]. Review  
10 (1969) 461-465. B. Raditsa

**TURANISM**

- Turanism. An aspect of Turkish nationalism. G. G. Arnakis. 1 (1960) 19-32

**TURCZYNSKI, Barbara**

- Feier für Cyrill und Method in Salzburg. Annals. 4 (1963) 403-406

**TURCZYNSKI, Emmanuel**

Die deutsch-griechischen Kulturbeziehungen bis zur Berufung König  
 Ottos. Review

2 (1961) 319-320. G. Hering

Die Nationalitätenprobleme des Habsburgerreiches im 19. Jahrhundert.  
 Annals. 7 (1966) 162-165

Österreich-Ungarn und Südosteuropa während der Balkankriege. 5 (1964)  
 11-46

VII. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft. 1.-4.  
 November 1964. Annals. 5 (1964) 327-333

Südosteuropäische Themen im Spiegel des XII. Internationalen Histori-  
 kerkongresses. Annals. 6 (1965) 352-358

**TURGENEV, Sergej Ivanovič**

Notice sur l'insurrection des grecs contre l'empire ottoman: a Russian  
 view of the Greek war of independence. G. R. Barratt. 14 (1973) 47-115

**TURKEY**

*See also* **Lutheran Church and Turkey**; *also* subdivision *Turkey* under the  
 subjects

**Archives**

**Education**

**Elections**

**Islam and state**

**Labor supply**

**Legends**

**Nationalism**

**Orthodox Eastern church**

**Political participation**

**Political parties**

**Transportation**

**Villages**

**Boundaries**

*A u s t r i a*

Des Kaisers Grenzer. 300 Jahre Türkenabwehr. N. von Preradovich.  
 Review

16:2 (1965) 282-285. A. L. Horniker



## *C r o a t i a*

The military border in Croatia, 1740-1881: a study of an imperial institution. G. E. Rothenberg. Review  
8 (1967) 496-499. W. E. Wright

### **Civilization**

*See* subdivision *Civilization* under the following placenames  
**Istanbul**

### **Commerce**

Entwicklung, gegenwärtiger Stand und Probleme des Genossenschaftswesens in den nichtkommunistischen Staaten Südosteuropas. F. K. Kienitz.  
2 (1961) 99-124

### **Constitution, 1876**

The first Ottoman constitutional period. R. Devereux. Review  
4 (1963) 422-423. S. G. Xydis

### **Court and courtiers**

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des osmanischen Hofzeremoniells im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. K. Dilger. Review  
15 (1974) 147-152. A. L. Horniker

### **Economic conditions**

Area development for national growth. The Turkish experience. M. D. Rivkin. Review  
7 (1966) 237-240. A. P. Alexander

Exporting workers: the Turkish case. S. Paine. Review  
17 (1976) 175-176. O. M. Headley

Türkei: Anschluss an die moderne Wirtschaft unter Kemal Atatürk. F. K. Kienitz. Review  
2 (1961) 157. D. J. Delivanis

### **Economic policy**

Area development for national growth. The Turkish experience. M. D. Rivkin. Review  
7 (1966) 237-240. A. P. Alexander

Four studies on the economic development of Turkey. F. C. Shorter et alii. Review  
10 (1969) 457-458. D. J. Delivanis

TURKEY (*continued*)

## Foreign relations

The Balkan wars in perspective: their significance for Turkey. H. N. Howard. 3 (1962) 267-276

Bridge across the Bosphorus: the foreign policy of Turkey. F. A. Vali. Review  
12 (1971) 309-311. H. N. Howard

*16th century*

Ottoman imperialism during the Reformation: Europe and the Caucasus. C. M. Kortepeter. Review  
18 (1977) 442-443. W. J. Griswold

*17th century*

Alexandre Mavrocordato, le grand drogman. Son activité diplomatique 1673-1709. N. Camariano. Review  
17 (1976) 149-154. A. L. Horniker

*18th century*

The struggle for the Ottoman Empire 1717-1740. L. Cassels. Review  
8 (1967) 474-476. G. E. Rothenberg

*19th century*

The Ottoman Empire, the great powers and the Straits question, 1870-1887. B. Jelavich. Review  
15 (1974) 166-167. H. N. Howard

*20th century*

Turkish diplomacy 1918-1923: Mustafa and the Turkish nationalist movements. S. R. Sonyel. Review  
17 (1976) 439-440. H. N. Howard

Turkish foreign policy, 1943-1945: small state diplomacy and great power politics. E. Weisband. Review  
15 (1974) 366. J. A. De Novo

The warrior diplomats: guardians of the national security and modernization of Turkey. M. Tamkoç. Review  
17 (1976) 440-442. H. N. Howard

*B u l g a r i a*

Bulgarian-turkish relations in the summer of 1915. W.-U. Friedrich.  
biblio 18 (1977) 363-379

*G r e a t B r i t a i n*

The great ambassador. L. G. Byrne. Review  
6 (1965) 424-425. B. D. Gooch

*G r e e c e*

The Eastern question: the last phase. A study in Greek-turkish diplomacy.  
H. J. Psomiades. Review  
9 (1968) 297-300. G. B. Zotiades

Greeks and the Turks on the eve of the Balkan wars. D. Xanatalos. 3  
(1962) 277-296

*R u s s i a*

Mubadele. An Ottoman-russian exchange of ambassadors. N. Itzkowitz  
and M. Mote. Review  
12 (1971) 503-508. A. L. Horniker

Les relations turco-soviétiques et la question des detroits. F. C. Erkin.  
Review  
9 (1968) 552-553. H. N. Howard

*U n i t e d S t a t e s*

Troubled alliance: Turkish-american problems in historical perspective.  
G. S. Harris. Review  
13 (1972) 321-322. H. N. Howard

Turkey, the Straits and U. S. policy. H. N. Howard. Review  
17 (1976) 171-172. E. M. Wright

**History**

*See also*

**Straits question**

Aufsätze und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte Südosteuropas und der Le-  
vante. F. Babinger. Vol. 1. Review  
7 (1966) 515-517. A. L. Horniker

Istoria Turcilor [Histoire des Turcs]. A. M. Mustafa. Review  
20 (1979) 509-511. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

TURKEY - History (*continued*)

The Ottoman Empire and the Balkan states to 1900. G. Arnakis. Vol. 1. Review

13 (1972) D. Geanakoplos. 13 (1972) 325-326

Political expediency and historical scholarship: some remarks on Stanford and Ezel Kural Shaw's «History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey», vol. 2. P. Hidiroglou. Review essay. 19 (1978) 427-435

Ursprung und Wesen der «Knabenlese» im osmanischen Reich. B. D. Papoulia. Review

5 (1964) 145-153. S. Vryonis, Jr.

*Sources*

Χρονικόν περί τῶν Τούρκων σουλτάνων (κατά τόν Βερβερινόν Ἑλληνικόν κώδικα 111). I. T. Ζώρας. Review

4 (1963) 218-220. J. E. Rexine

Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. A guide to the literature. A. L. Horniker.

7 (1966) 135-154

*O t t o m a n E m p i r e*

1 2 8 8 - 1 9 1 8

History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 1. Empire of the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808. S. J. Shaw. Review

18 (1977) 444-446. W. J. Griswold

The Ottoman centuries. The rise and fall of the Turkish empire. Lord Kinross. Review

19 (1978) 210-211. W. J. Griswold

*M e h m e d I I, 1 4 5 1 - 1 4 8 1*

Mehmed the conqueror and his time. F. Babinger. Review

20 (1979) 181-183. W. J. Griswold

1 4 5 3 - 1 6 8 3

*Sources*

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des osmanischen Hofzeremoniels im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. K. Dilger. Review

15 (1974) 147-152. A. L. Horniker

*to 1566**Bibliography*

- Turcica. Die europäische Türkendrucke des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Vol. 1. 1501-1550. K. Göllner. Review  
3 (1962) 231-232. G. Hering

*16th century*

- Ottoman imperialism during the reformation: Europe and the Caucasus. C. M. Kortepeter. Review  
18 (1977) 442-443. W. J. Griswold
- Beda'i'ul-vek' i' [Udivitel'nye sobytira]. H. Husein. A. S. Tveritina, ed. Review  
5 (1964) 157-161. K. Hitchins
- Problems of Turkish power in the sixteenth century. W. E. D. Allen. Review  
6 (1965) 438-440. N. Itzkowitz

*18th century**See also Russo-turkish war, 1735-1739 and 1877-1878*

- The development of secularization in Turkey. N. Berkes. Review  
6 (1965) 223-225. H. N. Howard
- The struggle for the Ottoman Empire 1717-1740. L. Cassels. Review  
8 (1967) 474-476. G. E. Rothenberg

*Selim III, 1789-1807*

- Between old and new: the Ottoman Empire under Selim III, 1789-1807. S. J. Shaw. Review  
14 (1973) 378-382. A. L. Horniker
- Reply by S. J. Shaw 15 (1974) 380-381

*20th century**See also Inter-Allied Commission on mandates in Turkey*

- Atatürk: a biography of Mustafa Kemal, father of modern Turkey. Lord Kinross. Review  
6 (1965) 391-392. H. N. Howard
- The Chanak affair (September-October 1922). A. L. Macfie. 20 (1979) 309-341

TURKEY - History - 20<sup>th</sup> century (*continued*)

The emergence of modern Turkey. B. Lewis. Review

4 (1963) 206-210. S. G. Xydis

Fifty years ago: the Chanak crisis. S. R. Sonyel. 13 (1972) 41-48

The first Turkish republic. A case study in national development. R. D. Robinson. Review

5 (1964) 381-385. W. P. Kaldis

Modern Turkey. G. Lewis. Review

17 (1976) 174-175. H. N. Howard

Turkish diplomacy 1918-1923: Mustafa and the Turkish nationalist movements. S. R. Sonyel. Review

17 (1976) 439-440. H. N. Howard

The Turkish revolution, 1960-1961. W. F. Weiker. Review

4 (1963) 420-421. S. G. Xydis

*Bibliography*

Atatürk and Turkey: a bibliography, 1919-1938. A. Bodurgil, comp. Review

17 (1976) 173. B. Kondis

*Y o u n g T u r k m o v e m e n t*

*See Young Turks*

**Industrialization**

«L'industrialisation en Turquie». Cahiers de l'Y. S. E. A., série F, no 24.

O. Okyar. Review

15 (1974) 373-374. D. J. Delivanis

**Meclis-i Meb'usan**

The first Ottoman constitutional period. A. Deveraux. Review

4 (1963) 422-423. S. G. Xydis

**Officials**

Ursprung und Wesen der «Knabenlese» im osmanischen Reich. B. D. Papoulia. Review

5 (1964) 145-153. S. Vryonis, Jr.



### Politics and government

Managers of modernization; organizations and elites in Turkey (1950-1969). L. L. Roos and N. P. Roos. Review  
16:1 (1975) 201-202. H. N. Howard

Modern Turkey. G. Lewis. Review  
17 (1976) 174-175. H. N. Howard

Parteien und Wahlen in der Türkei. F. Sen. 20 (1979) 111-121

Turkey's politics: the transition to a multi-party system. K. H. Karpat. Review  
4 (1963) 418-419. S. G. Xydis

The warrior diplomats: guardians of the national security and modernization of Turkey. M. Tamkoç. Review  
17 (1976) 440-442. H. N. Howard

### Relations (general) with Dubrovnik

The Turco-ragusan relationship. According to the firmans of Murad III (1575-1595) extant in the State Archives of Dubrovnik. N. H. Biegman. Review  
15 (1974) 152-154. A. L. Horniker

### Rural conditions

Turkish village. P. Stirling. Review  
7 (1966) 479-483. N. Yalman

### Social conditions

Education and the quest for modernity in Turkey. A. M. Kazamias. Review  
7 (1966) 488-492. J. E. Rexine

Social change and political participation in Turkey. E. Özbudun. Review  
19 (1978) 211-212. T. F. Brosnahan

### TURKEY and Lutherans

Lutheranism and the Turkish peril. K. M. Setton. 3 (1962) 133-168

TURKEY: from empire to nation. T. S. Halman, ed. Review  
17 (1976) 174-175. H. N. Howard

TURKISH alien labour. *See* Alien labour, Turkish

TURKISH architecture. *See* Architecture, Turkish

**TURKISH language****Foreign words**

Griechische Lehnwörter im Türkischen. C. Symeonides. 14 (1973) 167-200

Zu der Problematik der romanischen Entlehnungen des Türkischen auf Grund des Griechischen. C. Symeonidis. 16:1 (1975) 140-145

**TURKISH literature****History and criticism**

Turkey: from empire to nation. T. S. Halman, ed. Review  
17 (1976) 174-175. H. N. Howard

**TURKISH manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts, Turkish

**TURKISH straits.** *See* Straits question

**TURKISH studies**

Turkish studies in the United States. H. N. Howard. Annals. 5 (1964)  
311-322

**TURSKI izvori za bălgarskataistorija.** Serija XV-XVI [Fontes turcici historiae bulgaricae. Series XV-XVI]. Vol. 2. N. Todorov and B. Nedkov, eds.  
Review  
8 (1967) 206-213. B. Demetriades

**TVERITINOV A. S., ed.** *See* Husein H. Beba'i'l-veka'i'

**TZOGAS, Charilaos S., comp.** *See* Ἑλληνική Θεολογική βιβλιογραφία...

**TZORTZATOS, Varnavas D.** *See* Varnavas, Metropolitan of Kitros

**U. N.** *See* United Nations

**U.S.** *See* United States

**UJEVIĆ, Tin**

Sabrana djela. Vol. 6. D. Jelčić, ed. Review  
7 (1966) 518. N. Pribić

**UKRAINE, Campaign of, 1919**

Hellenism in southern Russia and the Ukranian campaign: their effect on the Pontus question (1919). N. Petsalis-Diomidis. map 13 (1972) 221-263

**ULICHY****Ethnology**

The enigma of the Ulichy-Tivertsy people. A. V. Boldur. map 9 (1968)  
55-90

**UNDERWOOD, Paul A**

The Kariye djami. 3 v. Review  
9 (1968) 543-546. L. Syndica-Laourdas.

**UNEMPLOYMENT insurance.** *See Insurance, Unemployment*

**UNITED Nations****Cyprus**

The United Nations force in Cyprus: an end to a peacekeeping era?  
15 (1974) 107-118

**Greece**

Greece and its Balkan neighbors (1948-1949). The United Nations attempts  
at conciliation. H. N. Howard. 7 (1966) 1-26

The USSR and the creation of the commission of investigation concerning  
Greek frontier incidents. S. G. Xydis. 4 (1963) 1-14

United States policy towards Greece in the United Nations, 1946-1950.  
H. N. Howard. 8 (1967) 263-296

**UNITED States**

*See also Greeks in the United States; Yugoslavs in the United States*

**Foreign Relations***Sources*

American foreign policy: current documents, 1965. Review  
9 (1968) 514. H. N. Howard

American foreign policy: current documents, 1966. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

UNITED States - Foreign Relations - Sources (*continued*)

- Documents on American foreign relations 1967. R. S. Stebbins, ed. E. P. Adam, assist. ed. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

*B a l k a n s*

- The foreign relations of the United States. The conferences at Washington 1941-1942 and Casablanca, 1943. Review  
10 (1969) 478-479. H. N. Howard

*Sources*

- Foreign relations of the United States, 1946. Vol. 3. Paris Peace conference: proceedings. Vol. 4. Paris Peace conference: documents. Review  
11 (1970) 200-202. H. N. Howard
- Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol. 4. Europe. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

*C y p r u s*

- U. S. foreign policy toward Greece and Cyprus: the clash of principle and pragmatism. T. A. Couloumbis and S. M. Hicks. Review  
17 (1976) 429-430. K. C. Markides

*E u r o p e, E a s t e r n*

- American policy toward communist Eastern Europe: the choices ahead. J. C. Campbell. Review  
6 (1965) 405-408. P. V. Burks

*G r e e c e*

- American interests and policies in the Middle East, 1900-1939. J. A. De Novo. Review  
6 (1965) 425-428. L. Evans
- Aspects of Greek-american relations on the eve of the Truman doctrine. B. Kondis. 19 (1978) 327-343
- Diplomatic relations between the United States and Greece 1868-1878. S. G. Xydis. 5 (1964) 47-62
- Greece and the Great Powers, 1944-1947: prelude to the «Truman doctrine». S. G. Xydis. Review  
4 (1963) 462-463. H. N. Howard

Relations between the United States and Greece, 1878-1908. D. E. Peppas. 9 (1968) 345-358

The Truman doctrine in perspective. S. G. Xydis. 8 (1967) 239-262

The United States and Greece. C. W. Yost. 8 (1967) 297-304

U.S. foreign policy toward Greece and Cyprus: the clash of principle and pragmatism. T. A. Couloumbis and S. M. Hicks, eds. Review 17 (1976) 429-430. K. C. Markides

United States policy towards Greece in the United Nations, 1946-1950. H. N. Howard. 8 (1967) 263-296

The wrong horse: the politics of intervention and the failure of American diplomacy. L. Stern. Review 19 (1978) 206-208. J. T. A. Koumoulides

#### *Sources*

Foreign relations of the United States. Vol. 3. The council of foreign ministers. Review 11 (1970) 360-361. H. N. Howard

Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1943. Vol. 4. The Near East and Africa. Review 5 (1964) 186-188. H. N. Howard

Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1944. Vol. 5. The Near East, South Asia, and Africa. The Far East. Review 6 (1965) 390-391. H. N. Howard

Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol. 8. The Near East and Africa. Review 10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

#### *M e d i t e r r a n e a n   r e g i o n*

Some recent American publications on the Eastern Mediteranean. H. N. Howard. Annals. 8 (1967) 457-459

#### *N e a r   E a s t*

America and the Middle East. P. T. Hart, ed. Review 13 (1972) 319-321. H. N. Howard

American diplomatic relations with the Middle East, 1784-1975; a survey. T. A. Bryson. Review 18 (1977) 462-463. H. N. Howard

UNITED States - Foreign Relations - Near East (*continued*)

American philanthropy in the Near East, 1820-1960. Review essay. 12 (1971) 485-489. H. N. Howard

Foreign relations of the United States, 1947. Vol. 5. The Near East and North Africa. Review  
14 (1973) 226-227. H. N. Howard

Problems in American relations with the Near East: a review essay. H. N. Howard. 12 (1971) 485-489

*R u s s i a*

Soviet-american confrontation. Post-war reconstruction and the origins of the cold war. T. G. Paterson. Review  
17 (1976) 161-164. J. O. Iatrides

*T u r k e y*

American interests and policies in the Middle East, 1900-1939. J. A. De Novo. Review  
6 (1965) 425-428. L. Evans

Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1943. Vol. 4. The Near East and Africa. Review  
5 (1964) 186-188. H. N. Howard

President Lincoln's minister resident to the Sublime Porte: Edward Jay Morris (1861-1870). H. N. Howard. 5 (1964) 205-220

Troubled alliance: Turkish-american problems in historical perspective, 1945-1971. G. S. Harris. Review  
13 (1972) 321-322. H. N. Howard

Turkey, the Straits and U. S. policy. H. N. Howard. Review  
17 (1976) 171-172. E. M. Wright

The United States and the problem of the Turkish Straits: the foundations of American policy (1830-1914). H. N. Howard. 3 (1962) 1-28

The United States and Turkey: American policy in the Straits question (1914-1963). H. N. Howard. 4 (1963) 225-250

*Sources*

Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1944. Vol. 5. The Near East, South Asia, and Africa. The Far East. Review  
6 (1965) 390-391. H. N. Howard



Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol. 8. The Near East and Africa. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224. H. N. Howard

### Office of Strategic Services

OSS: the secret history of America's first central intelligence agency. R. H. Smith. Review  
15 (1974) 156-157. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

### Relations (general) with Greece

Greek political reaction to American and NATO influences. T. A. Coulombis. Review  
7 (1966) 538-543. J. O. Iatrides

UNITED States and Eastern Europe. R. F. Byrnes, ed. Review  
9 (1968) 564-569. J. O. Iatrides

UNITED States policy toward Greece and Cyprus: the clash of principle and pragmatism. T. A. Coulombis and S. M. Hicks, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 429-430. K. C. Markides

UNIVERSITY of Skopje. *See* Skopje. University

### USKOKS.

*See* subdivision *Uskoks* under the subject  
Costume

### VACALOPOULOS, Apostolos E

Des agglomérations historiques de la Grèce moderne et des moyens de les faire revivre. 16:2 (1975) 3-6

Byzantinism and Hellenism. Remarks on the racial origin and the intellectual continuity of the Greek nation. 9 (1968) 101-126

Ἱστορία τοῦ νεώτερου Ἑλληνισμοῦ. B, 1: Τουρκοκρατία, 1453-1669. Οἱ ἱστορικές βάσεις τῆς νεοελληνικῆς κοινωνίας καὶ οἰκονομίας [Geschichte des neueren Hellenismus. II, 1. Türkenherrschaft, 1453-1669. Die geschichtlichen Grundlagen der neugriechischen Gesellschaft]. Review  
7 (1966) 257-268. G. I. Theodorides

Ἱστορία τοῦ νέου ἑλληνισμοῦ. Α' Ἀρχές καὶ διαμόρφωσή του [Geschichte des neueren Hellenismus. A. Seine Anfänge und seine Gestaltung]. Review

4 (1963) 175-181. G. Theocharides

Letter to the editor. 9 (1968) 495-498

Πηγές τῆς ἱστορίας τοῦ νέου Ἑλληνισμοῦ [Sources de l'histoire du Néo-Hellénisme], 1 (1204-1669). Review

8 (1967) 514-516. S. T. Papadopoulos

La retraite des populations grecques vers des régions éloignées et montagneuses pendant la domination turque. biblio 4 (1963) 265-276

A revolt in western Macedonia: 1444-1449. 9 (1968) 375-380

Traits communs du développement économique et social des peuples balkaniques et du sud-est européen à l'époque ottomane. 16:1 (1975) 154-175

Views on the origins on neo-hellenism and related problems. In response to A. Bryer. Annals. 14 (1973) 201-207

#### VACALOPOULOS, Constantinos A

Contribution of the Irish philhellene Stevenson to the agricultural development of Greece in 1828. il 13 (1972) 129-155

L'économiste français Arthémond de Regny et son rôle dans l'histoire financière de la Grèce (1831-41). Review

19 (1978) 447. D. J. Delivanis

Probleme in Bezug auf das Leben und den Tod von Alexander Ypsilantis. il 15 (1974) 61-79

Quelques éléments nouveaux sur l'histoire du mouvement philhellénique en Suisse et en France (1825-1830). il 17 (1976) 359-370

La structure sociale de la nation grecque avant la révolution de 1821 (d'après les informations de deux essais inédits de Georges Lassanis, membre de Philiki Hétairie). 16:1 (1975) 176-183

Tendances caractéristiques du commerce de la Bosnie et le rôle économique de commerçants grecs au début du XIXe siècle. il map 20 (1979) 91-110

**VĂCĂRESCU (family)**

Documentele Văcăreștilor [Documents des Vacaresco]. M. Caratașu.

Review

17 (1976) 436-437. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**VAGO, Belch**, ed. *See* Jews and non-Jews in Eastern Europe.

**VAILLANT, A.** *See* Giannelli, C., jt. auth., *Un lexique macédonien...*

**VAKALOPOULOS, Apostolos E.** *See* Vacalopoulos, A. E.

**VALETAS, Georgios**

Τῆς Ρωμιοσύνης: δοκίμια [On Romiosyne: essays]. Review

18 (1977) 433-434. M. B. Raizis

**VALI, Ferenc A**

Bridge across the Bosphorus: the foreign policy of Turkey. Review

12 (1971) 309-311. H. N. Howard

The Turkish straits and NATO. Review

13 (1972) 319-321. H. N. Howard

**VALIANI, Leo**

La risoluzione dell' Austria Ungheria. Review

8 (1967) 508-510. B. Raditsa

**VALLIANATOS, Evangelos G**

Jeremy Bentham's constitutional reform proposals to the Greek provisional government, 1823-1825. 10 (1969) 325-334

**VAN EFFENTERRE, Henri**

La seconde fin du monde: Mycène et la mort d'une civilisation. Review

19 (1978) 449-450. S. A. Sussman

**VAN FLEET, James A**

How we won in Greece. 8 (1967) 387-393

**VAN GEMERT, A. F.**, ed. *See* *Studia byzantina et neohellenica neerlandica*

**VAPORIS, Nomikos Michael**

Some aspects of the history of the ecumenical patriarchate. Review  
11 (1970) 346-347. C. F. Battell

**VARDY, Steven Bela**

The development of East European historical studies in Hungary prior  
to 1945. 18 (1977) 53-90

**VARNAVAS, Metropolitan of Kitros**

Οἱ βασικοὶ θεσμοὶ διοικήσεως τῶν ὀρθοδόξων Πατριαρχείων, μετὰ  
ἱστορικῶν ἀνασκοπῶν [The fundamental institutions of the orthodox  
patriarchates, with historical reviews]. Review  
13 (1972) 342-353. C. A. Vavouskos

Ἡ καταστατικὴ νομοθεσία τῆς Ἐκκλησίας τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἀπὸ τῆς συστά-  
σεως τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ βασιλείου. Review  
9 (1968) 209-226. C. A. Vavouskos

**VARTSOS, Ioannes A**

Ἀθηναϊκαὶ κληρουχίαι. Review  
14 (1973) 238-239. A. E. Raubitschek

Donald W. Bradeen. Historian, scholar, philhellene, 1918-1973. Obituary.  
14 (1973) 215-216

Δυτικὴ πολιτικὴ τῶν Ἀθηνῶν κατὰ τὸν πέμπτον π.Χ. αἰῶνα [The western  
policy of Athens in Vth century B.C.]. Review  
19 (1978) 447-449. N. G. L. Hammond

**VASILIKA, Greece (Boiotia)****Case studies**

Vasilika: a village in modern Greece. E. Friedl. Review  
4 (1963) 435-436. J. E. Rexine

VASOJEVIĆ, Milija M. Lasić-. *See* Lasić-Vasojević, Milija M

VASSILIOU, Simos. *See* Meyer, A. J., jt. auth. The economy of Cyprus

VĂȚĂMANU, N. *See* Cernovodeanu, P., jt. auth. Un médecin princier moins...

**VAVOUSKOS, Constantinos A**

Le centenaire de la constitution hellénique. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 342-350

Church and state in modern Greece. A review article. A propos of Varnavas D. Tzortzatos, The statutory legislation of the church of Greece. 9 (1968) 209-226

Le Congrès de Thessaloniki sur l'intégration européenne et la Grèce. *Annals*. 5 (1964) 351-362

Kleovoulos Tsourkas, 1898-1972. Obituary. *biblio* 13 (1972) 185-189

Le principe de l'autodétermination des peuples. Une série de conférences organisée par la Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques de l'Université de Thessaloniki. *Annals*. 7 (1966) 183-188

Les réglementations juridiques opérées par le traité de San-Stefano au sud de la péninsule d'Hémos et ses répercussions ethnologiques. 17 (1976) 269-282

Ἡ συμβολή τοῦ Ἑλληνισμοῦ τῆς Πελαγονίας εἰς τὴν ἱστορίαν τῆς νεωτέρας Ἑλλάδος [The contribution of Pelagonia's Hellenism to the history of modern Greece]. Review 2 (1961) 154. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**VAYACACOS, Dikaïos V**

Σχεδιάσμα περί τῶν τοπωνυμικῶν καί ἀνθρωπολογικῶν σπουδῶν ἐν Ἑλλάδι, 1833-1962 [Essai sur les études toponymiques et anthroponymiques en Grèce, 1833-1962]. Review 7 (1966) 201-202. J. E. Rexine

Les toponymes grecs provenant de termes géographiques. 16:1 (1975) 184-190

**VĀZRAŽDANE.** *See* Renaissance, Bulgarian**VELENIS, Georgios**

Some observations on the original form of the Rotunda in Thessaloniki. *il* 15 (1974) 298-307

**VELESTINLIS, Rhigas.** *See* Rhigas Pheraios

**VELICHI, Constantin N**

La contribution de l'émigration bulgare de Valachie à la renaissance politique et culturelle du peuple bulgare (1762-1850.) Review  
16:1 (1975) 202-204. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

**VELIMIROVIĆ, Miloš**

Study of Byzantine music in the West. 5 (1964) 63-76

**VELOUDIS, Georg**

Alexander der Grosse: ein alter Neugriecher. Review  
11 (1970) 199-200. D. Holton

Der neugriechische Alexander. Tradition in Bewahrung und Wandel.  
Review  
10 (1969) 183-188. D. Holton

**VENICE**

*See also* subdivision *Venice* under the subject  
**Learning and scholarship**

**Civilization**

Venice, the hinge of Europe 1081-1797. W. H. McNeill. Review  
17 (1976) 178-179. B. Krekić

*C o n g r e s s e s   a n d   c o n v e n t i o n s*

Venice and the East up to the fifteenth century. The first international conference on the history of Venetian civilization. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. Annals. 9 (1968) 229-234

Venice, the centre of east-west contact during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Problems and views presented at the second International conference on Venetian History and Culture, Venice, 3-6 Oct. 1973. J. K. Hassiotis. Annals. 14 (1973) 365-370

**History**

Venice, the hinge of Europe 1081-1797. W. H. McNeill. Review  
17 (1976) 178-179. B. Krekić



## Relations (general) with the Balkans

### *Congresses and conventions*

Venice and the East up to the fifteenth century. The first International conference on the history of Venetian civilization. Z. N. Tsirpanlis. *Annals*. 9 (1968) 229-234

### Politics and government

Venice, the hinge of Europe 1081-1797. W. H. McNeill. Review 17 (1976) 178-179. B. Krekić

**VENICE.** Greek Institute. *See* Greek Institute, Venice

**VENICE.** Marcian Library

### Manuscripts

Cento codici Bessarionei. Catalogo di mostra a cura di T. Gasparini-Leporace ed E. Mioni. Review 14 (1973) 230-231. V. Hassiotis

**VENICE.** Phlangineios School

Ἡ Φλαγγίνειος σχολή τῆς Βενετίας. A. E. Καραθανάσης. Review 19 (1978) 198-201. N. Camariano

**VENIZELOS,** Eleutherios

Eleutherios Venizelos and the Balkan wars. E. Prevelakis. 7 (1966) 363-378

Venizelos and the struggle around the Balkan pact. B. Raditsa. 6 (1965) 119-130

**VERGINA**

### Antiquities

An early iron age cemetery at Vergina, near Beroea. M. Andronikos. *il* 2 (1961) 85-98

**VERSAILLES,** Treaty of, 1919

Les consequences des stipulations financières et économiques du traité de Versailles dans les Balkans. D. J. Delivanis. 20 (1979) 219-233

**VERTI,** Sophia Kalopissi-. *See* Kalopissi-Verti, S

**VESTMENTS,** ecclesiastical. *See* Church Vestments

**VICKERS, Michael**

The Byzantine sea walls of Thesaloniki. *il* 11 (1970) 261-280

Cockerell at Thessaloniki. *il* 13 (1972) 49-64

Medieval jewellery from Xanthi in Oxford. *il* 16:2 (1975) 7-10

**VIENNA, Siege of, 1683**

The siege of Vienna. J. Stoye. Review

7 (1966) 477-479. G. E. Rothenberg

**VILCEA, Rumania****Churches**

L'image du Mont Athos dans l'exonarthex de Polovraci (Vilcea, Roumanie). E. Costescu. *il* 14 (1973) 308-312

**VILLAGES****Greece**

Des agglomérations historiques de la Grèce moderne et des moyens de les faire revivre. A. E. Vacalopoulos. 16:2 (1975) 3-6

Portrait of a Greek mountain village. J. Du Boulay. Review

17 (1976) 427-428. P. Sherrard

Vasilika: a village in modern Greece. E. Friedl. Review

4 (1963) 435-436. J. E. Rexine

**Serbia**

A Serbian village in historical perspective. J. M. Halpern and B. Kerewsky Halpern. Review

14 (1973) 383-384. B. Raditsa

**Turkey**

Turkish village. P. Stirling. Review

7 (1966) 479-483. N. Yalman

**VILLENEUVE, Marquis de**

The struggle for the Ottoman Empire, 1717-1740. L. Cassels. Review

8 (1967) 474-476. G. E. Rothenberg

**VISVIZI-Dontas, Domna. *See* Dontas, D**

**VITTI, Mario**

Andrea Kalvos tra le antinomie del suo tempo. 7 (1966) 77-88

——, ed. *See Montselese, Th. Εὐγένεια*

**VLACHOS, Evan**

Modern Greek society: continuity and change. An annotated classification of selected sources. Review

11 (1970) 197-198. J. O. Iatrides

**VLADIMIRESCU, Tudor**

Documente privind istoria României. Răscoala din 1821 [Documents concerning the history of Rumania. The uprising of 1821]. A. Oțetea, ed. 5v. Review

4 (1963) 429-431. K. Hitchins

Les relations de Tudor Vladimirescu avec l'Hétairie, avant la revolution de 1821. N. Camariano. 6 (1965) 139-164

Tudor Vladimirescu și revoluția din 1821 [Tudor Vladimirescu and the revolution of 1821]. A. Oțetea. Review

12 (1971) 508-510. D. J. Farsolas

**VLAME, Eva**

Eva Vlami and the imprisonment of the past. T. Doulis. 10 (1969) 95-104

**VLASTO, Alexis P**

The entry of the Slavs into christendom. Review

11 (1970) 351-357. J. E. Anastasiou

**VOLGYES, Ivan, ed. *See Political socialization in Eastern Europe*****VOURAS, Paul P**

The changing economy of Northern Greece since world war II. Review

4 (1963) 459-462. M. Negreponi-Delivanis

The development of the resources of the island of Rhodes under the Turkish rule, 1522-1911. biblio 4 (1963) 37-46

Northern Greece in our times. Problems and achievements. map 1 (1960) 33-48

**VOUTIER, Colonel**

P. Kodrikas face aux projets de l'ordre de Malte en Grèce: un échange de lettres avec le colonel Voutier. J. Dimakis. 19 (1978) 51-58

**VOYAGES and travels.** *See* names of countries and regions with the subdivision *Description and travel*, e.g. **Greece-Description and travel**

**VOYATZES, Vasileios**

Jahrestagung 1965 der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft. Annals. 6 (1965) 196-202

Die 10. Internationale Hochschulwoche der Südosteuropa-Gesellschaft. Annals. 9 (1968) 477-481

**VRANOUSSES, Leandros**

"Ένα εικονογραφημένο χειρόγραφο τοῦ Ἑρωτόκριτου στή βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Ρουμανικῆς Ἀκαδημίας [An illustrated manuscript in the library of the Romanian Academy]. Review  
6 (1865) 394. J. E. Rexine

———, ed. *See* Ἀθανασίου Ξοδύλου, Ἡ Ἑταιρεία τῶν φιλικῶν...

**VRETTOS, Theodore**

Hammer on the sea. Review  
6 (1965) 399-401. C. M. Prousis

**VUCINICH, Wayne**, ed. *See* **Contemporary Yugoslavia**

**VUČKOVIĆ, Vojislav.** *See* Jakšić, jt. auth., **Spoljna politika Srbije za vlade...**

**WAGSTAFF, J. M.**

The economy of the Mani peninsula (Greece) in the eighteenth century. biblio maps 6 (1965) 293-404

**WALACHIA.** *See* **Wallachia**

**WALKER, Christopher.** *See* Koumoulides, J. T. A., jt. auth. **Byzantine and post-byzantine monuments...**

**WALKER, Edwin.** *See* Smith, P. C., jt. auth. **War in the Aegean**

**WALL, David, ed.** *See* Chicago essays in economic development

**WALL painting.** *See* Mural painting and decoration

## **WALLACHIA**

### **Commerce**

Les foires de la Valachie pendant la période 1774-1848. G. Penelea. Review  
17 (1976) 437-438. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

Relațiile comerciale ale țării Românești cu peninsula balcanică (1829-1858)  
[Les relations commerciales de la Valachie avec la péninsule balkanique,  
1829-1858]. V. Diculescu et alii. Review  
11 (1970) 331-333. A. Duțu

### **Economic conditions**

Social change in a peripheral society. The creation of a Balkan colony.  
D. Chirot. Review  
19 (1978) 208-210. D. J. Farsolas

### *Sources*

Documentele Văcăreștilor [Documents des Vacaresco]. M. Carașasu.  
Review  
17 (1976) 436-437. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

### **Fairs**

Les foires de la Valachie pendant la période 1774-1848. G. Penelea. Review  
17 (1976) 437-438. C. Papacostea-Danielopolu

### **Politics and government**

Sir Henry Bulwer and the Wallachian elections of 1857. D. J. Hope. 14  
(1973) 324-330

Social change in a peripheral society. The creation of a Balkan colony.  
D. Chirot. Review  
19 (1978) 208-210. D. J. Farsolas

### **Social conditions**

Social change in a peripheral society. The creation of a Balkan colony.  
D. Chirot. Review  
19 (1978) 208-210. D. J. Farsolas

**WALLACHIA in poetry**

Chaucer and the fourteenth century englishman's knowledge of Wallachia.  
N. Simms. 18 (1977) 325-332

**WALLER, Bruce**

Bismarck at the crossroads: the reorientation of German foreign policy  
after the Congress of Berlin 1878-1880. Review  
16:1 (1975) 197-200. G. B. Leon

**WALLS**

The Byzantine sea walls of Thessaloniki. M. Vickers. il 11 (1970) 261-280  
D'une porte inconnue des remparts occidentaux de Thessalonique. C.  
Bakirtzis. il 14 (1973) 303-307

**WARE, Kallistos, tr. *See* The festal menaion****WARE, Timothy**

Eustratius Argenti: a study of the Greek church under Turkish rule. Review  
6 (1965) 219-222. P. C. Christou  
The Orthodox church. Review  
4 (1963) 205-206. R. E. Witt

**WARNER, Oliver**

Admiral of the fleet: Cunningham of Hyndhope, the battle for the Medi-  
terranean. A memoir. Review  
14 (1973) 224-225. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**WARRINER, Doreen, ed. *See* Contrasts in emerging societies****WARSAW Pact, 1955**

The Warsaw pact; case studies in communist conflict resolution. R. A.  
Remington. Review  
16:2 (1975) 250-252. C. W. Frey

**WARTH, Robert D**

Soviet Russia in world politics. Review  
5 (1964) 169-170. E. Taborsky

**WATERBURY, John, ed. *See* Patrons and clients**



**WEAVER, Martin E**

A tower house at Yeni Foça Izmir. il 12 (1971) 253-280

**WEAVING****Macedonia**

Τά ύφαντά τῆς Μακεδονίας καί τῆς Θράκης [Textiles of Macedonia and Thrace]. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros. Review  
7 (1966) 250-251. L. Syndica-Laourdas

**Thrace**

Τά ύφαντά τῆς Μακεδονίας καί τῆς Θράκης [Textiles of Macedonia and Thrace]. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros. Review  
7 (1966) 250-251. L. Syndica-Laourdas

**WECZERKA, Hugo**

Das mittelalterliche und früneuzeitliche Deuschtum im Fürstentum Moldau von seinen Anfängen bis zu seinem Untergang (13.-18. Jahrhundert). Review  
4 (1963) 431-433. E. Turczynski

**WEDDING** of Smailagić Meho (Ženidba Smailagina Sina). A. Medjedović. 2v. Review  
19 (1978) 215-217. B. Kerewsky-Halpern

**WEIKER, Walter F**

The Turkish revolution, 1960-1961. Review  
4 (1963) 420-421. S. G. Xydis

**WEISBAND, Edward**

Turkish foreing policy, 1943-1945: small state diplomacy and great power politics. Review  
15 (1974) 366. J. A. De Novo

**WEITZMANN, Kurt**

Geistige Grundlagen und Wesen der mazedonischen Renaissance. Review  
4 (1963) 454-457. S. Pelekanidis  
Studies in classical and Byzantine manuscript illumination. Review  
15 (1974) 126-128. W. E. Kleinbauer

**WELLER, H. L. and Metcalf, D. M.**

A hoard of Byzantine 16-nummi coins minted at Thessaloniki in the time of Justinian. *il* 10 (1969) 311-314

**WELSH, William A**

Politics and scholarship in Bulgaria. *Annals*. 8 (1967) 138-149

**WERNER, Ernst**

Θεόφιλος-Bogumil. 7 (1966) 49-60

**WERNER, Rex, tr.** *See* Seferis, Georgios. *Poems*

**WEST-East trade.** *See* East-west trade

**WHALEY, Barton**

Codeword Barbarossa. Review

15 (1974) 157-158. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**WHITE Tower of Thessaloniki**

A note on the exact date of construction of the White Tower of Thessaloniki. *M. Kiel. il* 14 (1973) 352-357

**WILL, Frederic, tr.** *See* Palamas, K. *The twelve words of the gipsy*

**WILSON, Duncan**

The life and times of Vuk Stefanović Karadžić. Review

15 (1974) 138-139. S. S. Macesich

**WINSLOW, Dom Bede (Festschrift)**

Rediscovering eastern christendom (essays in memory of Dom Bede Winslow). E. L. B. Fry and A. H. Armstrong, eds. Review

5 (1964) 389-392. R. Witt

**WIRTSCHAFT und Gesellschaft Südosteuropas. Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Gülich.** Review

3 (1962) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

**WITT, Rex E**

Greece the beloved. Review

6 (1965) 464-465. A. A. Pallis

**WOODHOUSE, Christopher Montague**

The battle of Navarino. Review

7 (1966) 458-461. D. Dakin

Early British contacts with the Greek resistance in 1942. biblio 12 (1971)  
347-363

The Philhellenes. Review

11 (1970) 216-219. R. Witt

The story of modern Greece. Review

9 (1968) 504-506. H. J. Psomiades

**WORLD politics**

East European perspectives on European security cooperation. R. R.  
King and R. W. Dean, eds. Review

18 (1977) 450-453. C. W. Frey

The «Missouri» visit to Turkey: an alternative perspective on cold war  
diplomacy. D. J. Alvarez. 15 (1974) 225-236

Nonalignment theory and current policy. L. Mates. Review

15 (1974) 170-172. C. W. Frey

**WORLD War I, 1914-1918****Campaigns and battles***D a r d a n e l l e s*

Russia and the question of the Greek participation in the Dardanelles  
expedition. G. B. Zotiades. 10 (1969) 11-22

*M a c e d o n i a*

The gardeners of Salonika. A. Palmer. Review

7 (1966) 219-222. G. E. Rothenberg

Return to Salonika. C. Packer. Review

5 (1964) 385-386. R. Witt

**Causes**

Black hand at Sarajevo. The conspiracy that plunged the world into war I.  
H. Gilford. Review

18 (1977) 212-213. J. S. Roucek

**WORLD War I, 1914-1918** (*continued*)**Diplomatic history**

- Europe's crucial years: the diplomatic background of world war I, 1902-1914. D. E. Lee. Review  
18 (1977) 457-458. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

**Naval operations**

- The escape of the Goeben: prelude to Gallipoli. R. McLaughlin. Review  
17 (1976) 172-173. H. N. Howard

**Territorial question**

- Rumania at the Paris Peace Conference. S. D. Spector. Review  
4 (1963) 442-444. G. G. Arnakis

**WORLD War II, 1939-1945**

- See also Drang nach Osten*; also names of countries, regions, etc. with the subdivision *History-World War II, 1939-1945*, e.g. *Greece-History-World War II, 1939-1945*

**Atrocities**

- Documents of destruction: Germany and Jewry 1933-1945. R. Hilberg, ed.  
Review  
15 (1974) 360-362. F. B. Chary
- Judenrat: the jewish councils in Eastern Europe under Nazi occupation. I. Trunk. Review  
16:2 (1975) 240-243. F. B. Chary

**Catholic church**

- The Vatican in the age of dictators, 1922-1945. A. Rhodes. Review  
17 (1976) 179-180. D. J. Alvarez

**Diplomatic history**

- British policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P. Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 445-446. J. L. Hondros
- The fall of Yugoslavia. I. Jukić. Review  
16:1 (1975) 207-208. J. S. Roucek
- Proposal for a second front in the Balkans in September 1939. H. Batowski.  
9 (1968) 335-344

The Tilea affair: a further inquiry. P. D. Quinlan. 19 (1978) 147-157

### **Economic aspects**

The Nazis in the Balkans; a case study of totalitarian politics. D. Orlow.  
Review

10 (1969) 467-469. D. G. Kousoulas

### **Occupied territories**

Hitler's war aims. Contents: v. 1. Ideology, the Nazi state and the course  
of expansion. N. Rich. Review

16:2 (1975) 268. D. G. Kousoulas

### **Secret service**

Codeword Barbarossa. B. Whaley. Review

15 (1974) 157-158. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

OSS: the secret history of America's first central intelligence agency. R.  
H. Smith. Review

15 (1974) 156-157. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

### **Territorial question**

Trieste, 1941-1954; the ethnic, political and ideological struggle. B. C.  
Novak. Review

13 (1972) 175-177. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

### **Underground movements**

*See also* names of countries with the subdivision *History-German occupa-  
tion-Resistance*, e.g. *Greece-History-German occupation-Resistance*

The partisans of Europe in the Second World War. K. Macksey. Review  
18 (1977) 203-204. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

The shadow war: European resistance 1939-1945. H. Michel. Review  
15 (1974) 367-368. H. Cliadakis

### **B a l k a n s**

Hitler and the Middle Sea. W. Ansel. Review  
15 (1974) 164. J. Hondros

### **Sources**

The foreign relations of the United States. The conferences at Washington  
1941-1942 and Casablanca 1943. Review  
10 (1969) 478-479. H. N. Howard

**WORLD War II, 1939-1945 - Underground movements** (*continued*)

*B u l g a r i a*

Bulgaria during the second war. M. L. Miller. Review  
17 (1976) 167-169. J. C. Roucek

*G e r m a n y*

Codeword Barbarossa. B. Whaley. Review  
15 (1974) 157-158. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

Hitler's war aims. Contents: v. 1. Ideology, the Nazi state and the  
course of expansion. N. Rich. Review  
16:2 (1975) 268. D. G. Kousoulas

*G r e e c e*

Greek tragedy, 1941. A. Heckstall-Smith and H. T. Baillie-Grohman.  
Review  
3 (1962) 222-223. J. E. Rexine

The struggle for Crete, 20 May-1 June 1941: a story of lost opportunity.  
I. McD. G. Stewart. Review  
8 (1967) 471-474. C. M. Woodhouse

War in the Aegean. P. C. Smith and E. Walker. Review  
18 (1977) 424-425. R. Wires

*R u s s i a*

Codeword Barbarossa. B. Whaley. Review  
15 (1974) 157-158. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

*Y u g o s l a v i a*

The fall of Yugoslavia. I. Jukić. Review  
16:1 (1975) 207-208. J. S. Roucek

**WOZNIAK, Frank E**

Byzantine diplomacy and the Lombard-Gepidic wars. 20 (1979) 139-158

**WRIGLEY, W. David**

Dissension in the Ionian islands: colonel Charles James Napier and the  
commissioners (1819-1833). 16:2 (1975) 11-22

The Ionian islands and the advent of the Greek state (1827-1833). 19  
(1978) 413-426



**XANALATOS, Diogenes**

The Greeks and the Turks on the eve of the Balkan wars. 3 (1962) 277-296

**XANTHE**

*See also* subdivision *Xanthe* under the subject

**Jewellery, Medieval**

**History**

Περί τήν ιστορίαν τῆς Ξάνθης. Ὁ Ἑλληνισμός τῶν συγχρόνων Θρακῶν. Αἱ πόλεις Ξάνθη καί Κομοτινή [Aus der Geschichte Thraziens. Das Griechentum der heutigen Thraker. Die Städte Xanthe und Komotine]. Σ. Π. Κυριακίδης. Review  
2 (1961) 323-329. G. I. Theocharides

**XANTHOPOULOS-Palamas, C**

Διπλωματικό τρίπτυχο [Diplomatic triptych]. Review  
20 (1979) 167-168. D. J. Delivanis

**XIROTIRES, Nikolaos I**

Anthropologische Untersuchungen an Achrianen. *biblio* 16:2 (1975) 126-132

14th Yugoslav congress of anthropologists with international participation, Zagreb, 17-19 Nov. 1975. *Annals*. 16:2 (1975) 236

———, and Erfurth, A

Remarks on the palmar flexion creases of the Achrians (Greece). *biblio* 18 (1977) 175-177

**XODILOS, Athanasios**

Ἀθανασίου Ξοδύλου, Ἡ Ἑταιρεία τῶν Φιλικῶν καί τά πρῶτα συμβάντα τοῦ 1821 [Athanasios Xodilos, the Society of friends and the first events of 1821]. L. I. Vranoussis and N. Camarianos. Review  
6 (1965) 392-394. J. E. Rexine

**XYDIS, Stephen G**

Albania's course toward statehood. A case of interaction between great powers' policies, the Ottoman and Balkan political environment and Albanian cultural and biological nationalism. A review article of S. Skendi. The Albanian national awakening 1878-1912. 8 (1967) 29-52

**XYDIS, Stephen G** (*continued*)

Cyprus: conflict and conciliation, 1954-1958. Review

9 (1968) 506-511. J. O. Iatrides

Cyprus: reluctant republic. Review

17 (1976) 430-432. D. Kitsikis

Diplomatic relations between the United States and Greece 1868-1878. 5  
(1964) 47-62

Greece and the Great Powers, 1944-1947: prelude to the «Truman doctrine». Review

4 (1963) 462-463. H. N. Howard

Medieval origins of modern Greek nationalism. 9 (1968) 1-20

The 1945 crisis over the Turkish straits. 1 (1960) 65-90

The Truman doctrine in perspective. 8 (1967) 239-262

The USSR and the creation of the commission of investigation concerning Greek frontier incidents. 4 (1963) 1-14

**XYNGOPOULOS, Andreas**

Andreas Xyngopoulos, 1891-1979. L. Laourdas. Obituary. 20 (1979)  
518-519

Un édifice du voivode Etienne le Grand au Mont Athos. il 11 (1970)  
106-110

L'église de Saint Nicolas Orphanos et les constructions du kral Miloutine  
à Thessalonique. Annals. 6 (1965) 181-185

Αἱ μικρογραφίαι τοῦ μυθιστορήματος τοῦ Μεγάλου Ἀλεξάνδρου εἰς τὸν  
κώδικα τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ Ἰνστιτούτου Βενετίας [The miniatures of the  
Alexandrerromance from the ms. of the Hellenic Institute in Venice].  
Review

9 (1968) 271-278. K. Mitsakis

The mosaics of the church of St. Demetrius at Thessaloniki. Review  
11 (1970) 223-225. A. Charanis

**YANNARAS, Chrestos**

Ὁρθοδοξία καὶ Δύση. Ἡ Θεολογία στὴν Ἑλλάδα σήμερα. [Orthodoxy  
and the West. Theology in Greece today]. Review

14 (1973) 400-402. J. A. Papingis

**YOST, Charles W**

The United States and Greece. 8 (1967) 297-304

**YOTOPOULOS, Pan A**

The Greek farmer and the use of his resources. biblio 8 (1967) 365-386

**YOUNG Turks**

Ideologija buržuaznogo nacionalizma v Turcii v period mladoturok (1908-1914gg) [Die Ideologie des bürgerlichen Nationalismus in der Türkei in der jungtürkischen Periode (1908-1914)]. E. J. Gasanova. Review  
8 (1967) 167-174. E. Werner

A reassessment: the Young Turks, their politics and anti-colonial struggle.  
D. Ergil. 16:2 (1975) 26-72

**YPSILANTES, Alexandros**

La captivité d'Alexandre Ypsilanti. N. Corivan. 8 (1967) 87-102

L'Hétairie d'il y a cent cinquante ans. A. Oțetea. 6 (1965) 249-264

Probleme in Bezug auf das Leben und den Tod von Alexander Ypsilantis.  
C. A. Vacalopoulos. il 15 (1974) 61-79

La révolution grecque, Alexandre Ypsilantis et la politique de la Russie.  
A. J. Despotopoulos. 7 (1966) 395-410

YUGOSLAV economists on problems of a socialist economy. R. Stojanović,  
ed. Review  
7 (1966) 486-487. W. A. Leeman

**YUGOSLAV literature**

Sabrana djela. T. Ujević. Vol. 2. D. Jelčić, ed. Review  
7 (1966) 518. N. Pribić

**History and criticism**

Contemporary Yugoslav literature. A sociological approach. S. Lukić. Ed.  
by G. J. Robinson. Review  
17 (1976) 444-445. W. S. Heiliger

**YUGOSLAV short stories**

Death of a simple giant and other modern Yugoslav stories. B. Lenski,  
ed. Review  
8 (1967) 185-197. A. Kadić

**YUGOSLAVIA**

*See also* subdivision *Yugoslavia* under the following subjects

**Agriculture**  
**Civil law**  
**Communism**  
**Communist party**  
**Debts, Public**  
**Employees' representation in management**  
**Family**  
**Greeks in Yugoslavia**  
**Mural painting and decoration**  
**Nationalism**  
**Regionalism**  
**Rural development**  
**World War II, 1939-1945**

**Bibliography**

Yugoslavia. A bibliographic guide. M. B. Petrovich. Review  
 17 (1976) 442-443. W. S. Heiliger

**Boundaries**

*See also* subdivision *Boundaries* under the following placename  
**Croatia**

**Civilization**

*See also* subdivision *Civilization* under the following placename  
**Montenegro**

**Commerce**

*See also* subdivision *Commerce* under the following placename  
**Bosnia**

**Constitution**

Les dispositions relatives aux relations internationales dans la constitution  
 yougoslave. M. Bartoš. 6 (1965) 67-78

**Description and travel**

Look East, look West; the socialist adventure in Yugoslavia. D. Torn-  
 quist. Review  
 10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

### **Economic conditions**

*See also* subdivision *Economic conditions* under the subjects

**Serbia**

**Slovenia**

Slovenia's role in Yugoslav economy. T. Hočevan. Review  
7 (1966) 507-508. B. C. Novac

Réforme économique et socialisme en Yougoslavie. M. P. Canapa. Review  
11 (1970) 373-376. D. J. Delivanis

Yugoslavia, a multinational state; regional difference and administrative response. J. Fisher. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

Yugoslavia and the new communism. G. W. Hoffman and F. W. Neal.  
Review  
4 (1963) 413-417. S. G. Xydis

### **Economic policy**

Economic policy in socialist Yugoslavia. R. Bičanić. Review  
15 (1974) 143-144

Réforme économique et socialisme en Yougoslavie. M. P. Canapa. Review  
11 (1970) 373-376. D. J. Delivanis

Yugoslav economists on problems of a socialist economy. R. Stojanović,  
ed. Review  
7 (1966) 486-487. W. A. Leeman

### **Federal government**

Communism and the Yugoslav national question. P. Shoup. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

### **Foreign relations**

*See also* subdivision *Foreign relations* under the subject  
**Serbia**

Les dispositions relatives aux relations internationales dans la constitution yougoslave. M. Bartoš. 6 (1965) 67-78

The fall of Yugoslavia. I. Jukić. Review  
16:1 (1975) 207-208. J. S. Roucek

Nonalignment theory and current policy. L. Mates. Review  
15 (1974) 170-172. C. W. Frey

**YUGOSLAVIA - Foreign relations** (*continued*)

Yugoslavia and the nonaligned world. A. Z. Rubinstein. Review  
15 (1974) 168-170. C. W. Frey

Yugoslavia in crisis, 1934-1941. J. B. Hoptner. Review  
6 (1965) 430-433. P. Shoup

*I t a l y*

L'Italie, la Yougoslavie, la France et le pacte de Rome de janvier 1924,  
la comédie de l'accord à trois. M. Poulain. 16:2 (1975) 92-118

Successful negotiation: Trieste 1954. An appraisal by the five participants.  
J. C. Campbell, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 215-216. H. N. Howard

**History**

*See also* subdivision *History* under the subjects

**Belgrade**

**Bosnia**

**Croatia**

**Dubrovnik**

**Hercegovina**

**Montenegro**

**People's Republic of Macedonia**

**Serbia**

**Slovenia**

A short history of Yugoslavia: from the early times to 1966. H. C. Barby,  
et alii. Review  
9 (1968) 258-260. L. Bushkoff

Velike ideje i mali narodi [Great ideas and small nations]. F. Tadjman.  
Review  
10 (1969) 461-465. B. Raditsa

Yugoslavia. P. Auty. Review  
7 (1966) 519-521. A. N. Dragnich

Yugoslavia. S. K. Pavlowitch. Review  
15 (1974) 162. V. Coufoudakis



## *20th century*

### *Personal narratives*

LX: memoirs of a Yugoslav. V. Ivanović. Review  
20 (1979) 514-515. J. R. Pavia, Jr.

### *1934 - 1941*

Yugoslavia in crisis, 1934-1941. J. B. Hoptner. Review  
6 (1965) 430-433. P. Shoup

### *Coup d'état, 1941*

Yugoslavia's revolution of 1941. D. N. Ristić. Review  
9 (1968) 264-267. L. Bushkoff  
13 (1972) 327-328. V. Coufoudakis

### *German occupation*

Enemies on all sides: the fall of Yugoslavia. M. M. Lašić-Vasojević. Review  
18 (1977) 446. F. Kraljic

### *Resistance*

British policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P. Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 445-446. J. L. Hondros

War and revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945: the chetniks. J. Tomasevich. Review  
19 (1978) 212-214. B. Raditsa

### *1945 - 1965*

### *Congresses and conventions*

Stanford university conference on Yugoslavia. J. F. Clarke. *Annals*. 7  
(1966) 173-175

### **Intellectual life**

*See also* subdivision *Intellectual life* under the subject  
**Croatia**

### **Politics and government**

*See also* subdivision *Politics and government* under the subject  
**Serbia**

YUGOSLAVIA - Politics and government (*continued*)

## 1941 - 1945

- Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1941-1945 [Conversations with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1941-1945]. K. S. Pavlovich. Review  
12 (1971) 304-309. J. O. Iatrides

## 1945 -

- Beyond Marx and Tito: theory and practice in Yugoslav socialism. S. Zukin. Review  
17 (1976) 446-447. W. G. Vettes
- Contemporary Yugoslavia: twenty years of socialist experiment. W. S. Vucinich, ed. Review  
13 (1972) 179-180. S. D. Spector
- The development of socialist Yugoslavia. G. M. Zaninovich. Review  
10 (1969) 465-467. R. Z. Vujačić
- The legitimization of a revolution: the Yugoslav case. B. D. Denitch. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513. F. B. Chary
- Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1946-1958 [Conversations with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1946-1958]. Vol. 2. K. P. Pavlovich. Review  
15 (1974) 140-143. R. J. Vujačić
- The Yugoslav experiment: 1948-1974. D. Rusinow. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513. F. B. Chary
- Yugoslavia: the new class in crisis. N. D. Popović. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa
- Yugoslavia, a multinational state: regional difference and administrative response. J. Fisher. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern
- Yugoslavia and the non-aligned world. A. Z. Rubinstein. Review  
15 (1974) 168-170. C. W. Frey

**Relations (general) with...**

*See also* subdivision *Relations (general) with...* under the subjects

Dalmatia

Dendra. Serbia

Dubrovnik

### Relations (general) with Russia

The battle Stalin lost. Memoirs of Yugoslavia, 1948-1953. V. Dedijer.  
Review

13 (1972) 182-184. J. O. Iatrides

### Religion

See subdivision *Religion* under the following subject

**Bosnia**

### Rural conditions

Agrarpolitische Wandel und Modernisierung in Jugoslawien. Zwischenbilanz einer sozialistischen Entwicklungsstrategie. H. Kontetzki. Review  
18 (1977) 206-207. D. J. Delivanis

Family in transition. A study of 300 Yugoslav villages. V. St. Erlich.  
Review

10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

### Social conditions

The legitimization of a revolution: the Yugoslav case. B. D. Denitch.  
Review

20 (1979) 511-513. F. B. Chary

Look East look West: the socialist adventure in Yugoslavia. D. Tornquist.  
Review

10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

Yugoslavia: the new class in crisis. N. D. Popović. Review

10 (1969) 169-177. B. Raditsa

Yugoslavia, a multinational state: regional difference and administrative response. J. Fisher. Review

10 (1969) 177-183. J. M. Halpern and B. K. Halpern

### Social life and customs

See also subdivision *Social life and customs* under the subjects

**Bosnia**

**Orašac**

**Serbia**

### YUGOSLAVS in the United States

Americans from Yugoslavia. G. Govorchin. Review

6 (1965) 442-443. A. W. Høglund

**ZACHARIADES, Georgios**

Der griechische Gelehrte Georgios Zachariades und sein Beitrag zum slawischen Schriftum im 19. Jahrhundert. I. A. Papadrianos. *il* 17 (1976) 79-91

**ZADRUGA**

Communal families in the Balkans: the Zadruga. R. F. Byrnes, ed. *Review* 19 (1978) 214-215. K. C. Markides

**ZAFRAKA, Alkmene Stavridou-. See Stavridou-Zafraka, A****ZAJACZKOWSKI, Ananiasz. See Reychman, J., jt. auth. Handbook of Ottoman-turkish diplomatics****ZAKYTHINOS, Dionysios**

Byzance: état-société-économie. *Review* 15 (1974) 344-345. P. Charanis

**ZANINOVICH, George M**

The development of socialist Yugoslavia. *Review* 10 (1969) 465-467. R. J. Vujačić

**ZANNAS, Alexandros**

Ἡ Μακεδονικὸς ἀγών. Ἀναμνήσεις [The Macedonian struggle. Recollections]. *Review* 2 (1961) 151. M. G. Papaconstantinou

**ZDENEK, Dittrich R**

Christianity in Great Moravia [Christentum in Gross-Mähren]. *Review* 4 (1963) 434-435. E. Turczynski

**ŽEFAROVIĆ, Hristofer**

Icons of a Kozani menologion. S. Kissas. *il* 17 (1976) 93-113

**ZEPOS, Panagiotis J**

Byzantine law in the Danubian countries. 7 (1966) 343-356

La politique sociale des princes phanariotes. 11 (1970) 81-90

Twenty years of the Greek civil code; achievements and objectives. 8 (1967) 395-406

**ZEPOS, Panagiotis J.**, ed. *See* Photeinopoulos, M. Μιχαήλ Φωτεινούλου Νομικόν Πρόχειρον

**ZERNOV, Nicolas**

Eastern christendom. Review

4 (1963) 436-438. T. Stavrou

**ZISSE, Christina Boulaki-.** *See* Boulaki-Zissi, C

**ŽIVANOVIĆ, Milan**

Dubrovnik u borbi za ujedinjenje, 1908-1918 [Dubrovnik in its struggle for national union, 1908-1918]. Review

5 (1964) 162-164. D. Djordjević

**ZORAS, Georgios T**

Alcune nuove testimonianze sull' istituzione del «pedomazoma». 4 (1963) 103-108

Χρονικόν περί τῶν Τούρκων σουλτάνων (κατά τόν Βερβερινόν Ἑλληνικόν κώδικα 111). Review

4 (1963) 218-220. J. E. Rexine

Περὶ τήν ἄλωσιν τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Review

4 (1963) 220-224. J. E. Rexine

**ZOTIADES, George B**

The Macedonian controversy. Review

2 (1961) 153-154. M. G. Papaconstantinou

Russia and the question of Constantinople and the Turkish Straits during the Balkan wars. 11 (1970) 281-298

Russia and the question of the Greek participation in the Dardanelles expedition. 10 (1969) 11-22

**ZOTOS, Stephanos**

Greece: the struggle for freedom. Review

9 (1968) 517-519. L. Bushkoff

The Greeks. The dilemma of past and present. Review

11 (1970) 363-365. J. O. Iatrides

**ZUKIN, Sharron**

Beyond Marx and Tito: theory and practice in Yugoslav socialism. Review  
17 (1976) 446-447. W. G. Vettes

**ZWASS, Adam**

Monetary cooperation between East and West. Review  
18 (1977) 454-455. M. Pournarakis



## REVIEWS



**ALEXANDER, Alec P**

- Area development for national growth. The Turkish experience. M. D. Rivskin. Review  
7 (1966) 237-240

**ALVAREZ, David J**

- Mediterranean fascism, 1919-1945. C. F. Detzell, ed. Review  
15 (1974) 160
- Mussolini's early diplomacy. A. Cassels. Review  
12 (1971) 523-524
- The Vatican in the age of the dictators 1922-1945. A. Rhodes. Review  
17 (1976) 179-180

**ANASTASIOU, Ioannes E**

- The entry of the Slavs into christendom. A. P. Vlastos. Review  
11 (1970) 351-357
- Die Türkisch-orthodoxe Kirche [Sonderdruck aus: Der Islam]. G. Jäschke. Review  
7 (1966) 240-242

**ANDERSON, Matthew S**

- Cyprus: a place of arms. K. Stephens. Review  
8 (1967) 478-480

**ANDRIOTES, Nikolaos P**

- Un lexique macédonien du XVI siècle. C. Giannelli-A. Vaillant. Review  
2 (1961) 154-156
- Retšnik [sic] na makedonskiot jazik so sprskohrvatski tolkuvania B. Koneski. Vol. 1. A-N. Review  
3 (1962) 201-202

**ANDRONIKOS, Manolis**

- Architect and sculptor in classical Greece. B. Ashmole. Review  
15 (1974) 120-124
- Potidea. Its history and remains. J. A. Alexander. Review  
4 (1963) 450-454

**ANGELOPOULOS, Athanasios A**

Britanski dokumenti za istorijata na makedonskiot narod [British documents on the history of the Macedonian people]. H. Andonov-Polianski. Vol. 1. 1797-1839. Review  
9 (1968) 559-561

Dejnosta na pelagoniskata mitropolija 1878-1912 [The activity of the bishopric in Pelagonia 1878-1912]. K. Bitovski. Review  
9 (1968) 561-564

**ANTONAKES, Michael**

Nietzsche and Kazatzakis. B. T. McDonough. Review  
20 (1979) 494-495

**APPLEWHITE, Harriet B**

Modern revolutions: an introduction to the analysis of a political phenomenon. J. Dunn. Review  
13 (1972) 336-339

**ARGYRIOU, Asterios**

Les académies princières de Bucarest et de Jassy et leurs professeurs. A. Camariano-Cioran. Review  
20 (1979) 168-176

**ARNAKIS, George Georgiades**

The Balkans since 1453. L. S. Stavrianos. Review  
2 (1961) 322-323

Rumania at the Paris Peace Conference. S. D. Spector. Review  
4 (1963) 442-444

**AUGUSTINOS, Gerasimos**

An historical geography of the Balkans. F. W. Carter, ed. Review  
20 (1979) 159-160

Politics and statecraft in the kingdom of Greece: 1833-1843. J. A. Petropoulos. Review  
10 (1969) 210-212

The struggle for Greek independence. Essays to mark the 150th anniversary of the Greek War of Independence. R. Clogg, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 257-260

**BARDIS, Panos D**

A short history of the Greek language. C. N. Tsirpanlis. Review  
12 (1971) 295

**BARKER, Elizabeth**

Nationalism and communism in Macedonia. E. Kofos. Review  
7 (1966) 457-458

**BARKER, John W**

Byzantium: the imperial centuries (A. D. 610-1071). R. Jenkins. Review  
7 (1966) 522-528

Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies,  
Oxford 5-10 Sept. 1966. J. M. Hussey, D. Obolensky, and S. Runciman,  
eds. Review  
10 (1969) 190-197

**BARROS, James**

Greece and the eastern crisis 1875-1878. E. Kofos. Review  
17 (1976) 154-155

The Greek struggle in Macedonia, 1897-1913. D. Dakin. Review  
10 (1969) 218-220

**BATALDEN, Stephen K**

Greece in transition: essays in the history of modern Greece, 1821-1974.  
J. T. A. Koumoulides, ed. with assist. of D. Visvizi-Dontas. Review  
19 (1978) 459-460

**BATTELL, C. F.**

Patriarch and prophets. M. Bordeaux. Review  
11 (1970) 343-346

Some aspects of the history of the ecumenical patriarchate. N. M. Vaporis.  
Review  
11 (1970) 346-347

**BAXEVANIS, John J**

The internal migrant. A comparative study in urbanization. C. Moustaka.  
Review  
6 (1965) 456-457

**BEBIS, George S**

Bread and the liturgy: the symbolism of early christian and byzantine bread stamps. G. Galavaris. Review  
12 (1971) 311-314

**BENNETT, Emmett L, Jr.**

A land called Crete. A symposium in memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes. Review  
10 (1969) 197-198

Ptolemaic Itanos and hellenistic Crete. S. Spyridakis. Review  
12 (1971) 299-300

**BIEN, Peter**

Collected poems. C. P. Cavafy. Tr. by E. Keeley and P. Sherrard, ed. by G. Savidis. Review  
17 (1976) 419-423

**BODEA, Cornelia**

România și antanta balcanică. Momente și semnificații de istorie diplomatică [Romania and the Balkan entente. Moments and significances in diplomatic history]. C. Popisteanu. 2d ed. Review  
15 (1974) 162-163

**BOURBOULIS, Photeine P**

Διονυσιακά [Dionysiaka]. K. I. Kakouri. Review  
5 (1964) 179-184

Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion. A study in survivals. J. C. Lawson. Review  
5 (1964) 377-381

**BROSNAHAN, Thomas F**

Social change and political participation in Turkey. E. Özbudun. Review  
19 (1978) 211-212

**BRUNDAGE, James A**

The crusade: historiography and bibliography. A. S. Atiya. Review  
6 (1965) 212-215

Crusade, commerce and culture. A. S. Atiya. Review  
6 (1965) 212-215



**BURKS, Richard V**

American policy toward communist Eastern Europe. J. C. Campbell.  
Review

6 (1965) 405-408

Background to Eastern Europe. F. B. Singleton. Review

7 (1966) 465-467

Communism in Rumania, 1944-1962. G. Ionescu. Review

7 (1966) 225-227

Eastern Europe and European security. W. R. Kintner and W. Klaiber.  
Review

14 (1973) 219-221

The socialist republic of Romania. Integration and community building  
in Eastern Europe. S. Fischer-Galati. Review

11 (1970) 341-343

**BUSHKOFF, Leonard**

Contrasts in emerging societies: readings in the social and economic history  
of south-eastern Europe in the nineteenth century. D. Warriner, ed.  
Review

6 (1965) 457-460

The Florida State University Slavic papers. Center for Slavic and East  
European Studies. Vol. 1. Review

9 (1968) 519-521

Greece: the struggle for freedom. S. Zotos. Review

9 (1968) 517-519

History of the communist party of Yugoslavia. I. Avakumović. Vol. 1.  
Review

7 (1966) 469-501

Industrialization in Bosnia-Hercegovina, 1878-1918. P. F. Sugar. Review

7 (1966) 222-225

A short history of Yugoslavia: from early times to 1966. H. C. Darby, et  
alii. Review

9 (1968) 258-260

The state and economic development in Eastern Europe. N. Spulber.  
Review

9 (1968) 260-261

**BUSHKOFF, Leonard** (*continued*)

Yugoslavia's revolution of 1941. D. N. Ristić. Review  
9 (1968) 264-267

**BUTLER, Thomas J**

Contemporary Serbian literature. A. Kadić. Review  
7 (1966) 510-514

**CAMARIANO, Nestor**

Ἡ Φλαγγίνειος Σχολή τῆς Βενετίας. A. E. Καραθανάσης. Review  
19 (1978) 198-201

**CARLTON, Charles M**

Transformational grammar and the Romanian language. A. Alexandrescu, ed. Review  
20 (1979) 176-177

**CHARALAMBIDES, K**

Obšti borbi na bālgarskija i grāckija narod sreštu hitlerofašistkata okupacija [The Bulgarian and Greek common struggle against Hitler-fascist occupation]. P. Štereč. Review  
7 (1966) 242-244

**CHARANIS, Alexandra**

The arch of Galerius at Thessaloniki. C. J. Makaronas. Review  
11 (1970) 223-225

The mosaics of the church of St. Demetrius at Thessaloniki. A. Xyngopoulos. Review  
11 (1970) 223-225

**CHARANIS, Peter**

Byzance: état-société-économie. D. Zakythinos. Review  
15 (1974) 344-345

The Byzantine commonwealth: Eastern Europe 500-1453. D. Obolensky. Review  
13 (1972) 163-165

Digenes Akrites: synoptische Ausgabe der ältesten Versionen. E. Trapp. Review  
13 (1972) 168-169

Istorija na makedonskiot narod. Vol. 2. Review  
13 (1972) 166-168

Justinian and Theodora. R. Browning. Review  
12 (1971) 291

# CHARY, Frederick B

Bulgaria under communist rule. J. F. Brown. Review  
12 (1971) 512-515

Bulgarian communism: the road to power 1943-1944. N. Oren. Review  
12 (1971) 512-515

Documents of destruction: Germany and Jewry 1933-1945. R. Hilberg, ed.  
Review  
15 (1974) 360-362

Eagles in cobwebs: nationalism and communism in the Balkans. P. Lendvai. Review  
12 (1971) 515-518

Jews and non-Jews in Eastern Europe 1918-1945. B. Vago and G. L. Mosse, eds. Review  
18 (1977) 448-450

Judenrat: the Jewish councils in Eastern Europe under Nazi occupation. I. Trunk. Review  
16:2 (1975) 240-243

The legitimation of a revolution: the Yugoslav case. B. D. Denitch. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513

The new Rumania: from the people's democracy to socialist republic. S. Fischer-Galati. Review  
11 (1970) 202-205

The social education of Bulgarian youth. P. J. Georgeoff. Review  
11 (1970) 370-373

The Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. Its effects on Eastern Europe. E. J. Czerwinski and J. Piekalkiewicz, eds. Review  
15 (1974) 362-365

Twentieth century Rumania. S. Fischer-Galati. Review  
13 (1972) 180-182

The Yugoslav experiment: 1948-1974. D. Rusinow. Review  
20 (1979) 511-513

**CHASSIOTIS, John K**

- Ἡ κίνησις τοῦ δούκα τοῦ Νεβέρ Γονζάγα γιά τήν ἀπελευθέρωσι τῶν Βαλκανικῶν λαῶν (1603-1625) [The movement of the duke of Nevers Charles de Gonsague for the liberation of the Balkan peoples, 1603-1625]. S. I. Papadopoulos. Review  
7 (1966) 528-531

**CHRISTOU, Panagiotis C**

- Eustratius Argenti: study of the Greek church under Turkish rule. T. Ware. Review  
6 (1965) 219-222
- Sancti Romani Melodi, Cantica I, Cantica Genuina. P. Maas and C. A. Trypanis, eds. Review  
6 (1965) 222-223

**CICANCI, Olga**

- Comerțul exterior prin Galați sub regimul de port franc, 1837-1883 [Le commerce extérieur par Galatzi sous le régime de port franc, 1837-1883]. C. Bușe. Review  
20 (1979) 177-179

**CIORANESCU, Alexandre**

- Les débuts de l'enseignement philosophique et de la libre pensée dans les Balkans. La vie et l'oeuvre de Théophile Corydalée (1570-1646). C. Tsourkas. Review  
8 (1967) 465-469
- Germanos Locros, archevêque de Nysse et son temps (1645-1700). Contribution à l'histoire culturelle des Balkans au XVIIe siècle. C. D. Tsourkas. Review  
11 (1970) 366-368

**CLIADAKIS, Harry C**

- Days of emperor and clown: the Italo-ethiopian war, 1935-1936. J. Dugan and L. Lafore. Review  
18 (1977) 460-462
- The rise and fall of the new Roman Empire: Italy's bid for world power, 1890-1943. G. St. J. Barclay. Review  
18 (1977) 460-462

Russia and the Mediterranean, 1797-1807. N. E. Saul. Review  
13 (1972) 328-330

The shadow war: European resistance 1939-1945. H. Michel. Review  
15 (1974) 367-368

### **CORMACK, Robin**

Alexander historiatus. A guide to medieval illustrated Alexander literature.  
D. J. A. Ross. Review  
6 (1965) 218-219

### **COUFOUDAKIS, Van**

The rise and fall of the Cyprus republic. K. C. Markides. Review  
19 (1978) 205-206

The struggle for Cyprus. C. Foley and W. I. Scobie. Review  
17 (1976) 432-433

Yugoslavia. S. K. Pavlowitch. Review  
15 (1974) 162

Yugoslavia's revolution of 1941. D. Ristić. Review  
13 (1972) 327-328

### **COULOUMBIS, Theodore A**

Balkan triangle. Birth and decline of an alliance across ideological  
boundaries. J. O. Iatrides. Review  
10 (1969) 198-202

### **COUTELLE, Louis**

Διονυσίου Σολωμοῦ αὐτόγραφα ἔργα [Dionysios Solomos. Les oeuvres  
autographes]. Vols. 1, 2. L. Politis. Review  
6 (1965) 469-472

### **CRONTJ, George**

La féodalité en Grèce médiévale: les «Assises de Romanie»: sources,  
application et diffusion. D. Jacoby. Review  
15 (1974) 345-348

### **CUNNIGHAM, James W**

The great revival. The Russian church under German occupation. W.  
Alexeev and T. G. Stavrou. Review  
18 (1977) 456-457

**DAKIN, Douglas**

Americans in the Greek revolution. I. George Jarvis. His journal and related documents. G. G. Arnakis and E. Demetracopoulou. Review  
6 (1965) 203-206

The battle of Navarino. C. M. Woodhouse. Review  
7 (1966) 458-461

The education of a statesman. The memoirs of Nicholas Karlovich Giers. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich, eds. Review  
4 (1963) 185-187

Gladstone and the Bulgarian agitation, 1876. R. T. Shannon. Review  
5 (1964) 154-155

Greece and the Great Powers 1914-1917. G. B. Leon. Review  
17 (1976) 155-157

John Capodistrias and the modern Greek state. W. P. Kaldis. Review  
4 (1963) 449-450

Lord Elgin and the marbles. W. St. Clair. Review  
8 (1967) 476-478

The Orthodox church and independent Greece 1821-1852. C. A. Frazee. Review  
10 (1969) 203-208

Russia and the Greek revolution of 1843. B. Jelavich. Review  
8 (1967) 161-164

A short history of Greece from early times to 1964. W. A. Heurtley et alii. Review  
7 (1966) 462-463

Visions balkaniques dans la préparation de la révolution grecque (1789-1821). N. Botzaris. Review  
4 (1963) 187-190

**DAMASKINIDIS, Antonis N**

The Balkans in transition. G. W. Hoffman. Review  
5 (1964) 411-413

**DANIELOPOLU, Cornelia Papacostea-. See Papacostea-Danielopolu, C**



**DECAVALLES, Andonis**

ἽΟ ἄρτος τῶν ἀγγέλων. Περιπέτεια στὴν Ἰθάκη [The bread of the angels. Adventure in Ithaca]. P. Prevelakis. Review  
10 (1969) 484-485

Chronicle of exile. A selection of his poetry. Y. Ritsos. Tr. and with introd. by M. Savvas. Review  
19 (1978) 467-468

Crète infortunée: chronique du soulèvement de 1866-1869. P. Prevelakis. Tr. by P. Coavoux. Review  
18 (1977) 427-432

Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature. P. Bien. Review  
16:1 (1975) 212-214

Ἡ Κρήτη στὸ λογοτεχνικὸ ἔργο τοῦ Πρεβελάκη [Crete in the literary work of Prevelakis]. Y. Manousakis. Review  
10 (1969) 486-487

Modern Greek writers. E. Keeley and P. Bien, eds. Review  
14 (1973) 393-395

The tale of a town. P. Prevelakis. Tr. by K. Johnstone. Review  
18 (1977) 427-432

**DELIVANIS, Dimitris J**

Agrarpolitische Wandel und Modernisierung in Jugoslawien. Zwischenbilanz einer sozialistischen Entwicklungsstrategie. H. Kontetzki. Review  
18 (1977) 206-207

Οἱ Βαλκανικοὶ γείτονές μας [Our Balkan neighbours]. A. A. Kyrou. Review  
4 (1963) 423-424

Chicago essays in economic development. Ed. by D. Wall. Review  
14 (1973) 227-228

Διπλωματικὸ τρίπτυχο [Diplomatic triptych]. X. Ξανθόπουλος-Παλαμᾶς. Review  
20 (1979) 167-168

L'économiste français Arthémond de Regny et son rôle dans l'histoire financière de la Grèce (1831-41). C. A. Vacalopoulos. Review  
19 (1978) 447

DELIVANIS, Dimitris J (*continued*)

The economy of Greece 1944-66. W. O. Candilis. Review  
12 (1971) 294

Essays in the historical geography of the Greek world in the Balkans during the Turkokratia. B. Spiridonakis. Review  
20 (1979) 480-482

Existenzfragen des griechischen Bauerntums. F. K. Kienitz. Review  
2 (1961) 156

Four studies on the economic development of Turkey. F. C. Shorter et alii. Review  
10 (1969) 457-458

Hungary: a century of economic development. J. T. Berend and G. Rank. Review  
15 (1974) 374-376

«L'industrialisation en Turquie». Cahiers de l'Y.S.E.A., série F., no 24. O. Okyar. Review  
15 (1974) 373-374

Όνειρα καί πραγματικότητα: χρόνια διπλωματικής ζωής 1923-53 [Dreams and reality. Years of diplomatic activity 1923-53]. A. A. Κύρου. Review  
13 (1972) 339-342

Réforme économique et socialisme en Yougoslavie. M. P. Canapa. Review  
11 (1970) 373-376

Selected problems of social sciences and humanities. Papers from the Yugoslav American colloquium, Ohrid, Aug. 27-Sept. 2, 1962. Indiana University and University of Skopje. Review  
5 (1964) 185-186

Soviet economic policy. Income differentials in U. S. S. R. V. d'Mehta. Review  
18 (1977) 455-456

Südosteuropa-Studien, 8. Beiträge zum Bank- and Devisenrecht in Südosteuropa. Review  
6 (1965) 381-382

Transport Problem Nahost: Ergebnisse eines Internationalen Expertenseminars. Südosteuropa Gesellschaft. Review  
8 (1977) 205-206

Türkei: Anschluss an die moderne Wirtschaft unter Kemal Atatürk. F. K. Kienitz. Review  
2 (1961) 157

Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Südosteuropas. Gedenkschrift für Wilhelm Gülich. Review  
3 (1962) 206-207

**DELIVANIS, Maria Negreponi-**. *See* Negreponi-Delivanis, M

**DELLIN, L. A. D.**

The Bulgarian Jews and the final solution, 1940-1944. F. B. Chary. Review  
16:2 (1975) 271-272

**DEMETRIADES, Basiles**

Turski izvori za bălgarskata istorija. Serija XV-XVI [Fontes turcici historiae bulgaricae. Series XV-XVI]. Vol. 2. N. Todorov and B. Nedkov, eds. Review  
8 (1967) 206-213

**DEMETRIUS, James Kleon**

The Mycenaean world. J. Chadwick. Review  
18 (1977) 200-201

**DE NOVO, John A**

Turkish foreign policy, 1943-1945: small state diplomacy and great power politics. E. Weisband. Review  
15 (1974) 366

**DENNY, Walter B**

Kütahya tiles and pottery from the Armenian cathedral of St. James, Jerusalem. J. Carswell and C. J. F. Dowsett. 2v. Review  
15 (1974) 376-379

**DIAMANDOUROS, Nikiforos P**

The Greek struggle for independence, 1821-1833. D. Dakin. Review  
15 (1974) 358

Nationalism in Eastern Europe. P. F. Sugar and I. J. Lederer, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 145-146

**DIMADIS, K. A.**

Ἐφημερίδες τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. τ. 1. Ἐθνικὴ ἔφημερίς (1832-1833). [Newspapers of the time of the Greek revolution. Vol. 1. National Newspaper 1832-1833]. Review  
13 (1972) 332-334

Newspapers of the Greek War of Independance. Vol. 4: Γενικὴ ἔφημερίς τῆς Ἑλλάδος [General newspaper of Greece], 7th year (1832). Pref. and introd. by G. D. Demacopoulos. Review  
16:1 (1975) 225-229

**DIMAKIS, Jean**

L'opinion publique française et la Révolution grecque (1821-1827). G. Dimopoulos. Review  
5 (1964) 406-411

Propagande et pressions en politique internationale. La Grèce et ses revendications à la Conférence de la Paix (1912-1920). D. Kitsikis. Review  
5 (1964) 399-406

**DOULIS, Thomas J**

Life in the tomb. S. Myrivilis. Tr. by P. Bien. Review  
19 (1978) 204-205

**DJORDJEVIĆ, Dimitrije**

Crna Gora pred stvaranje države, 1773-1796 [Montenegro before the formation of the state, 1773-1796]. G. Stanojević. Review  
5 (1963) 161-162

Crna Gora u ratu 1862. godine [Montenegro in the war of 1862]. B. Pavičević. Review  
5 (1964) 166-168

Dubrovnik u borbi za ujedinjei, 1908-1918 [Dubrovnik in its struggle for national union, 1908-1918]. M. Živanović. Review  
5 (1964) 162-164

Spoljna politika Srbije za vlade kneza Mihaila. Prvi balkanski savez [The foreign policy of Serbia during the reign of prince Michael. The first Balkan alliance]. G. Jakšić and V. Vučković. Review  
5 (1964) 164-166

**DONTAS, Domna N**

Ἀκαδημία Ἀθηνῶν. Μνημεῖα τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἱστορίας. Τό ἀρχεῖον τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου Μαυρογορδάτου [Academy of Athens. Monuments of the Greek history. The archive of Alexander Mavrogordatos], Vols. 1, 2.

Review

6 (1965) 401-405

American consul in a Cretan war. Rev. ed. of the Cretan insurrection of 1866-7-8. W. J. Stillman. With introd. and notes by G. G. Arnakis.

Review

7 (1966) 532-535

Ἡ ἐπανάσταση στήν Δυτική Στερεά Ἑλλάδα μετά τήν πτώση τοῦ Μεσολογγίου ὡς τήν ὀριστική ἀπελευθέρωσή της, 1826-1832 [The revolution in Western Greece, from the fall of Messolonghi to Western Greece's final liberation, 1826-1832]. Σ. Ι. Παπαδόπουλος. Review

4 (1963) 204

Ἡ Φιλική Ἑταιρεία [The Philiki Etairia]. E. G. Protopsaltis. Review

7 (1966) 204-206

Ἰγνάτιος Μητροπολίτης Ούγγροβλαχίας [Ignatius Metropolitan of Hungary-Vallachia, 1766-1828]. E. G. Protopsaltis. 2v. Review

5 (1964) 397-399

Die politischen Parteien Griechenlands. Ein neuer Staat auf dem Weg zur Demokratie, 1821-1910. H. Korisis. Review

8 (1967) 155-157

**DRAGNICH, Alex N**

Yugoslavia. P. Auty. Review

7 (1966) 519-521

**DUTU, Alexandru**

Relațiile comerciale ale țării Românești cu peninsula balcanică (1829-1858) [Les relations commerciales de la Valachie avec la péninsule balkanique, 1829-1858]. V. Diculescu et alii. Review

11 (1970) 331-333

**EVANS, Laurence**

American interests and policies in the middle East, 1900-1939. J. A. De Novo. Review

6 (1965) 425-428

**FARSOLAS, Demetrios J**

A history of the Balkan peoples. R. Ristelhueber. Review

14 (1973) 373-374

Russia: the spirit of nationalism. C. A. Moser, ed. 16:2 (1975) 285-288

Social change in a peripheral society. The creation of a Balkan colony.

D. Chirot. Review

19 (1978) 208-210

Tudor Vladimirescu și revoluția din 1821 [Tudor Vladimirescu and the revolution of 1821]. A. Oțetea. Review

12 (1971) 508-510

What price freedom? L. O'Kney. Review

15 (1974) 160-161

**FINE, John V. A., Jr.**

Dubrovnik in the 14th and 15th centuries: a city between East and West. B.

Krekić. Review

15 (1974) 136-137

**FISCHER-Galati, Stephen**

Communism national and international: Eastern Europe after Stalin. H.

G. Skilling. Review

6 (1965) 408-410

Communist Eastern Europe. J. Rothchild. Review

6 (1965) 408-410

The communist states in disarray 1965-1971. A. Bromke and T. Rakowska-Harmstone, eds. Review

13 (1972) 326-327

Ferment in Eastern Europe. I. Isenberg, ed. Review

6 (1965) 408-410

The future of communism in Europe. R. V. Burks, comp. and ed. Review

11 (1970) 208-209

The new Eastern Europe. J. F. Brown. Review

7 (1966) 470-471

Revolutionary breakthrough and national development: the case of Romania, 1944-1965. K. Jowitt. Review

12 (1971) 511-512



Rumania: Russia's dissident ally. D. Floyd. Review  
7 (1966) 470-471

**FISHER-Galati, Stephen.** *See* Fischer-Galati, S

**FLORESCU, Radu**

Documents concerning Rumanian history (1427-1601). E. D. Tappe, ed.  
Review  
6 (1965) 436-438

**FOLEY, John Miles**

The forbidden forest. A novel. M. Eliade Tr. by MacLinscott Ricketts  
and M. Park Stevenson. Review  
20 (1979) 507-509

Oral poetry: its nature, significance, and social context. R. Finnegan.  
Review  
19 (1978) 470-475

**FORIS, Basileios D**

Τό γλωσσικό ιδίωμα Γέρμα-Καστοριάς [Der Dialekt von Germas-Kastoria]. X. Γ. Γεωργίου. Review  
3 (1962) 208-212

**FOX, Barry C**

Austro-german relations in the Anschluss era. R. Luza. Review  
18 (1977) 459-460

**FREY, Cynthia W**

East European perspectives on European security and cooperation. R. R. King and R. W. Dean, eds. Review  
18 (1977) 450-453

Nonalignment theory and current policy. L. Mates. Review  
15 (1974) 170-172

The Warsaw pact. Case studies in communist conflict resolution. R. A. Remington. Review  
16:2 (1975) 250-252

Yugoslavia and the nonaligned world. A. Z. Rubinstein. Review  
15 (1974) 168-170

**FRIAR, Kimon**

Τά ποιήματα [The poems] (1933-45). P. Prevelakis. Review  
11 (1970) 222-223

**GALATI, Stephen Fischer.** *See Fischer- Galati, S***GANTAR, Kajetan**

Lexicon latinitatis medii aevi Yugoslaviae. M. Kostrenčić et alii. Review  
11 (1970) 365-366

**GEANAKOPOLOS, Deno John**

Byzantine missions among the Slavs: Ss. Constantine-Cyril and Methodius.  
F. Dvornik. Review  
14 (1973) 217-218

The Ottoman empire and the Balkan states to 1900. G. Arnakis. Vol. 1.  
Review  
13 (1972) 325-326

**GOOCH, Brison D**

The great ambassador. L. G. Byrne. Review  
6 (1965) 424-425

**GOY, E. D.**

Montenegro. M. Djilas. Review  
7 (1966) 471-474

The woman from Sarajevo. I. Andric. Review  
8 (1967) 480-483

**GREEN, Roger**

Agenda. Winter 1969. Greek poetry special issue. Review  
12 (1971) 300-304

**GRISWOLD, William J**

History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey. Vol. 1. Empire of  
the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808. S.  
J. Shaw. Review  
18 (1977) 444-446

Mehmed the conqueror and his time. F. Babinger. Review  
20 (1979) 181-183

The Ottoman centuries. The rise and fall of the Turkish Empire. Lord Kinross. Review  
19 (1978) 210-211

Ottoman imperialism during the Reformation: Europe and the Caucasus. C. M. Kortepeter. Review  
18 (1977) 442-443

**GROSSMAN, Ronald P**

Crusaders as conquerors: the chronicle of Morea. H. Lurier, ed. and tr. Review  
7 (1966) 483-485

**HALPERN, Barbara Kerewsky**

The wedding of Smailagić Meho (Ženidba Smailagina Sina). A. Medjedović. 2v. Review  
19 (1978) 215-217

———, *See also* Halpern, J. M., jt. rev. *Family in transition; also Look East, look West*

**HÁLPERN, Joel Martin**

Dubrovnik (Ragusa): a classic city state. F. W. Carter. Review  
17 (1976) 176-178

European Moslems: economy and ethnicity in Western Bosnia. W. G. Lockwood. Review  
18 (1977) 207-208

The peasant urbanities. A study of rural-urban mobility in Serbia. A. Simic. Review  
16:2 (1975) 280-282

Yugoslav civil law: history, family property: commentary and texts. A. G. Chloros. Review  
14 (1973) 385-387

———, and Halpern, B. K.

*Family in transition. A study of 300 Yugoslav villages.* V. St. Erlich. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183

*Look East, look West: the socialist adventure in Yugoslavia.* D. Tornquist. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183

HALPERN, Joel Martin and Halpern, B. K. (*continued*)

Yugoslavia, a multinational state: regional difference and administrative response. J. Fisher. Review  
10 (1969) 177-183

HAMMOND, Nicholas G. L.

Δυτική πολιτική τῶν Ἀθηνῶν κατὰ τόν πέμπτον π.Χ. αἰῶνα [The Western policy of Athens in Vth century B.C.]. J. Vartsos. Review  
19 (1978) 447-449

HARALAMBIDIS, K. *See* Charalambides, K

HARKIANAKIS, Stylianos

Ökumenisches Patriarchat und europäische Politik 1620-1638. G. Hering. Review  
16:2 (1975) 252-256

HASSIOTIS, John K. *See* Chassiotis, J. K.

HASSIOTIS, Victoria

Las Atenas de los dioses [Athens of the Gods]. O. Santoyo Matamoros. Review  
15 (1974) 329

Cento codici Bessarionei. Catalogo di mostra a cura di T. Gasparini Leporace ed E. Mioni. Review  
14 (1973) 230-231

HEADLEY, Oliver M

Exporting workers: the Turkish case. S. Paine. Review  
17 (1976) 175-176

HEILIGER, William S

Contemporary Yugoslav literature. A sociological approach. S. Lukić. Ed. by G. J. Robinson. Review  
17 (1976) 444-445

Yugoslavia. A bibliographic guide. M. B. Petrovich. Review  
17 (1976) 442-443

**HEMMERDINGER-Iliadou, Démocratie.** *See* Iliadou, D

**HERING, Gunnar**

Conquering Balkan orthodox merchant. T. Stoianovich. Review  
2 (1961) 167-171

Deutsch-griechische Kulturbeziehungen bis zur Berufung König Ottos. E. Turczynski. Review  
2 (1961) 319-320

Der Königsmord von Marseille. Das Verbrechen und seine Hintergründe. V. Miličević. Review  
3 (1962) 232-235

Makedonija. Razvoj i perspektive. K. Čobre and V. Toševski. Review  
2 (1961) 320-321

Männer am Balkan. Vom Alexander dem Grossen bis Josip Tito. F. Thierfelder. Review  
2 (1961) 314-318

Russland und das Selbstverständnis Europas. Ein Beitrag zur europäischen Geistesgeschichte. D. Groh. Review  
3 (1962) 235-238

Turcica. Die europäische Türkendrucke des XVI. Jahrhunderts. C. Gölner. Vol. 1: 1501-1550. Review  
3 (1962) 231-232

**HIGGS, E. S.**

A history of Macedonia. Vol. 1: historical geography and prehistory. N. G. L. Hammond. Review  
15 (1974) 119-120

**HITCHINS, Keith**

Avram Iancu. S. Dragomir. Review  
8 (1967) 516-519

Reda' i' ul-veka' i' [Udivitel'nye sobytia]. H. Husein. A. S. Tveritnova, ed. Review  
5 (1964) 157-161

Carte românească de învățătură, 1646. Review  
5 (1964) 155-157

**HITCHINS, Keith** (*continued*)

Documente privind istoria României. Răscoala din 1821 [Documents concerning the history of Rumania. The uprising of 1821]. A. Oțetea, ed. Review

4 (1963) 429-431

Istoria României. Vol. 1. Review

4 (1963) 181-183

Scurtă cunoștința a istoriei românilor. C. Cîmpeanu, ed. S. Micu. Review

5 (1964) 424-426

**HOGLUND, A. William**

Americans from Yugoslavia. G. Govorichin. Review

6 (1965) 442-443

**HOLTON, David**

Alexander der Grosse: ein alter Neugrieche. G. Veloudis. Review

11 (1970) 199-200

Der neugriechische Alexander; Tradition in Bewahrung und Wandel. G. Veloudis. Review

10 (1969) 183-188

**HONDROS, John L**

British policy toward wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. P. Auty and R. Clogg, eds. Review

17 (1976) 445-446

Griechenland zwischen Revolution und Konterrevolution (1936-1946). H. Richter. Review

16:2 (1975) 266-267

Hitler and the Middle Sea. W. Ansel. Review

15 (1974) 164

**HORNIKER, Arthur Leon**

Alexandre Mavrocordato, le grand drogman. Son activité diplomatique 1673-1709. N. Camariano. Review

17 (1976) 149-154



Aufsätze und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte Südosteuropas und der Levante. F. Babinger. Vol. 1. Review

7 (1966) 515-517

Vol. 2. Review

14 (1973) 375-378

Beginnings of modernization in the Middle East. The nineteenth century.

W. R. Polk and R. L. Chambers, eds. Review

13 (1972) 170-175

Between old and new: the Ottoman Empire under Selim III, 1789-1807.

S. J. Shaw. Review

14 (1973) 378-382

Diary of the siege of Constantinople 1453. N. Barbaro. J. R. Jones, tr.

Review

12 (1971) 499-500

Handbook of Ottoman-turkish diplomatics. J. Reychman and A. Zajackowski. Rev. and exp. tr. by A. S. Ehrenkreutz. 12 (1971) 501-503

Des Kaisers Grenzer. 300 Jahre Türkenabwehr. N. von Preradovich.

Review

16:2 (1975) 282-285

Mubadele. An Ottoman-Russian exchange of ambassadors. N. Itzkowitz and M. Mote. Review

12 (1971) 503-508

The Turco-ragusan relationship. According to the firmans of Murad III (1575-1595) extant in the State Archives of Dubrovnik. N. H. Biegman.

Review

15 (1974) 152-154

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des osmanischen Hofzeremoniells im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. K. Dilger. Review

15 (1974) 147-152

Zycie polskie w Stambule w XVIII wieku [Polish life in Istanbul in the XVIII century]. J. Reychman. Review

6 (1965) 395-399

**HOWARD, Harry N**

America and the Middle East. P. T. Hart. Review

13 (1972) 319-321

HOWARD, Harry N (*continued*)

- American diplomatic relations with the Middle-East, 1784-1975; a survey.  
T. A. Bryson. Review  
18 (1977) 462-463
- American foreign policy: current documents, 1965. Review  
9 (1968) 514
- American foreign policy: current documents, 1966. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224
- Atatürk: a biography of Mustafa Kemal, father of modern Turkey. Lord  
Kinross. Review  
6 (1965) 391-392
- Bridge across the Bosphorus: the foreign policy of Turkey. F. A. Vali.  
Review  
12 (1971) 309-311
- Cyprus: an analysis of Cypriot diplomatic discord. H. I. Salih. Review  
9 (1968) 512-513
- The development of secularization in Turkey. N. Berkes. Review  
6 (1965) 223-225
- Documents on American foreign relations, 1967. R. P. Stebbings, ed.,  
E. P. Adam, assis. ed. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224
- England and the Near East, 1896-1898. G. S. Papadopoulos. Review  
11 (1970) 358-360
- The escape of the Goeben: prelude to Gallipoli. R. M. McLaughlin. Review  
17 (1976) 172-173
- The foreign relations of the United States. The conferences at Washington,  
1941-1942 and Casablanca, 1943. Review  
10 (1969) 478-479
- Foreign relations of the United States. Vol. 3. The council of foreign  
ministers. Review  
11 (1970) 360-361
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1946. Vol. 3. Paris peace confe-  
rence: proceedings. Vol. 4. Paris peace conference: documents. Review  
11 (1970) 200-202

- Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1943. Vol. 4. The Near East and Africa. Review  
5 (1964) 186-188
- Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1944. Vol. 5. The Near East, South Asia, and Africa. The Far East. Review  
6 (1965) 390-391
- Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol. 4. Europe. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224
- Foreign relations of the United States. Diplomatic papers 1945. Vol. 8. The Near East and Africa. Review  
10 (1969) 222-224
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1947. Vol. 5. The Near East and North Africa. Review  
14 (1973) 226-227
- From Paris to Sèvres: the partition of the Ottoman Empire at the peace conference of 1919-1920. P. C. Helmreich. 15 (1974) 164-166
- The great powers and the Near East, 1774-1923. M. S. Anderson, ed. Review  
13 (1972) 169
- Greece and the great powers, 1863-1872. D. N. Dontas. Review  
8 (1967) 197-198
- Greece and the great powers, 1944-1947: prelude to the «Truman doctrine». S. G. Xydis. Review  
4 (1963) 462-463
- Managers of modernization: organization and elites in Turkey (1950-1969). L. L. Roos and N. P. Roos. Review  
16:1 (1975) 201-202
- Modern Turkey. G. Lewis. Review  
17 (1976) 174-175
- The Ottoman Empire, the great powers and the straits question, 1870-1887. B. Jelavich. Review  
15 (1974) 166-167
- Les relations turco-soviétiques et la question des detroits. F. C. Erkin. Review  
9 (1968) 552-553

HOWARD, Harry N (*continued*)

Soviet advances in the Middle East. G. Lenczowski. Review

13 (1972) 319-321

16:1 (1975) 200-201

The strategic balance in the Mediterranean. J. W. Lewis, Jr. Review

17 (1976) 433-434

Successful negotiation: Trieste 1954. An appraisal by the five participants.

J. C. Campbell, ed. Review

18 (1977) 215-216

Troubled alliance: Turkish-american problems in historical perspective, 1945-1971. G. S. Harris. Review

13 (1972) 321-322

Turkey: from empire to nation. T. S. Halman, ed. Review

17 (1976) 174-175

Turkish diplomacy, 1918-1923: Mustafa and the Turkish nationalist movements. S. R. Sonyel. Review

17 (1976) 439-440

The Turkish straits and NATO. F. A. Vali. Review

13 (1972) 319-321

The warrior diplomats: guardians of the national security and modernization of Turkey. M. Tamkoç. Review

17 (1976) 440-442

HRISTOU, Panagiotes C. *See* Christou, P. C.

IATRIDES, John O

The battle Stalin lost. Memoirs of Yugoslavia, 1948-1953. V. Dedijer. Review

13 (1972) 182-184

Cyprus: conflict and conciliation, 1954-1958. S. G. Xydis. Review

9 (1968) 506-571

Ἡ Ἑλλάς τῆς 4ης Αὐγούστου καὶ αἱ Μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις. Τὰ ἀρχεῖα τοῦ ἑλληνικοῦ ὑπουργείου ἐξωτερικῶν, 1936-1941. D. Kitsikis. Review

17 (1976) 158-161

- Greek political reaction to American and NATO influences. T. A. Coulombis. Review  
7 (1966) 538-543
- The Greeks. The dilemma of past and present. S. Zotos. Review  
11 (1970) 363-365
- The Kapetanios, partisans and civil war in Greece: 1943-1949. D. Eudes. Review  
15 (1974) 369-372
- A measure of understanding. Queen Frederica of the Hellenes. Review  
16:1 (1975) 220-222
- Memories of a mountain war: Greece 1944-1949. K. Matthews. Review  
15 (1974) 368-369
- Modern Greek society: continuity and change. An annotated classification of selected sources. E. Vlachos. Review  
11 (1970) 197-198
- Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1941-1945 [Conversations with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1941-1945]. K. S. Pavlovich. Review  
12 (1971) 304-309
- Southeastern Europe: a guide to basic publications. P. L. Horecky, ed. Review  
3 (1972) 330-332
- Soviet-american confrontation. Postwar reconstruction and the origins of the cold war. T. G. Paterson. Review  
17 (1976) 161-164
- Soviet-east European dialogue: international relations of a new type? N. Iamgotch, Jr. Review  
10 (1969) 188-190
- The sword's fierce edge. A journal of the occupation of Greece, 1941-1944. J. Tsatsos. Review  
11 (1970) 198-199
- The United States and Eastern Europe. R. F. Byrnes, ed. Review  
9 (1968) 564-569
- The web of modern Greek politics. J. C. P. Carey and A. G. Carey. Review  
10 (1969) 460-461

**ILIADOU, Démocratie**

Claude Fauriel et la fortune européenne des poésies populaires grecque et serbe. M. Ibrovac. Review

7 (1966) 244-249

Eteriskoe dviženie v Rossij. G. L. Arš. Review

11 (1970) 348-351

**IOANNOU, Krateros M**

The Balkan exchange of minorities and its impact upon Greece. D. Pentzopoulos. Review

6 (1965) 238-244

Svetozar Marković and the origins of Balkan socialism. W. D. McClellan. Review

6 (1965) 460-462

**IONESCU-Nișcov, Traian**

Instituții feudale românești: infratirea de moșie, jurătorii [Institutions féodales roumaines: l'affrérissement, les conjureurs]. G. Cront. Review

10 (1969) 453-457

**ITZKOWITZ, Norman**

Istanbul and the civilization of the Ottoman Empire. B. Lewis. Review

7 (1966) 216-219

Problems of Turkish power in the sixteenth century. W. E. D. Allen. Review

6 (1965) 438-440

**JASTER, Robert**

The socialist commonwealth of nations: organization and institutions. K. Grzybowski. Review

6 (1965) 433-436

**JELAVICH, Charles**

Carinski rat Austro-ugarske i Srbije 1906-1911 [The customs war of Austria-Hungary and Serbia 1906-1911]. D. Djordjević. Review

4 (1963) 444-448



**KADIĆ, Ante**

Death of a simple giant and other modern Yugoslav stories. B. Lenski, ed. Review

8 (1967) 185-197

**KALDIS, William P**

The first Turkish republic. A case study in national development. R. D. Robinson. Review

5 (1964) 381-385

Ἰωάννης Καποδίστριας. Ὁ ἄνθρωπος. Ὁ ἀγωνιστής. [John Capodistrias. The man. The fighter]. E. E. Koukkou. Review

5 (1964) 184-185

**KARATHANASSIS, Athanasios E**

Anthology of Rumanian poetry. C. Asimakopoulos. Review

17 (1976) 170-171

Constantin voda Brîncoveanu. Viața, domnia, epoca. S. Ionescu and P. I. Panait. Review

16:2 (1975) 274-279

«Organizarea și viața culturală a companiei 'grecești' din Brașov (sfîrșitul secolului al XVIII-lea și prima jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea)» [The organization and intellectual life of the 'Greek' compania of Brașov (at the end of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th century)].

C. Papacostea-Danielopolu. Review

19 (1978) 478-480

Ένας μεγάλος Κοζανίτης απόδημος: Εὐφρόνιος Ραφαήλ Παπαγιαννούς-σης-Πόποβιτς [A great emigré from Kozani: Euphronios Raphael Papayannousis-Popovich]. I. A. Papadrianos. Review

15 (1974) 132-134

**KARAYANNOPOULOS, Ioannes**

Studien zur altserbischen dynastischen Historiographie. S. Hafner. Review

6 (1965) 226-230

**KASDAN, Leonard**

Mediterranean countrymen: essays in the social anthropology of the Mediterranean. J. Pitt-Rivers, ed. Review

7 (1966) 213-216

**KATRANIDES, Aristotle E**

Ἑτυμολογικό λεξικό τῆς κοινῆς νεοελληνικῆς [Etymological dictionary of the modern Greek language]. N. P. Andriotis. 2d. ed. Review  
9 (1968) 556-558

**KEREWSKY, Barbara Halpern. See Halpern, B. Kerewsky****KITSIKIS, Dimitri**

Betrayal from within: Joseph Avenol, secretary-general of the League of Nations, 1933-1940. J. Barros. Review  
14 (1973) 221-222

Cyprus: reluctant republic. S. G. Xydis. Review  
17 (1976) 430-432

**KLEINBAUER, W. Eugene**

The portrait in Byzantine illuminated manuscripts. J. Spatharakis. Review  
19 (1978) 456-458

Studies in classical and Byzantine manuscript illumination. K. Weitzmann. Review  
15 (1974) 126-128

**KOFOS, Evangelos**

Οἱ Βαλκάνιοι γείτονές μας [Our Balkan neighbors]. A. A. Κύρου. Review  
3 (1962) 238-239

The Macedonian question. The struggle for southern Serbia. D. Slijepcević. Review  
2 (1961) 336-338

Revolution and defeat: the story of the Greek communist party. D. G. Kousoulas. Review  
6 (1965) 244-248

Tsarist Russia and Balkan nationalism. Russian influence in the internal affairs of Bulgaria and Serbia, 1879-1886. C. Jelavich. Review  
2 (1961) 335-336

**KONDIS, Basil**

Atatürk and Turkey: a bibliography 1919-1938. A. Bodurgil, comp. Review  
17 (1976) 173

**KOURVETARIS, George A**

Πρός μίαν ελληνικήν κοινωνιολογίαν τῆς παιδείας [Toward a Greek sociology of education]. J. Lambiri-Dimaki. Review  
17 (1976) 416-418

**KOUMOULIDES, John T. A.**

Cyprus in history: a survey of 5000 years. D. Alastos. Review  
18 (1977) 199

The Cyprus revolt: an account of the struggle for union with Greece.  
N. Crawshaw. Review  
20 (1979) 482-485

The wrong horse: the politics of intervention and the failure of American  
diplomacy. L. Stern. Review  
19 (1978) 206-208

**KOUSOULAS, D. George**

Hitler's war aims. Contents: v. 1. Ideology, the Nazi state, and the course  
of expansion. N. Rich. Review  
16:2 (1975) 268

The Nazis in the Balkans: a case study of totalitarian politics. D. Orlow.  
Review  
10 (1969) 467-469

**KRALJIĆ, Frances**

Diplomatic and political history of Croatia. I. Omrčanin. Review  
14 (1973) 384-385

Enemies on all sides: the fall of Yugoslavia. M. M. Lašić-Vasojević  
Review  
18 (1977) 446

**KREKIĆ, Bariša**

Venice, the hinge of Europe 1081-1797. W. H. McNeill. Review  
17 (1976) 178-179

**KREMMYDAS, Vassilis**

Les Balkans. P.-Y. Péchoux and M. Sivignon. Review  
12 (1971) 314-315

**KUSTAS, George L**

Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355. D. M. Metcalf. Review  
6 (1965) 416-424

Φωτίου ὁμιλίας. Ἔκδ., κειμ., εἰσαγ. καὶ σχόλια ὑπὸ Β. Λαούρδα [The homilies of Photius. Ed. of the text, introd. and comment. by B. Laourdas]. Review  
2 (1961) 157-159

**KYRIAKIDES, Stilpon**

Le commerce de Salonique au XVIIIe siècle. N. S. Svoronos. Review  
1 (1960) 157-160

**KYRIAKIDOU-Nestoros, Alke**

Broderies nationales macédoniennes. M. Antonova-Popstefanieva, ed.  
Review  
3 (1962) 214-221

Macedonian folklore. G. F. Abbott. Reprint of the 1903 ed. Review  
10 (1969) 212-216

**LAMPE, John R**

Bulgarian economic development since World War II. B. Dobrin. Review  
16:2 (1975) 273

**LAOURDAS, Louisa B**

Byzantine and post-byzantine monuments at Aghia in Thessaly, Greece: the art and architecture of the monastery of Saint Panteleimon. J. T. A. Koumoulides and C. Walker. Review  
18 (1977) 440-442

The Kariye-djami. P. A. Underwood. 3 v. Review  
9 (1968) 543-546

Πήλινα ειδώλια Ἀβδήρων [Clay figurines from Abdera]. Δ. Λαζαρίδης.  
Review  
2 (1961) 161-163

Report on the christian monuments and antiquities in the township of Aghia in Thessaly, Greece. J. T. A. Koumoulides. Review  
18 (1977) 440-442

Samothrace. A guide to the excavations and the museum. K. Lehmann.  
2d rev. ed. Review  
3 (1962) 229-231

Τά ύφαντά τῆς Μακεδονίας καί τῆς Θράκης [Textiles of Macedonia  
and Thrace]. A. Kyriakidou-Nestoros. Review  
7 (1966) 250-251

**LAUE, Theodore H. von**

British and soviet politics. A study of legitimacy and convergence. J. M.  
Gillison. Review  
14 (1973) 403-415

European and Muscovite, Ivan Kireevsky and the origins of slavophilism.  
A. Gleason. Review  
16:2 (1975) 291-292

**LEEMAN, Wayne A**

Yugoslav economists on problems of a socialist economy. R. Stojanović,  
ed. Review  
7 (1966) 486-487

**LEGG, Keith R**

Patrons and clients. E. Gellner and J. Waterbury, eds. Review  
20 (1979) 479-480

**LEON, George B**

Bismarck at the crossroads: the reorientation of German foreign policy  
after the Congress of Berlin 1878-1880. B. Walter. Review  
16:1 (1975) 197-200

**LOUKATOS, Demetrios S**

Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values  
in a Greek mountain community. J. K. Cambell. Review  
5 (1964) 363-377

**LOUKIDOU-Mavridou, Despina**

Bălgarija na Balkanite: 1944-1974: bibliografija [Bulgaria in the Balkans:  
1944-1974: bibliography]. M. Lazarov. Review  
19 (1978) 482-483.

- Bălgari učasnici v borbite za osvoboždenieto na Gărcija 1821-1828. N. Todorov and V. Trajkov. Review  
16:2 (1975) 260-265

**MACESICH, Susana S**

- The life and times of Vuk Stefanović Karadžić. D. Wilson. Review  
15 (1974) 138-139

**McGREW, William W**

- Τό πολιτειακόν καθεστώς τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἐπὶ Ὅθωνος μέχρι τοῦ συντάγματος τοῦ 1844· ἐκ τῶν δημοκρατικῶν ιδεωδῶν τῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως τοῦ 1821 εἰς τὴν ἀπόλυτον μοναρχίαν [The govermental regime in Greece under Otho until the constitution of 1844; from the democratic ideals of the revolution of 1821 to the absolute monarchy]. G. P. Nakos. Review  
20 (1979) 165-167

**MACKRIDGE, Peter**

- The hand of the slain. Drama in three days [Τό χέρι τοῦ σκοτωμένου. Δράμα σέ τρεῖς μέρες]. P. Prevelakis. Review  
12 (1971) 532-534

**MANOLIS, Paul G**

- The Greeks in the United States. T. Saloutos. Review  
6 (1965) 472-482

**MARKIDES, Kyriakos C**

- Communal families in the Balkans: the Zadruga. R. F. Byrnes, ed. Review  
19 (1978) 214-215
- Essays on the Cyprus conflict. V. Coufoudakis, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 442
- High life expectancy on the island of Paros, Greece. J. Beaubier. Review  
18 (1977) 426-427
- U. S. foreign policy toward Greece and Cyprus: the clash of principle and pragmatism. T. A. Couloumbis and S. M. Hicks, eds. Review  
17 (1976) 429-430



**MARTIN, Geoffrey J**

Southern Europe: the Mediterranean and Alpine lands. M. Beckinsale and R. Beckinsale. Review

17 (1976) 448-449

**MAVRIDOU, Despina Loukidou-. *See* Loukidou-Mavridou, D****MAVROPOULOU-Tsioumi, Chrysanthi**

Die Kirche der Hagia Triada bei Kranidi in der Argolis. Ikonographische und stilistische Analyse der Malereien. S. Kalopissi-Verti. Review

20 (1979) 487-489

Die Wandmalereien der Lite der Klosterkirche von Hosios Meletios. H. Deliyianni-Doris. Review

19 (1978) 201-204

**MEGAS, Georgios A**

Mazedonische Volksmärchen. W. Eschker, ed. Review

15 (1974) 356-357

**MERKER, Irwin Loeb**

Die antiken Münzen von Epirus. Vol. 1. P. R. Dranke. Review

4 (1963) 440-442

**MESSING, Simion D**

Ethnologie de l'Europe du sud-est. Une anthologie. P. Henri Stahl. Review

17 (1976) 447-448

**MICHALOPOULOS, Constantine**

The Dodecanese; diversity and unity in island politics. R. E. Kasperson. Review

10 (1969) 459-460

Economic reforms in Eastern Europe. M. Gamarnikow. Review

11 (1970) 361-363

The economy of Greece, 1944-66; efforts for stability and development. W. O. Candilis. Review

10 (1969) 470-472

## MITSAKIS, K

- Ἀνθολογία συγχρόνων Σλοβένων ποιητῶν [Anthology of contemporary Slovenian poetry]. M. Tavcar, tr. Review  
14 (1973) 232
- Antologija poezij nowogreckiej. Z. Kubiak. Review  
14 (1973) 232-233
- Ἀτακτα. Scritti minori de filologia classica, bizantina e neogreca. B. Lavagnini. Review  
20 (1979) 492-494
- Die Ballade von der Arta-Brücke. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung. G. A. Megas. Review  
20 (1979) 489-492
- Blue guide: Greece. S. Rossiter, ed. Review  
14 (1973) 233
- Digenes Akritas. The two-blood border lord. The Grottaferrata version. Tr. with an introd. and notes by D. B. Hull. Review  
13 (1972) 323-324
- Τὰ χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονὰς τῶν Μετεώρων [The manuscripts of the Meteora. Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts preserved at the monasteries of the Meteora]. N. Bees. Vol. 1. (Monastery of Transfiguration). Review  
9 (1968) 278-281
- Introduction to modern Greek literature. An anthology of fiction, drama, and poetry. M. P. Gianos, tr. and ed. Review  
10 (1969) 472-474
- Makedonien und Athosklöster. Merian, 25:12 (1972). Review  
14 (1973) 233-234
- Αἱ μικρογραφίαι τοῦ μυθιστορήματος τοῦ Μεγάλου Ἀλεξάνδρου εἰς τόν κώδικα τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ Ἰνστιτούτου Βενετίας [The miniatures of the Alexanderromance from the ms of the Hellenic Institute in Venice]. A. Xyngopoulos. Review  
9 (1968) 271-278
- Der neubulgarische Alexanderroman. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte und Verbreitung. I. Köhler. Review  
17 (1976) 410-414

Das neugriechische Schattentheater Karagiozis. W. Puchner. Review  
17 (1976) 414-415

Das neugriechische Volkslied. I. Deter. Review  
9 (1968) 553-555

Παιδιόφραστος διήγησις τῶν ζώων τῶν τετραπόδων [Playful story about quadrupeds]. V. Tsiouni. Review  
17 (1976) 408-410

Sailing to Byzantium. O. Lancaster. Review  
11 (1970) 209-210

Studia bizantina et neohellenica neerlandica. W. F. Bakker, A. F. van Gemert, and W. J. Aerts, eds. Review  
14 (1973) 392-393

#### **MONTIAS, John M**

Enterprise guidance in Eastern Europe; a comparison of four socialist economies. D. Granick. Review  
19 (1978) 476-478

#### **MOUTSOPOULOS, Evangelos**

Introduction à la logique [Προοίμιον εις την Λογικήν]. T. Corydalée  
Review  
11 (1970) 368-370

#### **MUSICESCU, Maria Anna**

Haiducia și Haiducii. S. I. Gîrleanu, Review  
11 (1970) 225-227

#### **NAKOS, George P**

Georg Ludwig von Maurer: «Ἡ πρὸς εὐρωπαϊκὰ πρότυπα ὁλοκληρωτικὴ στρόφη τῆς νεοελληνικῆς νομοθεσίας» [The complete orientation of modern Greek legislation towards European standards]. N. J. Pantazopoulos. Review  
17 (1976) 403-408

#### **NEGREPONTI-Delivanis, Maria**

The changing economy of northern Greece since world war II. P. P. Vouras. Review  
4 (1963) 459-462

NEGREPONTI-Delivanis, Maria (*continued*)

Géographie humaine de la Grèce. B. Kayser. Review  
5 (1964) 395-397

NELSON, Dale

Konstantin Leontiev: zhizh' i tvorche'-stvo [Konstantin Leontiev: life and work]. G. Ivask. Review  
16:2 (1975) 288-289

NESTOROS, Alke Kyriakidou-. *See* Kyriakidou-Nestoros, A

NIȘCOV, Traian Ionescu-. *See* Ionescu-Nișcov, T

NORTON, Donald N

European democracy between the wars. K. J. Newman. Review  
18 (1977) 216-217

NOVAC, Bogdan C

Slovenia's role in Yugoslav economy. T. Hocevar. Review  
7 (1966) 507-508

NYSTAZOPOULOU, Marie

Πρακτικά Τρίτου Πανιωνίου Συνεδρίου, 23-29 Σεπτεμβρίου 1965. τ. 1. Έπιμ. Φ. Κ. Μπουμπουλίδου και Μ. Γ. Νυσταζοπούλου [Actes du IIIe Congrès Panionien. 23-29 septembre 1965. t. 1. par les soins de P. C. Bouboulides et M. G. Nystazopoulou]. Review  
9 (1968) 281-287

NYSTAZOPOULOU-Pelékides, Marie. *See* Nystazopoulou, M

PALLIS, Alexandros Anastasios

Greece the beloved. R. E. Witt. Review  
6 (1965) 464-465

PAPACONSTANTINOU, Michael G

Τό Έλληνικόν γενικόν προξενεΐον τής Θεσσαλονίκης 1903-1908 [The Greek consulate general of Thessalonike, 1903-1908]. B. Laourdas Review  
2 (1961) 152

Οί γεωργικοί συνεταιρισμοί ἐν τῷ πλαίσιῳ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς κοινωνικῆς διαρθρώσεως [The agricultural co-operatives within the framework of Greek social structure]. J. E. Tsouderos. Review  
2 (1961) 164-167

Ὁ Ἴων Δραγούμης καί ὁ Μακεδονικός ἀγών [Ion Draghoumis and the Macedonian struggle]. D. Evrygenis. Review  
2 (1961) 151-152

The Macedonian controversy. G. B. Zotiades. Review  
2 (1961) 153-154

Ὁ Μακεδονικός Ἀγών. Ἀναμνήσεις [The Macedonian struggle. Recollections]. A. Zannas. Review  
2 (1961) 151

Ἡ οἰκονομική ἀνάπτυξις τῆς Βορείου Ἑλλάδος ἀπό τό 1912 ἕως σήμερον [The economic development of northern Greece from 1912 up to this date]. M. Negreponti-Delivanis. Review  
2 (1961) 163-164

The Paris peace conference of 1946 and the Greek-bulgarian relations. D. S. Constantopoulos. Review  
2 (1961) 153

Publications du Musée Archéologique-Skopje. Vol. 3: sbornik 1959-1960. Review  
3 (1962) 240

Ἡ συμβολή τοῦ Ἑλληνισμοῦ τῆς Πελαγονίας εἰς τήν ἱστορίαν τῆς νεωτέρας Ἑλλάδος [The contribution of Pelagonia's Hellenism to the history of modern Greece]. C. Vavouskos. Review  
2 (1961) 154

#### PAPACOSMA, S. Victor

Foreign interference in Greek politics: historical perspective. T. A. Coulombis, J. A. Petropoulos, and H. J. Psomiades. Review  
19 (1978) 196-197

Man, state and society in Eastern Europe. S. Fischer-Galati, ed. Review  
15 (1974) 359-360

The metamorphosis of Greece since world war II. W. H. McNeill. Review  
20 (1979) 163-164

**PAPACOSTEA-Danielopolu, Cornelia**

La contribution de l'émigration bulgare de la Valachie à la renaissance politique et culturelle du peuple bulgare (1762-1850). C. N. Velichi. Review

26:1 (1975) 202-204

Documentele Văcăreștilor [Documents des Vacaresco]. M. Caratașu. Review

17 (1976) 436-437

Les foires de la Valachie pendant la période 1774-1848. G. Penelea. Review

17 (1976) 437-438

Istoria Turcilor [Histoire des Turcs]. A. M. Mustafa. Review

20 (1979) 509-511

Les livres de sagesse dans la culture roumaine. Introduction à l'histoire des mentalités sud-est européennes. A. Dușu. Review

15 (1974) 145-147

Terminologia portului popular românesc în perspectiva etnolingvistică comparată sud-est europeană [La terminologie du costume paysan roumain dans la perspective de l'ethnolinguistique comparée du sud-est européen]. Z. Mihail. Review

20 (1979) 506-507

**PAPADAKIS, Aristeides**

Byzantine East and Latin West: two worlds of Christendom in Middle Ages and Renaissance. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review

9 (1968) 251-254

**PAPADOPOULOS, Stephanos I**

Πηγές της ιστορίας του νέου Ἑλληνισμοῦ [Sources de l'histoire du néo-hellénisme], vol. 1. (1204-1669). A. E. Vacalopoulos. Review

8 (1967) 514-516

**PAPADRIANOS, Ioannes A**

Beograd i Srbija u dokumentima arhive Zemunskog magistrata od 1739 do 1804 god., knjiga I, 1739-1788 [Belgrade and Serbia in the documents of the municipality of Zemun during the years 1739-1804, vol. 1. 1739-1788]. T. Z. Ilić. Review

18 (1977) 208-209



Dela. D. Kantakuzin. D. Trifunović, ed. Review  
6 (1965) 440-441

Dositelj i antika [Dositheos and antiquity]. M. V. Stojanović. Review  
15 (1974) 137-138

Hilandarski zbornik [Receuil d'études sur Chilandar]. Vol. 1. Review  
9 (1968) 548-551

Kaisertraum und Königskrone. Aufstieg und Untergang einer serbischen  
Dynastie. K. Gladt. Review  
16:1 (1975) 191-195

Τό κληροδότημα τοῦ καρδινάλιου Βησσαρίωνος γιά τοὺς φιλενωτικούς  
τῆς Βενετοκρατούμενης Κρήτης (1439-17ος αἰ.) [Le legs du cardinal  
Bessarion aux unionistes de la Crète Vénétienne (1439-XVIIe s.)]. Z. N.  
Tsirpanlis. Review  
9 (1968) 294-297

Sraska oblast posle Dušanove smrti [The region of Serres after the death  
of Dusan]. G. Ostrogorski. Review  
8 (1967) 510-513

#### PAPAGEORGIOU, Maria G

Cronica Ghiculeștilor. Istoria Moldovei între anii 1695-1754. N. Camar-  
iano and A. Camariano-Cioran, eds. Review  
7 (1966) 206-212

Φαναριώτικα κείμενα. Α' "Εμμετροι ἐπιστολαὶ Κωνσταντίνου Δράκου  
Σούτσου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου Καρατζᾶ. Β' Ἀλεξάνδρου Κάλφογλου  
«Ῥθικὴ στιχουργία» [Textes phanariotes. I. Lettres en vers de Constan-  
tin Dracos Soutsos et Constantin Caratzas. II. «Versification Morale»  
d'Alexandre Calphoglou]. P. C. Bouboulides. Review  
8 (1967) 199-201

Das Hirtenwesen der Rumänen. C. Irimie. Review  
6 (1965) 446-450

Religion, Glaube und Aberglaube in der rumänischen Sprache. I. Popincea-  
nu. Review  
6 (1965) 450-456

#### PAPANTONIOU, George A

Alexander the Great and Hellenism. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 165-166

**PAPANTONIOU, George A** (*continued*)

The Hellenism of the ancient Macedonians. A. B. Dascalakis. Review  
8 (1967) 164-165

**PAPANTONIOU, Ioanna**

The Greek folk costume. Costumes with the segouni. Ed. by T. Ioannou-Giannara and A. Delivorias. A. Hatzimihali. Review  
20 (1979) 497-506

**PAPASTAMOS, Demetrios**

The Greek revival. Neoclassical attitudes in British architecture 1760-1870. J. M. Crook. Review  
15 (1974) 124-126

**PAPASTATHI, Despina Tsourka-**. *See* Tsourka-Papastathi, D**PAPASTATHIS, Charalambos K**

Church and law in the Balkan peninsula during the Ottoman rule. N. J. Pantazopoulos. Review  
9 (1968) 546-548

Ἑλληνική Θεολογική βιβλιογραφία τῆς τελευταίας ἑκατονταετίας, 1860-1960. [Greek theological bibliography of the last hundred years, 1860-1960]. C. S. Tzogas and P. S. Papaevagelou, comps. Review  
8 (1967) 198-199

Ο ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικός Φιλολογικός Σύλλογος. Τό ὑπουργεῖον παιδείας τοῦ ἀλυτρώτου ἑλληνισμοῦ [La société littéraire hellénique de Constantinople. Le ministère de l'éducation nationale des Grecs non-independants]. T. Stavrou. Review  
8 (1967) 513-514

Etudes de droit byzantin. H. Monnier. Review  
17 (1976) 400-401

Photian and byzantine ecclesiastical studies. F. Dvornik. Review  
17 (1976) 400-401

La poésie macédonienne. Anthologie des origines à nos jours. M. Djurcinov. Review  
14 (1973) 402-403

**PAPASTATHIS, Despina Tsourka-**. *See* Tsourka-Papastathi, D

**PAPATSONIS, T. K.**

Μολδοβλαχικά τοῦ μύθου [La Moldo-Valachie de la légende. D. I.

Cl. Tsourkas. Review

8 (1967) 166-167

**PAPINGIS, John A**

Ὁρθοδοξία καὶ Δύση. Ἡ Θεολογία στὴν Ἑλλάδα σήμερα [Orthodoxy and the Western theology in Greece today]. C. Yannaras. Review

14 (1973) 400-402

**PAPOULIDIS, Constantine C**

Arsenij i Arsenity. I. E. Troitskij. Review

15 (1974) 349-350

Aus der panegyrischen Literatur der Südslawen. E. Kalužniacki. Review

14 (1973) 228-230

Bdinski zbornik, Ghent Slavonic ms. 408, A. D. 1360. Review

16:2 (1975) 291

Južnye slavjane i Vizantija vo vtoroe četverti XIV veka. T. Florinskij. Review

15 (1974) 350

Kozma prezviter v slavjanskih literaturah. J. K. Begunov. Review

16:2 (1975) 269-271

A lexicon to the glory of God. Greek-Russian (18th century). Facs. M. Samilov, ed. Review

15 (1974) 154-156

Literary contacts between Russia and the West since the fourteenth century. P. N. Berkov. Review

16:1 (1975) 195

Russko-francij slovar. V. Ščereva i M. I. Matučević, comps. Review

15 (1974) 156

Slavjanskih perevod chroniki Simeona Logotheta. V. I. Sreznevskij. Review

16:2 (1975) 290

Spirituels néo-grecs (XVe-XXe siècles). A. Argiriou. Review

8 (1967) 502-504

PAPOULIDIS, Constantine C (*continued*)

Ukrasa na slavyanskite rakopisi v Bălgarija. M. Stojanov. Review  
16:1 (1975) 195-196

Werke des Patriarchen von Bulgarien Euthymius (1375-1393). E. Kalužnia-  
cki. Review  
14 (1973) 228-230

## PASCHOS, P. B.

Byzantine hymnography. Vol. 1. From the New Testament to iconoclast  
controversy. K. Mitsakis. Review  
16:2 (1975) 244-250

Τό κίνημα τῶν Κολλυβάδων [The Kollyvades movement]. C. C. Papouli-  
dis. Review  
18 (1977) 434-438

Μακάριος Νοταρᾶς [Makarios Notaras]. C. C. Papoulidis. Review  
18 (1977) 434-438

## PAVIA, John R., Jr.

Admiral of the fleet: Cunningham of Hyndhope, the battle for the Medi-  
terranean. A memoir. O. Warner. Review  
14 (1973) 224-225

Albania defiant. J. Myrdal and G. Kessle. Review  
18 (1977) 447-448

And no quarter: an Italian partisan in World War II: memoirs. G. Pesce.  
Review  
14 (1973) 225-226

Bandits. E. Hobsbawm. Review  
14 (1973) 374-375

Codeword BARBAROSSA. B. Whaley. Review  
15 (1974) 157-158

Europe's crucial years: the diplomatic background of World War I,  
1902-1914. D. E. Lee. Review  
18 (1977) 457-458

LX: memoirs of a Yugoslav. V. Ivanović. Review  
20 (1979) 574-575

OSS: the secret history of America's first central intelligence agency. R. H. Smith. 15 (1974) 156-157

The partisans of Europe in the second World War. K. Macksey. Review 18 (1977) 203-204

Trieste, 1941-1954: the ethnic, political and ideological struggle. B. C. Novak. Review 13 (1972) 175-177

**PELEKIDES, Marie Nystazopoulou-**. *See* Nystazopoulou, M

**PEPPAS, Demetrios E**

Quinze ans de bibliographie historique en Grèce (1950-1965). Comité National Hellénique de l'Association Internationale d'Etudes du Sud-Est Européen. Review 7 (1966) 505-506

**PERMAN, Dagmar H**

Yugoslavia at the Paris conference: a study in frontier-making. I. J. Lederer. Review 6 (1965) 206-208

**PETROPOULOS, John**

Bayern in Griechenland. Die Geschichte eines Abenteuers. W. Seidl. Review 8 (1967) 483-488

**PETSAS, Photios M**

Οἱ γενεαλογικοὶ μῦθοι τῶν Μολοσσῶν [The genealogical myths of the Molossians]. S. I. Dakaris. Review 5 (1964) 413-421

**PINSON, Mark**

Makedoniia i evreiskiia narod. A. Assa. Review 18 (1977) 209-212

**PITKIN, Donald S**

The Italo-albanian villages in southern Italy. G. N. Nasse. Review 6 (1965) 441-442

**POLITIS, Alexis**

Two studies on modern Greek folklore. S. P. Kyriakides. Review  
9 (1968) 514-517

**POLITIS, Linos**

The memoirs of general Makriyannis 1797-1864. H. A. Lidderdale, ed.  
and tr. Review  
7 (1966) 251-257

**POLLIS, Adamantia**

The military in Greek politics: the 1909 coup d'état. S. V. Papacosma.  
Review  
20 (1979) 164-165

Modern Greece: profile of a nation. D. G. Kousoulas. Review  
17 (1976) 157-158

**POPESCU, Emilian**

Contribuții la istoria veche a României [Contributions à l'histoire ancienne  
de la Roumanie]. 2d ed. D. M. Pippidi. Review  
11 (1970) 205-208

**POURNARAKIS, Efthimios**

Monetary cooperation between East and West. A. Zwass. Review  
18 (1977) 454-455

**PREVELAKIS, E**

Russia and Greece during the regency of king Othon, 1832-1835. Russian  
documents on the first year of the Greek independence. B. Jelavich.  
Review  
4 (1963) 183-184

**PRIBIĆ, Nikola R**

La fortuna di Dante nella letteratura serbo-croata. A. Cronia. Review  
6 (1965) 428-430

Istorija srpske pravoslavne crkve. I. Od pokršćavanja Srba do kraja  
XVIII veka. D. Slijepević. Review  
7 (1966) 517-518

Lelejska gora [The wailing mountain]. M. Lalić. Review  
10 (1969) 208-209



Sabrana djela. T. Ujević. Vol. 6. D. Jelčić, ed. Review  
7 (1966) 518

**PROUSSIS, Costas M**

Hammer on the sea. T. Vrettos. Review  
6 (1965) 399-401

Poems. G. Seferis. R. Werner, tr. Review  
7 (1966) 508-510

The twelve words of the gipsy. K. Palamas. F. Will, tr. Review  
8 (1967) 214-215

**PRPIC, George J**

Bogomilska crkva bosanskih krstjana. D. Mandić. Review  
4 (1963) 424-426

Bosna i Hercegovina. D. Mandić. Review  
4 (1963) 424-426

Conversations with Stalin. M. Djilas. Review  
4 (1963) 426-429

**PSOMIADES, Harry J**

The story of modern Greece. C. M. Woodhouse. Review  
9 (1968) 504-506

**RADITSA, Bogdan**

Communism and the yugoslav national question. P. Shoup. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177

La dissoluzione dell' Austria Ungheria. L. Valiani. Review  
8 (1967) 508-510

Imbro I. Tkalac e l'Italia. A. Tamborra. Review  
7 (1966) 227-231

Njegoš, poet-prince-bishop. M. Djilas. Review  
7 (1966) 231-234

Pisma i memorandum Frana Supila (1914-1917) [Letters and memoranda of Frano Supilo (1914-1917)]. D. Sepić. Review  
8 (1967) 504-508

**RADITSA, Bogdan** (*continued*)

- A Serbian village in historical perspective. J. M. Halpern and B. Kerewsky Halpern. Review  
14 (1973) 383-384
- The unperfect society: beyond the new class. M. Djilas. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177
- Velike ideje i mali narodi [Great ideas and small nations]. F. Tadjman. Review  
10 (1969) 461-465
- War and revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945: the Chetniks. J. Tomasevich. Review  
19 (1978) 212-214
- Yugoslavia: the new class in crisis. N. D. Popović. Review  
10 (1969) 169-177

**RADOJČIĆ, Borislav**

- Actes du XIIème Congrès International d'Etudes Byzantines, Ochride, 10-16 septembre 1961. Review  
6 (1965) 382-390

**RAIZIS, M. Byron**

- The axion esti. O. Elytis. Tr. by E. Keeley and G. Savidis. Review  
17 (1976) 164-167
- George Theotokas. T. Doulis. Review  
17 (1976) 424-427
- Modern Greek poetry. From Cavafis to Elytis. Tr., introd. and notes by K. Friar. Review  
14 (1973) 234-238
- Passions and ancient days. New poems. C. P. Cavafy. Tr. and introd. by E. Keeley and G. Savidis. Review  
14 (1973) 395-399
- Τῆς Ρωμιοσύνης: δοκίμια [On Romiosyni: essays]. G. Valetas. Review  
18 (1977) 433-434
- Selected poems. C. P. Cavafy. Tr. by E. Keeley and P. Sherrard. Review  
14 (1973) 395-399

The sovereign sun: selected poems. O. Elytis. Tr. with an introd. and notes by K. Friar. Review  
17 (1976) 164-167

The twelve words of the gipsy. Tr. by T. P. Stephanides and G. C. Katsimbalis. Review  
16:1 (1975) 215-219

#### RAUBITSCHKE, A. E.

Ἀθηναϊκαὶ κληρουχίαι. I. A. Βάρτσος. Review  
14 (1973) 238-239

#### REXINE, John E

American aid to Greece: a report on the first ten years. C. A. Munkman. Review  
2 (1961) 309-310

American poets and the Greek revolution 1821-1828: a study in Byronic philhellenism. M. B. Raizis and A. Papas. Review  
15 (1974) 354-356

Anchored in God: an inside account of life, art, and thought on the Holy Mountain of Athos. C. Cavarinos. Review  
3 (1962) 223-224

Ἀθανασίου Ξοδύλου, Ἡ Ἑταιρεία τῶν Φιλικῶν καὶ τὰ πρῶτα συμβάντα τοῦ 1821 [Athanasios Xodilos, the Society of friends and the first events of 1821]. L. I. Vranoussis and N. Camarianos. Review  
6 (1965) 392-394

Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst. P. Huber. Review  
12 (1971) 292-294

Athos: the mountain of silence. P. Sherrard. Review  
2 (1961) 310-311

The Balkans, 1815-1914. L. S. Stavrianos. Review  
5 (1964) 178-179

The Byzantine wall paintings of Crete. Ed. by H. Hionides and J. Gunderson. K. Kalokyris. Review  
18 (1977) 201-203

REXINE, John E (*continued*)

Caves of God; the monastic environment of Byzantine Cappadocia. S. Kostof. Review

15 (1974) 352-353

Χρονικόν περί τῶν Τούρκων σουλτάνων (κατά τόν Βερβερινόν Ἑλληνικόν κώδικα III). Γ. Τ. Ζώρας. Review

4 (1963) 218-220

The Cretan drama. The life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece. High Commissioner in Crete (1898-1906). A. A. Pallis, ed. Review

2 (1961) 314

Dionysios Solomos. M. B. Raizis. Review

15 (1974) 134-135

Dumbarton Oaks Papers, number sixteen. Review

5 (1964) 173-178

Dumbarton Oaks Papers, number nineteen. Review

7 (1966) 492-496

Education and the quest for modernity in Turkey. A. M. Kazamias. Review

7 (1966) 488-492

Ἡ Ἑλληνική γλῶσσα καί ἡ σημερινή μορφή της [The Greek language and its form in our times]. M. Perides. Review

7 (1966) 202-204

Ἐνα εἰκονογραφημένο χειρόγραφο τοῦ Ἑρωτόκριτου στή βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Ρουμανικῆς Ἀκαδημίας [An illustrated manuscript in the library of the Romanian Academy]. L. Vranoussis. Review

6 (1965) 394

The great church in captivity: a study of the patriarchate of Constantinople from the eve of the Turkish conquest to the Greek war of independence. S. Runciman. Review

12 (1971) 297-299

Greece: the magic spring. J. A. Crow. Review

13 (1972) 177-179

Greek miscellany: a collection of essays on medieval and modern Greece. A. A. Pallis. Review

6 (1965) 216-218

- Greek revolution and the American muse: a collection of philhellenic poetry. M. B. Raizis and A. Papas. Review  
15 (1974) 354-356
- Greek scholars in Venice: studies in the dissemination of Greek learning from Byzantium to western Europe. D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
3 (1962) 225-229
- Greek tragedy 1941. A. Heckstall-Smith and H. T. Baillie-Grohman. Review  
3 (1962) 222-223
- History of Eastern christianity. A. S. Atiya. Review  
17 (1976) 146-148
- The Holy Mountain. C. Cavarnos. Review  
15 (1974) 350-352
- Interaction of the «Sibling» Byzantine and western cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian Renaissance (330-1600). D. J. Geanakoplos. Review  
19 (1978) 193-196
- Macedonia throughout the centuries. K. Mitsakis. Review  
16:2 (1975) 265-266
- Mani. P. L. Fermor. Review  
2 (1961) 311-312
- The modern Greek collection in the library of the University of Cincinnati: a catalogue. N. Kyparissiotis, ed. Review  
3 (1962) 224-225
- Modern Greek studies in the West: a critical bibliography of studies on modern Greek linguistics, philology and folklore in languages other than Greek. D. C. Swanson. Review  
2 (1961) 312-313
- Mount Athos. J. J. Norwich and R. Sitwell. With photographs by the authors and A. Costa. Review  
8 (1967) 493-495
- Περὶ τὴν ἄλωσιν τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Γ. Τ. Ζώρας. Review  
4 (1963) 220-224

**REXINE, John E** (*continued*)

Οἱ Πόντιοι ἀνά τοὺς αἰῶνας: ἀπὸ τὰ περασμένα καὶ τὰ τωρινά [The Pontians throughout the ages: from the past and the present]. Vol. 1. J. Avramantès, ed. Review

15 (1974) 353-354

Σχεδιάσμα περί τῶν τοπωνυμικῶν καὶ ἀνθρωπολογικῶν σπουδῶν ἐν Ἑλλάδι, 1833-1962 [Essai sur les études toponymiques et anthroponymiques en Grèce, 1833-1962]. D. V. Vayacacos. Review

7 (1966) 201-202

The splendor of Greece: a journey into the sunlight. R. Payne. Review

3 (1962) 221-222

Vasilika: a village in modern Greece. E. Friedl. Review

4 (1963) 435-436

**ROHR, R**

Die Balkansprachen. Eine Einführung in der Balkanphilologie. H. W. Schaller. Review

20 (1979) 161-163

**ROTHENBERG, Gunther E**

The gardeners of Salonika. A. Palmer. Review

7 (1966) 219-222

The siege of Vienna. J. Stoye. Review

7 (1966) 477-479

The struggle for the Ottoman Empire 1717-1740. L. Cassels. Review

8 (1967) 474-476

Teuton and Slav: the struggle for Central Europe. H. Schreiber. Review

9 (1968) 256-258

**ROTOLO, Vincenzo**

Εὐγένει. T. Montselese. A cura di M. Vitti. Review

6 (1965) 466-468

**ROUCEK, Joseph S**

The bibliography of Russian and East European Studies for 1966. F. T. Epstein, ed. Review

16:2 (1975) 240



- Black hand at Sarajevo. The conspiracy that plunged the world into War I. H. Gilfond. Review  
18 (1977) 212-213
- Bulgaria during the second World War. M. L. Miller. Review  
17 (1976) 167-169
- Communist regimes in Eastern Europe. R. F. Starr, 3d ed. Review  
19 (1978) 193
- Contemporary Romania: her place in world affairs. I. Ratiu. Review  
17 (1976) 438-439
- East Central Europe between the two world wars. J. Rothschild. Review  
17 (1976) 143-144
- The fall of Yugoslavia. I. Jukić. Review  
16:1 (1975) 207-208
- Guerilla: a historical and critical study. W. Laqueur. Review  
18 (1977) 425-426
- The Habsburg Empire in World War I. R. A. Kann, B. A. Király, and P. S. Fichtner, eds. Review  
18 (1977) 458-459
- The history of the Romanian people. A. Ōtetea, ed. Review  
16:2 (1975) 274
- The little dictators: the history of Eastern Europe since 1918. A. Polonsky. Review  
18 (1977) 213-214
- The pattern of reform in Hungary: a political, economic and cultural analysis. W. F. Robinson. Review  
15 (1974) 144-145
- Political socialization in Eastern Europe: a comparative framework. I. Volgyes, ed. Review  
17 (1976) 144-145
- The Slovenes and yugoslavism 1890-1914. C. Rogel. Review  
18 (1977) 446-447

**RUCHES, Pyrrhus J**

- Τό Γεωργιανικόν ζήτημα (1868-1918), συμβολή εἰς τήν ἱστορίαν τῆς  
Ρωσικῆς πολιτικῆς ἐν ᾿Αγίῳ Ὄρει [The Georgian question (1868-  
1918). A contribution to the history of Russian policy on Mount Athos].  
A. E. N. Tachiaos. Review  
10 (1969) 216-218

**SACKS, Stephen R**

- Economic policy in socialist Yugoslavia. R. Bićanić. Review  
15 (1974) 143-144
- The socialist economies of the Soviet Union and Europe. M. Lavigne.  
Review  
18 (1977) 204-205
- The transformation of communist ideology: the Yugoslav case, 1945-  
1953. A. R. Johnson. Review  
16:1 (1975) 205-206

**SAMSARES, Dimitrios K**

- Istoriја na makedonskiот narod [The history of the Macedonian nation].  
Vol. 1. Review  
14 (1973) 387-391

**SANDERS, I. F.**

- Σύνταγμα τῶν παλαιοχριστιανικῶν ψηφιδωτῶν δαπέδων τῆς ᾿Ελλάδος.  
I. Νησιωτικῇ ᾿Ελλάδι [Corpus of early christian floor mosaics in  
Greece. Vol. 1. Greek islands]. S. Pelekanides. Review  
18 (1977) 438-440

**SAVIDES, George P**

- Ποιητικῇ ἀνθολογία. L. Politis. 7 v. Review  
9 (1968) 287-293

**SCHAM, Alan**

- Le rôle des experts à la conférence de la paix de 1919: gestation d'une  
technocratie en politique internationale. D. Kitsikis. Review  
14 (1973) 222-224

**SHASHKO, Philip**

Peasants in power: Alexander Stamboliski and the Bulgarian agrarian national union, 1899-1923. J. D. Bell. Review  
20 (1979) 179-180

**SHERRARD, Philip**

Portrait of a Greek mountain village. J. Du Boulay. Review  
17 (1976) 427-428

**SHOUP, Paul**

Yugoslavia in crisis, 1934-1941. J. B. Hoptner. Review  
6 (1965) 430-433

**SIMMS, Norman**

Extracts from «The history of the Ottoman Empire». D. Cantemir. A. Duju and P. Cernovodeanu, eds. Review  
16:1 (1975) 219-220

**SORDINAS, Augustus**

Regional variation in modern Greece and Cyprus: toward a perspective on the ethnography of Greece. M. Dimen and E. Friedl, eds. Review  
19 (1978) 460-466

**SOULES, George C**

Τό χρονικό τῶν Τόκκων. Τά Ἰωάννινα κατά τὰς ἀρχάς τοῦ ΙΕ' αἰῶνος.  
[The crhonicle of the Tocco family. Ioannina at the beginning of the  
fifteenth century]. G. Schiro. Review  
6 (1965) 413-414

The fall of Constantinople, 1453. S. Runciman. Review  
6 (1965) 411-412

Fjalor shqip greqisht. Λεξικόν ἀλβανο-ἑλληνικόν (Albanian-greek dic-  
tionary). K. Kristoforidhi. Review  
6 (1965) 410

Γεωγραφία Ἀλβανίας καί Ἡπείρου [Geography of Albania and Epirus].  
K. Thesprotos and A. Psalidas. Review  
6 (1965) 412-413

**SPECK, Paul**

Christos und das verschenkte Brot. Neugriechische Volkslegenden und Legendmärchen. M. Klaar, ed. Review

5 (1964) 421-424

Ἡ κατά τῶν Λατίνων Ἑλληνο-βουλγαρική σύμπραξις ἐν Θράκῃ 1204-1206 [Das griechisch-bulgarische Zusammenwirken gegen die Lateiner in Thrazien 1204-1206]. A. Krantonelli. Review

6 (1965) 443-446

Reich der neuen Mitte. Der christliche Geist der byzantinischen Kultur. H. Hunger. Review

7 (1966) 235-237

**SPECTOR, Sherman David**

Contemporary Yugoslavia: twenty years of socialist experiment. W. S. Vucinich, ed. Review

13 (1972) 179-180

The establishment of the Balkan national states, 1804-1920. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich. Review

20 (1979) 160-161

The historical and nationalistic thought of Nicolae Iorga. W. O. Oldson. Review

15 (1974) 372

Oil and the Romanian state. M. Pearton. Review

16:2 (1975) 280

Queen Marie of Romania: the intimate life of a twentieth century queen. T. Elsberry. Review

15 (1974) 372-373

Romanian nationalism: the legionary movement. A. E. Ronnett. Review

17 (1976) 169-170

**STAVROU, Theofanis G**

A century of Russian foreign policy, 1814-1914. B. Jelavich. Review

8 (1967) 183-185

Eastern christendom. N. Zernov. Review

4 (1963) 436-438

The economics of Cyprus. D. Jenness. Review

7 (1966) 197-201

The economy of Cyprus. A. J. Meyer with S. Vassiliou. Review  
7 (1966) 197-201

Τό Γεωργιανικόν ζήτημα (1868-1918). Συμβολή εις τήν ιστορίαν τῆς  
ρωσικῆς πολιτικῆς ἐν ᾿Αγίῳ Ὄρει [The Georgian question (1868-  
1918). A contribution to the history of Russian policy on Mount Athos].  
A. A. Ταχιάος. Review  
4 (1963) 192-195

La Grèce moderne et sa littérature: orientation bibliographique en alle-  
mand, anglais, français, italien. C. Th. Dimaras, C. Coumario, L.  
Droulia. Review  
7 (1966) 269-270

The movement for Greek independence 1770-1821. A collection of docu-  
ments. R. Clogg, ed. Review  
18 (1977) 423-424

Osvobodhenie [sic] Bolgarii ot turetskogo iga [The liberation of Bulgaria  
from the Turkish yoke]. S. A. Nikitin, et alii, eds. Vol. 1: Osvoboditelnaia  
borba iuzhnykh slavian i Rossia [The liberation struggle of the southern  
Slavs and Russia]. Review  
4 (1963) 438-440

Rossia i vostochnyi krizis 20kh godov XIX veka [Russia and the Eastern  
crisis of the 1820's]. A. V. Fadeev. Review  
4 (1963) 190-192

The unification of Greece 1770-1923. D. Dakin. Review  
16:2 (1975) 256-257

#### STOIANOVICH, Traian

Health and healing in rural Greece: a study of three communities. R.  
Blum and E. Blum, assis. by A. Amera and S. Kallifatidou. Review  
6 (1965) 208-212

Honour, family and patronage: a study of institutions and moral values  
in a Greek mountain community. J. K. Campbell. Review  
7 (1966) 501-505

Pasteurs nomades méditerranéens: les Saracatsans de Grèce. G. B. Kava-  
dias. Review  
8 (1967) 488-493

**STREET, James B**

Revolution in Central Europe 1918-1919. F. L. Carsten. Review  
14 (1973) 218-219

**SUSSMAN, Stanley A**

La seconde fin du monde. Mycène et la mort d'une civilisation. H. Van Effenterre. Review  
19 (1978) 449-450

**SYMEONIDES, Charalambos**

Islamkundliche Abhandlungen. Hans Joachim Kissling zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Institut für Geschichte und Kultur des Nahen Orients an der Universität München. Review  
16:1 (1975) 210

Lexikon der Archaismen in neugriechischen Dialekten. N. Andriotis. Review  
16:1 (1975) 208-210

**SYNDICA Louisa Laourdas-. See Laourdas, Louisa****TABORSKY, Edward**

Soviet Russia in world politics. R. D. Warth. Review  
5 (1964) 169-170

**TACHIAOS, Antonios-Emilios N**

Eninski apostol. Starobălgarski pametnik ot XI vek. K. Mirčev and C. Kodov. Review  
7 (1966) 536-537

Gnadenbilder und deren Legenden vom Berg Athos. G. Heydock. Review  
7 (1966) 536

Kleine slawische Biographie. Review  
4 (1963) 215-218

Opis na slavjanskite rakopisi r. Sofijskata Narodna Biblioteka. M. Stojanov and C. Kodov. Vol. 3. Review  
7 (1966) 531-532

Studia in honorem ducentesimorum anniversarioerum historiae slavenobulgaricae (MDCCLXII-MCMLXII). Review  
4 (1963) 467-477



**TARNANIDES, Ioannes**

Homer u Srba i Hrvata [Homer in Serbia and Croatia]. D. Nevenić-Grabovač. Review  
9 (1968) 533-535

**TATAKES, Basileios N**

Byzantine philanthropy and social welfare. D. J. Constantelos. Review  
10 (1969) 479-484

**TERZOPOULOS, Elias**

«Thessaloniki: the impact of a changing hinterland». In East European Quarterly, 2 (Mar. 1968) 1-27. G. Hoffman. Review  
9 (1968) 522-524

**THADEN, Edward C**

Russian diplomacy and Eastern Europe, 1914-1917. Columbia University, The Russian Institute. Review  
6 (1965) 225-226

**THEMELIS, Petros G**

The Greek dark ages. V. R. d'A. Desborough. Review  
15 (1974) 333-340

**THEOCHARIS, Maria S**

Byzantine tradition in church embroidery. P. Johnstone. Review  
9 (1968) 535-542

Ikonen aus Zypern. A. Papageorgiou. Review  
11 (1970) 333-338

Σπίτια τῆς Χαλκιδικῆς [Maisons de la Chalcidique]. Review  
9 (1968) 528-531

**THEOCHARIDES, Georgios I**

Ἱστορία τοῦ νεωτέρου Ἑλληνισμοῦ. B<sub>1</sub>: Τουρκοκρατία, 1453-1669. Οἱ ἱστορικὲς βάσεις τῆς νεοελληνικῆς κοινωνίας καὶ οἰκονομίας [Geschichte des neueren Hellenismus. II.1. Türkenherrschaft, 1453-1669. Die geschichtlichen Grundlagen der neugriechischen Gesellschaft]. A. E. Bakalopoulos. Review  
7 (1966) 257-268

**THEOCHARIDES, Georgios I** (*continued*)

- Ἱστορία τοῦ νέου Ἑλληνισμοῦ. Α΄ Ἀρχές καὶ διαμόρφωσή του [Geschichte des neueren Hellenismus. A. Seine Anfänge und seine Gestaltung]. A. E. Βακαλόπουλος. Review  
4 (1963) 175-181

- Περὶ τὴν ἱστορίαν τῆς Θράκης. Ὁ ἑλληνισμός τῶν συγχρόνων Θρακῶν. Αἱ πόλεις Ξάνθη καὶ Κομοτινὴ [Aus der Geschichte Thraziens. Das Griechentum der heutigen Thraker. Die Städte Xanthe und Komotine]. Σ. Π. Κυριακίδης. Review  
2 (1961) 323-329

**THEODORATUS, Robert J**

- The integration of Greeks in Canada. E. Gavaki. Review  
19 (1978) 466

**THEODOULOU, Christos A**

- Ἡ ἐπανάστασις τῆς Μακεδονίας κατὰ τὸ 1878 [The Macedonian revolution of 1878]. E. Kofos. Review  
12 (1971) 318-322

**THOMPSON, Ewa M**

- A Library criticism: modern Slavic literatures. Vol. 2. Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, Polish, Ukranian and Yugoslav literature. Comp. and ed. by V. S. Michailovich et alii. Review  
18 (1977) 453-454

**TOBIAS, Norman**

- The Cambridge Medieval history. Vol. 4: The Byzantine Empire. 2d rev. ed. Part 1: Byzantium and its neighbors. J. M. Hussey, ed. with the assis. of D. M. Nicol and G. Cowan. Review  
8 (1967) 499-502

**TOUSLIANOS, Dimitrios**

- Vostočnaja politika Aleksandra Makedonskogo [The Eastern policy of Alexander of Macedon]. A. Š. Šofman. Review  
19 (1978) 450-454

**TRENCK, Gisela von der**

Μιχαήλ Φωτεινοπούλου Νομικόν Πρόχειρον (Βουκουρεστίου, 1765)  
 [Nomikon Procheiron des Michael Photeinopoulos]. P. J. Zepos, ed.  
 Review  
 4 (1963) 210-215

**TRYPANIS, C. A.**

A literary history of Greece. R. Flacelière. D. Garman, tr. Review  
 9 (1968) 267-269

**TSANTSANOGLOU, Helen**

Demotic Greek. P. Bien, J. Rassias, and C. Bien. 3d ed. Review  
 15 (1974) 135-136

**TSARAS, Yannis**

Ὁ Ἅγιος Δημήτριος εἰς τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν καὶ τὴν Βουλγαρικὴν παράδο-  
 σιν [St. Demetrius in Greek and Bulgarian tradition]. A. M. Papado-  
 poulos. Review  
 15 (1974) 129-132

**TSIOUMI, Chrysanthé Mavropoulou-. See Mavropoulou-Tsioumi, C****TSIRPANLIS, Constantine N**

Τὰ νέα Ἑλληνικά γιά ξενόγλωσσους [Modern Greek for foreigners].  
 2d rev. ed. S. Mavroulia. Review  
 12 (1971) 295-297

Orthodoxy and nationality: Andreiu Şaguna and the Rumanians of Tran-  
 sylvania, 1846-1873. K. Hitchens. Review  
 19 (1978) 481-482

Ἡ συνάντησις Συμεῶν καὶ Νικολάου Μυστικοῦ (Αὐγουστος 913) στά  
 πλαίσια τοῦ Βυζαντινοβουλγαρικοῦ ἀνταγωνισμοῦ [The meeting of  
 Symeon and Nicolas Mysticus in the context of Byzantino-bulgarian  
 antagonism]. A. Stavridou-Zafraka. Review  
 15 (1974) 348-349

**TSIRPANLIS, Zacharias N**

Canti sacri, raccolti in San Constantino Albanese, S. Sofia d'Epiro e in  
 alcune comunità albanesi di Grecia. Raccolta di canti tradizionali  
 albanesi. A. Bellusci. Review  
 19 (1978) 468-470

TSIRPANLIS, Zacharias N (*continued*)

Materiali e documenti di culture analfabete. Vol. 1. Il Telaio nei testi originali arbëreshë. Ricerca etnografica tra gli Albanesi di Calabria, di Basilicata e di Grecia. A. Bellusci. Review  
19 (1978) 468-470

The Smyrna affair. M. Housepian. Review  
16:1 (1975) 211-212

12th century Europe. An interpretive essay. S. R. Packard. Review  
16:2 (1975) 237-239

## TSOURKA-Papastathi, Despoina

Cronica unei cetăți. P. Prevelakis. P. Karambi, tr. Review  
9 (1968) 531-533

## TURCZYNSKI, Emmanuel

Bulgaria. Jahrbuch der deutsch-bulgarischen Gesellschaft. Vol. 6. Review  
5 (1964) 168-169

Christianity in Great Moravia [Christentum in Gross-Mähren]. D. R. Zdenek. Review  
4 (1963) 434-435

Codul Calimăch. Das Gesetzbuch des Calimach. Review  
4 (1963) 195-199

Enzyklopädisches deutsch-serbokroatisches Wörterbuch. 2d ed. S. Ristić-and J. Kangrga. Review  
6 (1965) 231-232

Inselmärchen des Mittelmeeres. F. Karlinger, ed. Review  
4 (1963) 433-434

Metakenosis: das kulturelle Zentralproblem des neuen Griechenlands bei Korais und Oikonomos. A. Papaderos. Review  
4 (1963) 199-201

Das mittelalterliche und frühneuzeitliche Deutschtum im Fürstentum Moldau von seinen Anfängen bis zu seinem Untergang (13.-18. Jahrhundert). H. Weczarka. Review  
4 (1963) 431-433

Südosteuropa-Bibliographie (1945-1960). G. Krallert-Sattler. Vols. 1-2/1.  
Review  
6 (1965) 233-238

Der walachische Fremdenroman Johann Fiedrich Mayers. Ein Beitrag  
zur Kenntnis des deutschen Rumänenbildes im 18. Jahrhundert. D. C.  
Amzar. Review  
4 (1963) 201-203

#### **VARTSOS, Ioannes A**

The origins of the Peloponnesian war. G. E. M. de Ste Croix. Review  
15 (1974) 340-342  
Plutarch. D. A. Russell. Review  
15 (1974) 343-344

#### **VASILIADES, Kanella**

Inflation: a world-wide disaster. I. S. Friedman. Review  
15 (1974) 159-160

#### **VAVOUSKOS, Constantinos A**

Ἀνατολική Ρωμυλία. Ἡ κατάληψις αὐτῆς ὑπὸ τῶν Βουλγάρων καὶ ὁ  
ναυτικός ἀποκλεισμός τῆς Ἑλλάδος, 1885-1886 [Roumélie orientale.  
Son occupation par les bulgares et le blocus maritime de la Grèce,  
1885-1886]. C. A. Naltsas. Review  
4 (1963) 464-467

Οἱ βασικοὶ θεσμοὶ διοικήσεως τῶν ὀρθοδόξων πατριαρχείων, μετὰ ἱστο-  
ρικῶν ἀνασκοπῶν [The fundamental institutions of the Orthodox  
patriarchates, with historical reviews]. B. Δ. Τζωρτζάτος, Μητροπολίτης  
Κίτρους. Review  
13 (1972) 342-352

Deux états nés en 1830. Ressemblances et dissemblances constitutionnelles  
entre la Bulgarie et la Grèce. A. J. Manassis. Review  
2 (1961) 329-331

Μητρόπολις Νευροκοπίου 1900-1907. Ἐκθέσεις τῶν Μητροπολιτῶν  
Νικοδήμου καὶ Θεοδορήτου [Métropolis de Nevrokopion 1900-1907.  
Rapports des Métropolités Nikodhimos et Theodoritos]. Review  
2 (1961) 332-335

Russia in the East 1876-1880. C. Jelavich and B. Jelavich. Review  
2 (1961) 160-161

**VELIKONJA, Joseph**

- Croatia: land, people, culture. Vol. 1. F. H. Eterovich and C. Spalatin, eds. Review  
9 (1968) 254-256

**VETTES, W. G.**

- Beyond Marx and Tito: theory and practice in Yugoslav socialism. S. Zukin. Review  
17 (1976) 446-447
- East Europe in search of security. P. Bender. Review  
15 (1974) 167

**VITTI, Mario**

- Leonizio Pilato fra Petrarca e Boccaccio. Le sue versioni omeriche negli autografi di Venezia e la cultura greca del primo umanesimo. A. Pertusi. Review  
6 (1965) 463-464

**VLACHOS, Evan**

- Politics in modern Greece. K. R. Legg. Review  
12 (1971) 528-531
- Regional development strategy in Southeast Europe. A comparative analysis of Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Romania and Yugoslavia. G. W. Hoffman. Review  
16:1 (1975) 223-225

VON der Trenck, Gisela. *See* Trenck, Gisela von der

VON Laue, Theodore H. *See* Laue, Theodore H. von

**VOURAS, Paul P**

- Cyprus: constitutionalism and crisis government. S. Kyriakides. Review  
9 (1968) 511-512
- Rainbow in the rock. The people of rural Greece. I. T. Sanders. Review  
3 (1962) 207-208

**VRYONIS, Spyros, Jr.**

- Ursprung und Wesen der «Knabenlese» im osmanischen Reich. B. D. Papoulia. Review  
5 (1964) 145-153



**VUJACIĆ, Rade J**

The development of socialist Yugoslavia. G. M. Zaninovich. Review  
10 (1969) 465-467

Razgovori sa Slobodanom Jovanovicem, 1946-1958. Vol. 2. [Conversations with Slobodan Yovanovich, 1946-1958]. K. S. Pavlovich. Review  
15 (1974) 140-143

**WARD, Benjamin**

Workers' councils: the Yugoslav experience. J. Kolaja. Review  
7 (1966) 474-477

**WARNER, Oliver**

Admiral of the fleet: Cunningham of Hyndhope: the battle for the Mediterranean: a memoir. J. R. Pavia, Jr. Review  
14 (1973) 224-225

**WEINER, Robert**

Albania and the Albanians. R. Marmullaku. Review  
17 (1976) 434-436

**WEISENSEL, Peter**

Grechesko-russkie kul'turnye sviazi v XV-XVIIvv [Greco-russian cultural ties in the fifteenth-seventeenth centuries]. B. I. Fonkich. Review  
20 (1979) 495-496

The lion of Tashkent. The career of general M. G. Cherniaev. D. MacKenzie. Review  
19 (1978) 475-476

**WELSH, William A**

Bulgarien. C. Ognjanoff. Review  
9 (1968) 499-503

**WERNER, Ernest**

Ideologija buržuaznogo nacionalizma v Turcii v period Mladoturok (1908-1914 gg) [Die Ideologie des bürgerlichen Nationalismus in der Türkei in der jungtürkischen Periode (1908-1914)]. E. J. Gasanova. Review  
8 (1967) 167-174

**WIRES, Richard**

- Cyprus and the war of Greek independence, 1821-1829. J. T. A. Koumoulides. Rev. and enl. ed. Review  
18 (1977) 199-200
- Mussolini's Italy: twenty years of the fascist era. M. Gallo. Review  
18 (1977) 214
- War in the Aegean. P. C. Smith and E. Walker. Review  
18 (1977) 424-425

**WITT, Rex E**

- Anatomy of a church. Greek orthodoxy today. M. Rinvulurci. Review  
8 (1967) 178-181
- Dolphin days. A writer's notebook of Mediterranean pleasures. P. Anderson. Review  
5 (1964) 188-189
- Enemy and brother. Novel. D. S. Davis. Review  
8 (1967) 181-183
- The Festal Menaion. Tr. from the original Greek by Mother Mary and Archimandrite K. Ware. Review  
10 (1969) 474-478
- A fringe of blue: an autobiography. J. N. Loch. Review  
40 (1969) 220-222
- Greek wedding. J. A. Hodge. Review  
11 (1970) 212-214
- Hellenic traveller. G. Pentreath. Review  
5 (1964) 386-389
- The Ionian islands. Zakynthos to Corfu. A. Foss. Review  
11 (1970) 214-216
- The lion gate. L. Cottrell. Review  
5 (1964) 189-192
- Looking at Greece. F. Noel-Baker. Review  
9 (1968) 269-271
- Meteora, the rock monasteries of Thessaly. D. M. Nicol. Review  
4 (1963) 457-459

Modern Greek thought. Three essays dealing with philosophy, critique of science and views of man's nature and destiny. C. Cavarnos. Review  
11 (1970) 219-222

Old Corfu. History and culture. N. Stamatopoulos. Review  
20 (1979) 187-190

The Orthodox church. T. Ware. Review  
4 (1963) 205-206

Passport to Greece. An informative guide to enjoying the country. L. Finer. Review  
6 (1965) 414-416

The Philhellenes. C. M. Woodhouse. Review  
11 (1970) 216-219

Pictorial history of Greece. T. Spelios. Review  
8 (1967) 174-178

The pursuit of Greece. An anthology. P. Sherrard. Review  
5 (1964) 392-394

Rediscovering eastern Christendom (essays in memory of Dom Bede Winslow). E. L. B. Fry and A. H. Armstrong, eds. Review  
5 (1964) 389-392

The religion of modern Greece. S. M. Sophocles. Review  
3 (1962) 212-214

Return to Salonika. C. Packer. Review  
5 (1964) 385-386

Sappho's island. A paean for Lesbos. J. Braddock. Review  
11 (1970) 211-212

Songs of Greece. H. Pym. Review  
9 (1968) 524-526

The sun of death. P. Prevelakis. P. Sherrard, tr. Review  
8 (1967) 519-520

The wound of Greece. Studies in neohellenism. P. Sherrard. Review  
20 (1979) 485-487

## **WOODHOUSE, Christopher Montague**

John Capodistrias: some unpublished documents. C. W. Crawley. Review  
11 (1970) 338-341

**WOODHOUSE, Christopher Montague** (*continued*)

Revolt in Athens: the Greek communist «second round» 1944-1945. J. O. Iatrides. Review  
13 (1972) 352-361

The last phase of the War of Independence in western Greece, 1827-1829. D. Dontas. Review  
7 (1966) 463-465

The occupation of Chios by the Germans, 1941-1944. P. P. Argenti. Review  
8 (1967) 470-471

The struggle for Crete, 20 May-1 June 1941: a story of lost opportunity. I. McD. G. Stewart. Review  
8 (1967) 471-474

**WOZNIAK, Frank E**

The Bosnian church: a new interpretation. J. V. A. Fine, Jr. Review  
20 (1979) 185-187

The Byzantines and their world. P. Arnott. Review  
17 (1976) 148-149

Byzantium and Bulgaria. A comparative study across early medieval frontier. R. Browning. Review  
17 (1976) 401-403

Imperial twilight. The Palaiologos dynasty and the decline of Byzantium. C. Head. Review  
19 (1978) 455

The origins of intelligence services. F. Dvornik. Review  
17 (1976) 399-400

The orthodox churches and the West. D. Baker, ed. Review  
20 (1979) 183-185

**WRIGHT, Edwin M**

Turkey, the Straits and U. S. policy. H. N. Howard. Review  
17 (1976) 171-172

**WRIGHT, William E**

- The military border in Croatia, 1740-1881: a study of an imperial institution. G. E. Rothenberg. Review  
8 (1967) 496-499

**XIROTIRES, Nikolaos**

- Die Rassentypen der Balkanhalbinsel und der Ostägäischen Inselwelt und deren Bedeutung für die Herkunft ihrer Bevölkerung. P. Boev. Review  
16:1 (1975) 207

**XYDIS, Stephen G**

- The Corfu incident of 1923. J. Barros. Review  
8 (1967) 157-161
- The dynamics of communism in Eastern Europe. R. V. Burks. Review  
3 (1962) 202-206
- The emergence of modern Turkey. B. Lewis. Review  
4 (1963) 206-210
- The first Ottoman constitutional period. R. Devereux. Review  
4 (1963) 422-423
- Greece without columns. D. Holden. Review  
13 (1972) 334-336
- The Greek civil war, 1944-1949. E. O'Ballance. Review  
7 (1966) 467-469
- The King-Crane commission. H. N. Howard. Review  
5 (1964) 170-173
- The League of Nations and the Great Powers: the Greek-bulgarian incident 1925. J. Barros. Review  
12 (1971) 315-318
- Turkey's politics: the transition to a multiparty system. K. H. Karpát. Review  
4 (1963) 418-419
- The Turkish revolution, 1960-1961. W. F. Weiker. Review  
4 (1963) 420-421
- Yugoslavia and the new communism. G. W. Hoffmann and F. W. Neal. Review  
4 (1963) 413-417



**XYNGOPOULOS, Andreas**

Καστοριά. Παναγία ή Μαυριώτισσα [Castoria. La vierge de Mavriotissa].

N. Moutsopoulos. Review

8 (1967) 201-206

**YALMAN, Nur**

Turkish village. P. Stirling. Review

7 (1966) 479-483

**ZEBOT, Cyril A**

The structure of the Slovenian economy, 1848-1963. T. Hocevar. Review

8 (1967) 495-496

**ZIDNO** slikarstvo na području Pečne patrijaršije, 1557-1614 [Wall painting on the territory of the Patriarchate of Peć, 1557-1614]. S. Petković.

Review

9 (1968) 526-528

**ZOTIADES, George B**

The Eastern question: the last phase. A study in Greek-turkish diplomacy.

H. J. Psomiades. Review

9 (1968) 297-300





